

LAW REVERSIONARY INTEREST  
SOCIETY, LIMITED.

24, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, W.C.

ESTABLISHED 1883.

Capital ... £400,000  
Debentures and Debenture Stock ... £208,130  
REVERSIONS BOUGHT. LOANS MADE THEREON.  
Proposal Forms and full information may be had at the Society's Offices.  
W. OSCAR NASH, F.I.A., Actuary and Secretary.

COUNTY FIRE OFFICE,  
50, REGENT STREET, W., AND 14, CORNHILL, E.C., LONDON.

FOUNDED 1807.

EXCEPTIONAL ADVANTAGES TO PERMANENT POLICY-HOLDERS.

LIBERAL TERMS TO SOLICITORS INTRODUCING BUSINESS.

For Rates and Full Particulars apply to

THE SECRETARIES.

THE LAW GUARANTEE AND TRUST  
SOCIETY, LIMITED.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL - £1,000,000. PAID-UP - £100,000.

RESERVE FUND - £115,000.

FIDELITY GUARANTEES OF ALL KINDS. ADMINISTRATION AND LUNACY  
BONDS, MORTGAGE, DEBENTURE, LICENSE, AND CONTINGENCY  
INSURANCE. TRUSTEESHIPS FOR DEBENTURE-HOLDERS, &c.

HEAD OFFICE: 49, Chancery-lane, W.C. | CITY OFFICE: 56, Moorgate-street, E.C.

## IMPORTANT TO SOLICITORS

**X** Drawing LEASES or MORTGAGES of  
LICENCED PROPERTY **X**

To see that the Insurance Covenants include a policy covering the risk of  
LOSS OR FORFEITURE OF THE LICENSE.Suitable clauses, settled by Counsel, can be obtained on application to  
THE LICENSES INSURANCE CORPORATION AND  
GUARANTEE FUND, LIMITED,  
24, MOORGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.Mortgages Guaranteed on Licensed Properties promptly, without  
special valuation and at low rates.

LEGAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE  
SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

10, FLEET STREET, LONDON.

FREE,  
SIMPLE,

THE  
PERFECTED SYSTEM  
OF  
LIFE  
ASSURANCE.  
AND  
SECURE.

FUNDS - £3,000,000. INCOME - £390,000.  
YEARLY NEW BUSINESS - £1,000,000. BUSINESS IN FORCE - £11,700,000.

TRUSTEES.  
The Right Hon. Lord HALSBURY (Lord High Chancellor of England).  
The Hon. Mr. Justice KEEWICH.  
The Right Hon. Sir JAMES PARKER DEANE, Q.C., D.C.L.  
WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq.  
RICHARD PENNINGTON, Esq.

## DIRECTORS.

Bacon, His Honour Judge.  
Davey, The Right Hon. Lord.  
Deane, The Right Hon. Sir James Parker,  
Q.C., D.C.L.  
Ellis-Danvers, Edmund Henry, Esq.  
Finch, Arthur J., Esq.  
Frere, Geo. Edgar, Esq.  
Garth, The Right Hon. Sir Richard, Q.C.  
Healey, C. E. H. Chadwyk, Esq., Q.C.  
Johnson, Charles P., Esq.  
Kekewich, The Hon. Mr. Justice.  
Masterman, Henry Chauncy, Esq.

VOL. XLV., No. 52.  
The Solicitors' Journal and Reporter.

LONDON, OCTOBER 26, 1901.

\* The Editor cannot undertake to return rejected contributions, and  
copies should be kept of all articles sent by writers who are not on  
the regular staff of the JOURNAL.

## Contents.

CURRENT TOPICS	841	LAW STUDENTS' JOURNAL	846
A PURCHASER'S LIEN FOR DEPOSIT	844	LEGAL NEWS	847
A READING OF THE NEW STATUTES	845	COURT PAPERS	847
REVIEWS	846	WINDING UP NOTICES	850
CORRESPONDENCE	846	CREDITORS' NOTICES	859
LAW SOCIETIES	846	BANKRUPTCY NOTICES	859
PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES.			

## CURRENT TOPICS.

THE CHANCERY Cause Lists shew an increase as compared with those of a year ago. There are now 376 causes and matters for hearing, whereas there were only 360 a year ago, and 330 at the commencement of the Trinity Sittings. The team of juvenile and active judges may be trusted to keep down these lists, and the increased total may probably be ascribed to the healthy condition of business in this division. Mr. Justice WRIGHT has sixty company matters before him.

THE KING'S BENCH Cause List shews an aggregate of no fewer than 928 causes, as against 772 a year ago, and 636 at the commencement of the Trinity Sittings. This is a rather startling state of things, due, no doubt, in some degree, to the small number of judges who sat during the Trinity Sittings; but, at the same time, it seems to shew that the volume of business in this division is increasing. There are 732 actions for trial, 434 with juries and 254 without juries.

AS EVERYONE expected, the Appeal List for the Michaelmas Sittings has attained almost unexampled dimensions, containing 479 appeals, as against 350 a year ago and 388 at the commencement of the Trinity Sittings. The number of appeals from the Chancery Division and the King's Bench Division is nearly equal — 188 and 190 — and the Workmen's Compensation Act appeals have risen from 36 at the commencement of the Trinity Sittings to 52. Surely a consideration of the state of business will induce this holiday-loving court to mend its ways, and one cannot help hoping that Lord Justice MATHEW may imbue it with a little of the dispatch and attention to business of the Commercial Court. Our indefatigable correspondent Mr. E. T. HARGREAVES, who keeps a constant eye on the sittings of this court, has reported to us that during the Trinity Sittings Court No. 1 did not sit on eleven days on which it ought to have sat, and that Court No. 2 did not sit on thirteen days on which it ought to have sat. No doubt, he adds, the late Master of the Rolls was ill during part of the sittings, and one of the Lords Justices sustained a severe domestic bereavement, but the malady which he terms "Saturditis" was mainly responsible for the omission to sit. There was, he says, no sitting of Court No. 2 on ten Saturdays during the sittings.

THERE WAS, as usual, very little done in the courts on the first day of the sittings. By three o'clock most of the judges of the High Court had departed, and Mr. Justice FARWELL, nearly swallowed up in his unaccustomed scarlet robes, alone remained in the Chancery Division. Lord Justice RIGBY, although announced to sit, did not put in an appearance, and is believed to have now resigned his post. The most interesting sight was the Lord Chancellor, rosee and smiling, in Court of Appeal No. 1. He enjoyed himself immensely in a discussion with a suitor in person, bestowing on him kindly advice, and taking

infinite trouble to see that he correctly apprehended what was told him. Lord Justice MATHEW appeared in a full-bottomed wig which did not suit him, and seemed to give his forehead the semblance of the type usually associated with the criminal classes.

A DOUBLE tragedy has ended the career and life of the late Master of the Rolls, Sir ARCHIBALD SMITH, at the comparatively early age of sixty-five. During the last year or two he aged rapidly, and it was latterly difficult to believe that he was no older. He was a sound lawyer, but his chief characteristics were a rather rough vigour and a very shrewd common sense, which commanded him, not only to suitors and the profession, but to his superiors in the shape of Attorney-Generals and Lord Chancellors, and won him promotion over the heads of more brilliant lawyers, which was justified by the event. He hated tricks, delay, and sophistry of every sort, and went straight to the point, whether in chambers, or at *Nisi Prius*, or *in banc*, or in the Court of Appeal. The habitual expressions by which he enforced his views were rather forcible than dignified, varying from the indignant "I'll teach you" in chambers to the good-humoured "Come now, that won't do" of the Court of Appeal. An old "blue," with cheery manners, he was from the first a popular member of the profession, whether as simple barrister, or Attorney-General's devil, or judge; and he made a very valuable assistant to Lord HANNEN in the Parnell Commission, though he could not have taken his place—in fact, they stood to one another rather in the relation of the Dignity and Impudence of Landseer's well-known picture. Personally he will be widely missed, but it would be idle to deny—and he would have been forward to admit—that his place will be taken by abler men. His modesty was shewn on his appointment to the Court of Appeal by the story then current that he apologized to some of his colleagues for having been appointed over their heads in recognition of his work on the Parnell Commission.

THE NEW Master of the Rolls is a very different type of judge. Law and learning are innate in him, and have been carefully cultivated in an all-round training and practice. He was joint editor of Smith's *Leading Cases*, and enjoyed a large and varied practice on the Northern Circuit, whence he has steadily climbed the professional ladder through silk and the High Court Bench to the Court of Appeal and the Mastership of the Rolls, having in the meanwhile been joint arbitrator for England in the Venezuelan arbitration with the late Lord Chief Justice. And throughout he has touched nothing which he has not mastered. He does not affect cheery *bonhomie*, but maintains a quiet unruffled dignity, which denotes confidence in himself and commands confidence in others. It may not be widely known that in a dispute between the Western and Oxford circuits he was not long since cordially accepted by both as arbitrator, and his decision was accepted without demur. He comes of a clear-headed, strong-willed, Irish Protestant stock, and has all its characteristics, yet not without philosophical humour, as was shewn by a speech on his recollections of the Venezuela dispute in which he portrayed the irony of fate which forced the Americans in that dispute to extol the labours and merits of the Spaniards, whom they were denouncing and crushing in Cuba; while the English were driven to rely on the labours and merits of the Dutch, whom they were denouncing and crushing in South Africa. No one doubts that he will make an excellent president of the Court of Appeal, and will be, in fact as well in name, the head of the court. What is not so clear is whether he will take an equal interest in the Record Office branch of his duties. Since Sir GEORGE JESSEL, Lord LINDLEY is the only Master of the Rolls who has thrown himself also into that sphere of his work. But Sir RICHARD COLLINS' well-known learning should find there a congenial exercise.

THE APPOINTMENT of Mr. Justice MATHEW to the Court of Appeal is an all too tardy recognition of the most brilliant ability in the King's Bench Division. The delay is believed to be due to the dissatisfaction of the politicians with his conduct of

the Evicted Tenants Commission, of which he was chairman. If so, it is well that it is now waived, and the story points a moral upon which we have long insisted—namely, that judges ought not to be taken from their proper work to do quasi-political work for any Government, whether it be Mr. Justice MATHEW in Ireland or Lord Justice ROMER in South Africa. Whether it results in promotion or the delay of promotion it is equally unbecoming. But be that as it may, Lord Justice MATHEW's accession to the Court of Appeal should be a tower of strength to that body, even if skirmishes with the bar may occasionally result from his impatience of dullness or lack of alertness in argument. He is steeped in the commercial law of Europe, downwards from the *Consolato del Mare* and the laws of Oleron, which savour of his birthplace, Bordeaux. Though he never took silk, he achieved a reputation as a commercial lawyer at the bar which extended far beyond the profession. This he has maintained on the bench, and especially of late years through his successful organization and conduct of the Court for Commercial Causes. Among the great commercial lawyers to be found practising at the Guildhall thirty years ago, the only survivor who approached him in attainments has for some reason always been left out of judicial appointments—we refer to Mr. ARTHUR COHEN, K.C. Nor is Lord Justice MATHEW only a commercial lawyer. A happier fate prevented his being a conveyancer and real property lawyer, for which he joined Lincoln's-inn (of which he is now the treasurer), where he obtained a studentship in 1853. But the Home Circuit offered greater attractions, and there his abilities commanded a large practice, while his Irish wit and humour made him Attorney-General of the circuit mess, a position in which his brilliant after-dinner speeches made an epoch in the history of the circuit. His qualities are not without their defects; his rapid insight, quick-temper, and pungent humour are apt to shew impatience (like Sir GEORGE JESSEL's) that the pace of the court is the pace of its slowest member, and to send out arrows of sarcasm which rankle like those of Mr. Justice MAULE, or Lord Justice KNIGHT-BRUCE, or Lord BRAMWELL. But these may be excused to brilliant qualities and great services; and after all, the humours of the bench are as a rule none too brilliant. We congratulate the Court of Appeal and the country upon the strength which should accrue to it from the appointment of Lord Justice MATHEW.

IN MR. JUSTICE WALTON the King's Bench Division and the Commercial Court will have as worthy a successor to Lord Justice MATHEW as could well be found; and, singularly enough, a Roman Catholic like his predecessor. Hailing from the Northern Circuit and the port of Liverpool, he came to fill the gap in the ranks of commercial lawyers caused by the elevation of Mr. Justice BARNES to the bench, and he filled it well. He has been engaged and has shone in nearly all the latter-day *causes célèbres*, and has, at the same time, so well commended himself to his brethren that he has risen to be Chairman of the General Council of the Bar. Pleasant, learned, straightforward, keen, and modest, he has well earned his reward, which should be the beginning of a long career as useful to his country as it has hitherto been to his clients. A better batch of appointments has seldom been made by the present Lord Chancellor.

WHAT WOULD the shade of Vice-Chancellor MALINS say to the outrageous proceedings reported during the last few days relative to the marriage of a ward of court in defiance of the order of the court? Nothing is better established than that the marriage, or connivance at marriage, or attempted marriage, of a ward, male or female, without the leave of the court, is a contempt on the part of the principal and all persons engaged in the transaction, which will be punished by committal. But in order to be effectual, the interference of the court must take place while the marriage is only in contemplation, and accordingly the usual practice is to restrain, not only the marriage but all intercourse or communication, either personal or by letter, between the parties. All love letters are also required to be returned, and we have heard an amusing description of a solemn holocaust of tender epistles performed by a Chancery

Registrar under an order of the court. This is all very well where the parties are within the jurisdiction of the court, but what is to be done when they are out of such jurisdiction, and propose to marry in a place where the marriage of a minor is legal? Apparently, according to the facts as reported in the recent case, nothing can be done to prevent the marriage. An injunction against the marriage appears to have been issued by some judge of the Chancery Division or the Vacation Judge, in the sanguine hope that his brethren across the border would support his action. The Scotch judge is stated to have refused to back the order, and the male ward was duly married in defiance of the injunction. Thereupon the offending parties betook themselves to London to "face the music," receiving quite a popular ovation on leaving Edinburgh, the crowd at the station, it is affirmed, singing in honour of the offending ward, "For he's a jolly good fellow"; this shocking irreverence being, it is to be feared, actuated by most unreasonable dislike of the paternal authority of the Chancery Division. We suppose we must not venture to predict what will be the fate of the lady who has so heinously espoused a forbidden spouse, or whether the ward himself will have to partake in the parental chastisement (more in sorrow than anger) of the court. But we may perhaps be allowed to say that in other cases the court has clapped the offender into gaol, not to be released therefrom until a certificate that the marriage was valid has been produced, and a proper settlement of the ward's property has been prepared, approved, and executed, and the costs have been paid by the person who has tampered with the ward. In one case, however, *Martin v. Foster* (7 De G. M. & G. 98), it appears to have been admitted that a marriage constituting a contempt may have been committed "under such circumstances that the court may not think fit to award any punishment for it"; but it was added that, for all the purposes of jurisdiction over the property of the ward, it is a contempt; and the learned judge said that, "without a settlement, discreet and proper under the circumstances, being made, not one shilling of the capital of the [ward's] fund shall, during the joint lives, be touched with my consent." It may be added that, as all persons conniving at a marriage with a ward commit a contempt, it will be advisable for the Scotch clergyman who performed the ceremony of marriage to carefully keep out of the jurisdiction of the English court; likewise the "best man" and the bridesmaids, if any.

IN A WORK by Mr. DICEY on *The Parties to An Action*, published in the year 1870, the law is stated to be that the King cannot be made defendant in an action, but that redress must be sought for, if it is obtainable at all, by a petition of right. This statement is supported by a reference to *Comyn's Digest*, and would probably be repeated at the present day. But the business of the Government has enormously increased during the last thirty years; different departments have been created, and the question arises, Can it be properly said at the present time that anyone who is involved in a dispute with one of these departments of the Crown has no remedy by action, but must in every case resort to a petition of right? We are not speaking of actions in which it is sought to make some officer of the Government personally responsible for acts done in the execution of his duty. With regard to such actions it has been declared that superior public officers, such as the Postmaster-General and the Commissioners of Customs and of Excise, are not responsible for the negligence or misconduct of inferior officers in their several departments; and further, it is not unusual to find in the Acts of Parliament regulating these departments provisions exempting the officials from personal liability in respect of the transactions into which they may have occasion to enter. We are speaking of an action against the Crown or some department of the Crown, and the first observation to be made is that it would often be a doubtful benefit to the Crown if every suitor had to proceed against it by some distinct procedure, which, owing to the absence of precedent, would frequently give rise to doubts and difficulties. It has not been unusual in modern times for foreign princes to allow proceedings against themselves in their own courts, and the English Government appears to be moving in the same direction.

In *Graham v. The Public Works and Buildings Commissioners*, which came before one of the Divisional Courts on the 22nd of May last, an action for damages was brought against the commissioners by builders under a building contract. It was objected that the action could in no event be maintained, and that the claim could only be put forward by petition of right; that the contract was entered into by the defendants as servants and agents of the Crown, and on behalf of the Crown as a department of the Government. The argument for the plaintiffs, stated shortly, was that the commissioners had been incorporated by statute for the purpose of holding, buying, and conveying lands, with powers of entering into covenants and agreements in respect of them, and that it must be considered that the object of this incorporation was to enable the commissioners to sue and be sued, and thereby to simplify the assertion of rights. The court decided that the action could be maintained, RIDLEY, J., on the narrow ground that it must be inferred that the commissioners in the particular case contracted for themselves, and not on behalf of the Crown, and PHILLIMORE, J., on the ground that, upon the true construction of the statutes under which the commissioners derived their powers, it must be inferred that the Legislature intended that the commissioners should be sued. The learned judge added that the procedure was really to obtain a decision upon a hypothesis—namely, if the person sued were a subject, what would be the decision of the court on the case brought against him? and that no execution could go against the commissioners, because their property (if they had any) was Crown property, and the judgment against them would have to be satisfied, if at all, out of moneys provided by Parliament for that purpose. Having regard to the fact that nearly every department of the Government is or is likely to be incorporated by statute, this decision, if generally adopted, will tend materially to diminish the procedure by petition of right.

AN INTERESTING question as to the right of a captain of a ship to sue for freight due under bills of lading signed by him was discussed by BIGHAM, J., in *Lorenzo Repetto v. Millars Karri and Jarrah Co. (Limited)* (49 W. R. 526; 1901, 2 Q. B. 306). As pointed out by the learned judge, the same rule applies as in any other case where an agent enters into a contract. If he does not disclose the fact that he is only an agent he renders himself personally liable, while at the same time his principal can be held liable when ascertained; though the other contracting party is put to his election as to whom he shall sue, and is not at liberty to sue both. Thus "when a master signs a bill of lading without qualification—that is to say, without anything in the document to shew that he does so merely as agent, he makes himself personally liable to the shipper. The shipowner who has authorized the master to sign the bill of lading is also liable upon it." "And," continued BIGHAM, J., "as either master or owner may be sued, so either may sue, for the existence of the liability on the one hand involves the existence of the correlative right on the other." But though in the present case the bills of lading were signed by the master without reference to his agency, yet they contained a reference to the charter-party in which agency was disclosed, and this was held to be fatal to his right to sue. The entire vessel—*The Beecroft*—had been chartered to the defendants for the purpose of carrying timber, and the charter-party provided that the captain should sign bills of lading at any freight without prejudice to the freight agreed by the charter-party, which was to fix the amount really recoverable. The charterers were at once the shippers and consignees of the goods, and the bills of lading were used simply as a matter of mercantile convenience and not from any necessity. Although, then, they would (but for the reference to the charter-party) have both imposed on the master personal liability and have given him the right to sue, yet, since they expressly referred to the charter-party as fixing the freight, they shewed at the same time the capacity in which the master was acting. He was, on the two documents, merely an agent, and hence had no right to sue in his own name. The proceedings had apparently been brought in this form in order to defeat a right of set-off which the defendants claimed against the ship-owners.

THE RECENT decision of JOYCE, J., in *Re Du Bochet* (49 W. R. 588; 1901, 2 Ch. 441) is another instance of the hardships which are inflicted by the capricious manner in which illegitimate children are dealt with in construing wills. Of course, if a gift is made to an illegitimate child as *persona designata* no question of illegitimacy comes in. The gift goes to him because he answers the description in the will. And even without the children being named, a gift to illegitimate children as a class may be good if they are born before the date of the will. It is when a child born after the date of the will seeks to share under the gift that the law steps in, apparently in the interest of morality, and refuses to the younger members of the family what it allows to the elder. In *Re Du Bochet* a testatrix by her will, dated in 1876, bequeathed her residuary estate in trust equally for all such of the children (being daughters) of a nephew and two nieces (named) who should attain twenty-one or marry under that age. At the date of the will the nephew was living with a lady who was believed by the testatrix and the rest of the family to be his lawful wife, but they were not in fact married till 1890. Two daughters, GERTRUDE and ALICE, had been born at the date of the will, and a third, JESSIE, was born in 1879. The testatrix always treated the lady as her nephew's wife, and the three daughters as her children. She died in 1883. In the nature of things there seems to be no reason why the youngest daughter should be excluded from the benefits which could be claimed by the elder, and it is unfortunate when a judge is obliged to give a decision which he feels is unfair. That this was the state of Mr. Justice Joyce's mind is evident from his statement that he gave his decision only after much consideration and with great regret. But—to go no further back—the decision of KAY, J., and the Court of Appeal in *Re Bolton* (34 W. R. 325, 31 Ch. D. 542) seems to shew that under a gift to illegitimate children as a class no after-born illegitimate child can take. It may be doubted whether by rules of this kind the law affords any real assistance to the cause of morality, while it is quite certain that in particular cases it inflicts serious hardship. Possibly a more rational course will in time be struck out by judicial legislation.

IT IS a frequent cause of complaint among self-defended prisoners that the process of identifying them when in custody is conducted by the police in such a manner as to eliminate all possibility of any but the suspected person being chosen by the witness to identify. No one who is conversant with our police methods will in a general way assent to such a proposition, but at the same time the greatest care is necessary to prevent any apparent justification of these charges against the police. At the Leeds City Quarter Sessions (on the 16th of October), the recorder, Mr. E. TINDAL ATKINSON, K.C., commented in the strongest terms on the absence of official evidence as to the procedure adopted in the identification of an accused person. He said that in every case the police officer who had arranged and conducted an identification should be present in court ready to give evidence, and that in his opinion any such officer who was not present was guilty of a breach of duty. The remarks of the learned recorder seem to have been made as much in the interest of the police themselves as of the prisoner. Jurymen are but human, and a series of unrefuted, though unfounded, accusations against the integrity of the police force in any district must eventually lead juries to think there is "something in it," and to discount their evidence accordingly.

In the Court of Appeal on Thursday, the Lord Chancellor, addressing the Attorney-General, said: Mr. Attorney, I do not think it would be becoming to commence the business here without recognizing the great loss we have sustained. This is not the occasion on which one could enter into a whole narrative of the judicial qualities of our departed friend Lord Justice Smith. It is a time when all our hearts are sore for the loss of one who was truly our friend. Those all around would recognize how kindly and good he was to all. He did right and justice to all manner of men. Those only who knew him intimately would know how much we appreciated his kindly and loving disposition. As I have said, it is not the occasion on which we should speak in cold analysis of his judicial qualities, but we all must feel the loss of a dear friend. The Attorney-General also, on behalf of the bar, expressed his sense of the loss sustained.

#### A PURCHASER'S LIEN FOR DEPOSIT.

THE vendor's lien for unpaid purchase-money is one of the most familiar instances of a charge arising by operation of law, but it is less usual to meet with a purchaser's lien such as was discussed in the recent case of *Whitbread & Co. v. Watt* (49 W. R. 534; 1901, 1 Ch. 911). That a vendor of land, who has conveyed without receiving the purchase-money or part of it, has a lien for the amount unpaid has been undisputed law ever since Lord ELDON's examination of the doctrine in *Mackrell v. Symmons* (15 Ves. 329); though, of course, as was explained by BACON, V.C., in *Re Albert Life Assurance Co.* (L. R. 11 Eq., p. 178), the presumption of lien will be dispelled if there are circumstances which shew that the vendor, when he conveyed the land, looked to other security for the purchase-money than the land itself. And just as a vendor, who conveys the legal estate without receiving payment, has a lien for the unpaid purchase-money, so a purchaser who has paid anything on account of the purchase-money, whether by way of deposit or otherwise, and does not ultimately obtain a conveyance, the contract going off through no default of his, is entitled to a similar lien on the land for the amount which should be repaid to him. The similarity of the two liens was pointed out by KINDERSLEY, V.C., in *Wythes v. Lee* (3 Drew., p. 403). After suggesting that a possible distinction might exist in the fact that the vendor had the estate in the land at the time of the contract, and only intended to convey subject to payment of the purchase-money, while the purchaser had not the estate in his possession, and his lien, consequently, was not in its origin the same sort of lien as that of the vendor, he continued: "But when a contract is made and that goes off, it appears to me that, in principle and justice, the equity of the purchaser to a lien on the estate ought to stand on as good a footing as the lien of the vendor after conveyance. . . . It appears to me that, on the principles of equity and justice, the purchaser, when the contract goes off, has a lien."

As long as the land remains in the hands of the vendor the question of lien is not so likely to arise. It is when the vendor, who has received part of the purchase-money, sells or mortgages the land without accounting to the assignee for what he has received that the original purchaser may find his right disputed. In the present case of *Whitbread & Co. v. Watt* (*supra*), by a contract made in January, 1897, one SAUNDERS agreed to sell, and the purchasers agreed to buy, a freehold plot upon a building estate of the vendor for £500, of which £200 was paid at once as deposit, and the remaining sum of £300 was to be paid on completion. As to date of completion it was stipulated that this should take place as soon as 300 houses had been erected on the estate, but if so many houses were not erected within two years the purchasers were to have the right to cancel the agreement. Subsequently to this contract SAUNDERS sold and conveyed the estate and the assignee mortgaged it. In November, 1900, the mortgagees sold and conveyed the estate to the defendant WATT with notice of the contract of January, 1897. The 300 houses had not been built, and SAUNDERS had not paid or accounted for the deposit of £200 to any of his successors in title. In December, 1900, the plaintiffs gave notice to rescind the contract of January, 1897, and they claimed from WATT, the then owner, the return of the deposit. This was refused, and the question was raised in the action whether the plaintiffs were entitled to a lien for £200 upon the land in the hands of WATT.

We have already seen that the principle that a purchaser may be entitled to a lien was laid down in *Wythes v. Lee*; but the ground upon which it rests received a very important exposition in the House of Lords in *Rose v. Watson* (12 W. R. 585, 10 H. L. C. 672). It is familiar law that immediately upon the signing of the contract the equity in the land is in a manner and for some purposes transferred to the purchaser. And if this transfer is backed by payment of any part of the purchase-money, then to the extent of the amount paid the transfer is complete. Where, said Lord WESTBURY, L.C., in the case just referred to, the contract is an executory contract "in this sense, namely, that the ownership of the estate is transferred, subject to the payment of the purchase-money, every portion of the purchase-money paid in pursuance of that

contract is a part performance and execution of the contract, and, to the extent of the purchase-money so paid, does, in equity, finally transfer to the purchaser the ownership of a corresponding portion of the estate." And Lord CRANWORTH laid down the doctrine in similar terms: "There can be no doubt, I apprehend, that when a purchaser has paid his purchase-money, though he has got no conveyance, the vendor becomes a trustee for him of the legal estate, and he is, in equity, considered as the owner of the estate. When, instead of paying the whole of his purchase-money, he pays a part of it, it would seem to follow, as a necessary corollary, that, to the extent to which he has paid his purchase-money, to that extent the vendor is a trustee for him; in other words, that he acquires a lien, exactly in the same way as if upon the payment of a part of the purchase-money the vendor had executed a mortgage to him of the estate to that extent." In *Rose v. Watson* a purchaser was bound by his contract to pay a deposit immediately and the balance in three years' time, and to pay interest on the balance half-yearly in the meantime. He paid the deposit and made several payments of interest, but at length declined to complete the contract on the ground that the representations on which he had been induced to enter into it remained unfulfilled. It was held that the purchaser was justified in the course he had taken, and that he had a lien on the land for the sums which he had paid on account of principal and interest, a lien which he was entitled to enforce against mortgagees of the vendor who had taken with notice of the contract.

The decision and the reasoning in *Watson v. Rose* appear to cover the facts in *Whitbread & Co. v. Watt*, and the only circumstance which could throw doubt upon the matter is an observation made by KAY, L.J., in the course of his judgment in *Rodger v. Harrison* (41 W. R. 291; 1893, 1 Q. B. 161). The question in that case was whether a contract could be registered under the Yorkshire Registries Act, 1884, so as to give priority to a lien under it as against an earlier mortgage registered subsequently. The decision of the Court of Appeal was given upon the ground that the contract was neither an "assurance" nor a "memorandum of charge" within the meaning of the Act, and therefore was not capable of being effectively registered, but KAY, L.J., excluded it from the latter category upon the ground that no lien could arise at the date of the contract, but only subsequently in the event of the purchase going off through the vendor's default. "If there be a lien," he said, "for the purchase-money, when does it come into existence? Certainly not at the date of the contract. It cannot, then, be assumed that the contract will go off through the default of the vendor." But if from this *dictum* it is to be inferred that there is no lien except when the vendor is in default, and then only from the time of default, it is, as was pointed out by FARWELL, J., in the present case, inconsistent with *Rose v. Watson*. The lien attaches immediately upon the payment of the deposit, and thenceforward it continues to affect the land unless the purchase goes off through the default of the purchaser. "On authority and on principle," said FARWELL, J., "the purchaser has a lien, both when the contract goes off for want of title, and when the contract is rescinded under a condition enabling the purchaser to rescind. If the purchaser himself makes default the case is entirely different. If the purchaser makes default in such a way as to deprive himself of any debt at all, he cannot have a lien for that which does not exist." In the present case, accordingly, the plaintiffs, who had exercised their clear right in rescinding the contract, had a lien upon the land for the £200 which had been paid by way of deposit, and this lien prevailed against the defendant who had purchased the land with notice of the plaintiff's contract.

It was stated on Thursday that the Solicitor-General was unable to take part in the opening proceedings at the courts owing to slight indisposition.

At the Roman Catholic Church of St. Anselm and St. Cecilia, Lincoln-fields, on Thursday, the usual Red Mass, preparatory to the opening of the legal term, was celebrated by the rector, the Rev. Father Dunford. Cardinal Vaughan presided, and the church was crowded in every part by members of the legal profession, barristers wearing their robes. Two judges were in attendance in State robes, Lord Justice Mathew and Mr. Justice Walton.

#### A READING OF THE NEW STATUTES.

##### THE AGRICULTURAL RATES ACT, 1896, &c., CONTINUANCE ACT, 1901 (1 EDW. 7, c. 13).

The Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, exempting occupiers of agricultural land from one-half the usual rates, was by section 1 limited to a period of five years after the 31st of March next after the passing of the Act. In the ordinary course, therefore, it would have expired on the 31st of March, 1902. The present Act extends it for a further period of four years—namely, until the 31st of March, 1906, and the extension applies also to the Tithe Rent-charge Rates Act, 1890, which, during the continuance of the Agricultural Rates Act, granted to the owner of a tithe rent-charge attached to a benefice a corresponding exemption from rates.

##### THE PATENTS ACT, 1901 (1 EDW. 7, c. 18)\*

Under section 103 of the Patents, Designs, and Trade-Marks Act, 1883 (46 & 47 Vict. c. 57), where an international arrangement is made for the mutual protection of inventions, designs, and trademarks, or any of them, foreign patentees, &c., are entitled to priority over other applicants in this country, provided that application is made, in the case of a patent, within seven months, and, in the case of a design or trade-mark, within four months from the date of application in the foreign state. The present Act extends the period of seven months to twelve months, so that a foreign patentee, between whose state and this country there is an arrangement of the kind in question, will have his right to priority here protected for a year. But his application must be accompanied by a complete specification, which, if the application is not accepted, will be made public at the end of the twelve months. The Act comes into operation on the 1st of January, 1902.

##### THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES ACT, 1901 (1 EDW. 7, c. 19).

The former Public Libraries Acts were consolidated by the Public Libraries Act, 1892 (55 & 56 Vict. c. 53). Since then there has been the Amending Act of 1893 (56 Vict. c. 11), which in urban districts transferred the decision as to adopting the Public Libraries Act from the electors to the urban authority; and the Libraries Offences Act, 1898 (61 & 62 Vict. c. 53), which provided for the punishment of disorderly conduct and certain other offences in libraries. The present Act, in addition to some minor amendments, by section 3 enables a library authority to make bye-laws (a) for regulating the use of the library, museum, &c., and protecting its furniture and contents; (b) for requiring any guarantee or security against loss or injury to books or other articles; and (c) for the exclusion or removal of persons offending under the Act of 1898 or against the bye-laws; and by section 5 power is conferred on the library authorities of two or more library districts to share in the expense of a library building, or in the purchase of books and newspapers. Section 4 extends the Libraries Offences Act, 1898, to any museum, art gallery, or school provided under the Public Libraries Act, 1892; and section 13 applies the Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891 (54 & 55 Vict. c. 11), and the Public Libraries (Amendment) Act, 1893, to the administrative county of London.

##### THE YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS ACT, 1901 (1 EDW. 7, c. 20).

This Act contains important provisions partly intended to secure more suitable treatment for children who have the misfortune to be charged with criminal offences, and partly intended to make parents suffer for their children's misdeeds. The latter object is aimed at in section 2, which enacts that where a child or young person is charged with any offence for which a fine, damages, or costs may be imposed upon him by a court of summary jurisdiction, and there is reason to believe that his parent or guardian has conducted to the commission of the alleged offence by wilful default or by habitually neglecting to exercise due care of him, the parent or guardian may be charged with contributing to the commission of the offence. The terms "child" and "young person" have the same meaning as in the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, hence they refer respectively to children under twelve and children from twelve to sixteen. The summons to a child may include a summons to the parent, and in any case the charges against the child and that against the parent may be heard together. If both charges are proved, and any fine, damages, or costs are imposed on the child, the court may order that these shall be paid by the parent instead, who may also be ordered to give security for the child's good behaviour. The parent will have an appeal to quarter sessions. Section 4 provides a very beneficial substitute for committing a child to prison pending trial. A court of summary jurisdiction on remanding a child or committing him for trial may intrust him to the custody of any fit person willing to receive him, and he will virtually be imprisoned in such custody until the end of the remand or the trial. Provision is made for the expense of maintenance in such custody, and a contribution may be required from the parent or

other person legally liable to maintain the child. The Act contains provisions (sections 1 and 5) extending the existing power of sending children to industrial schools, and extending also the power of charging the expenses of maintenance at reformatories and industrial schools on the parent or other person liable. By section 3, in a case where a child or young person is ordered by a court of summary jurisdiction to pay costs in addition to a fine, the costs may not exceed the fine, and the court may order the fine as well as the costs to be paid to the informant, and may also remit or return any fees which he cannot otherwise recover. The Act comes into operation on the 1st of January, 1902.

THE INTOXICATING LIQUORS (SALE TO CHILDREN) ACT, 1901  
(1 EDW. 7, c. 27).

The Intoxicating Liquors (Sale to Children) Act, 1886 (49 & 50 Vict. c. 56) forbade the sale of intoxicating liquor to children under thirteen for consumption on the premises by any child under that age. This Act is repealed, and the present Act raises the age to fourteen years, and at the same time grants children under that age additional protection. A licence-holder incurs a penalty if he knowingly sells or delivers, save at the residence or working-place of the purchaser, any description of intoxicating liquor to a child under fourteen for consumption by any person on or off the premises; and penalties are incurred also by persons who send children to obtain intoxicating liquor; but there is an exception in favour of liquors sold or delivered in casked and sealed vessels in quantities of not less than one reputed pint for consumption off the premises only. The Act comes into operation on the 1st of January, 1902.

REVIEWS.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

Michael and Will on the Law relating to Gas and Water. Fifth Edition. By JOHN SHIRESS WILL, K.C. Butterworth & Co.

Law and Practice in relation to Companies under the Companies Clauses Acts, 1845 to 1889, and under the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1900. With Appendices containing Statutes relating to or affecting Companies, and Orders, Rules, &c., for the Regulation of Proceedings. By WILLIAM DONALDSON RAWLINS, K.C., M.A., and the Hon. MALCOLM MARTIN MACNAUGHTEN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Butterworth & Co.

Daniell's Chancery Forms. Forms and Precedents of Proceedings in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, and on Appeal therefrom. Fifth Edition. With Summaries of the Rules of the Supreme Court, Practical Notes, and References to the Seventh Edition of "Daniell's Chancery Practice." By CHARLES BURNETT, B.A. (Oxon.), a Master of the Supreme Court, one of the Editors of "The Annual Practice." Stevens & Sons (Limited). Price £2 10s.

The Yearly Supreme Court Practice, 1902: being the Jadicative Acts and Rules, 1873 to 1901, and other Statutes and Orders relating to the Practice of the Supreme Court, with the Appellate Practice of the House of Lords. With Practical Notes. By M. MUIR MACKENZIE, B.A., S. G. LUSHINGTON, M.A., B.C.L., Barristers-at-Law, JOHN CHARLES FOX, a Master of the Supreme Court; assisted by A. C. MCBARNET, B.A., and ARCHIBALD READ, B.A., Barristers-at-Law. In One Vol. Butterworth & Co.

Council of Legal Education Calendar, 1901.

English Law and the Renaissance (The Rede Lecture for 1901). With some Notes. By FREDERIC WILLIAM MAITLAND, LL.D., Hon. D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, Downing Professor of the Laws of England in the University of Cambridge. Cambridge: At the University Press.

October, 1901, Catalogue of Modern Law Works. Stevens & Sons, Limited.

Is William Shakspere's Will Holographic? By JOHN PYM YEATMAN, Barrister-at-Law. H. Makepeace, Matlock.

The usual special service at Westminster Abbey before the re-opening of the Law Courts took place on Thursday. The judges assembled in the nave and followed the dean and clergy in procession to the choir, where they were seated in the stalls.

Mr. Kennedy, in his enthusiasm for ventilation, insisted, says the *Globe*, on having all the windows open at the Southwark police-court, and the resulting hurricane caused a solicitor to complain that the court was a regular "temple of the winds." The classical allusion ought to tempt Mr. Kennedy to a couplet after the manner of Dr. Kennedy, his ancestor, who even latinized an engineer's letter on gas pipes.

CORRESPONDENCE.

THE LAND TRANSFER SYSTEM.

[To the Editor of the *Solicitors' Journal*.]

Sir.—Referring to the appendix to Mr. Rubinstein's paper printed in this week's *SOLICITORS' JOURNAL*, we have not yet noticed that the attention of the profession has been called to the following defect in the working of the new Act, arising from the fact that the transfer of a registered property cannot be produced by the officials for inspection—viz., How is a purchaser to proceed against his vendor for breach of the covenants implied by the words "beneficial owner" inserted in the transfer to apply the covenants implied by Statute, and how can a solicitor investigating the title to registered land ascertain that such covenants as are implied by these words have been given by successive vendors on their selling their registered property, the absence of which covenants in recent transfers many solicitors would consider a defect in the title? WOOD & SONS.

16, Eastcheap, London, E.C., Oct. 22.

EXECUTION OF TRANSFERS.

[To the Editor of the *Solicitors' Journal*.]

Sir.—We shall be very glad to be referred to any authority under which a person who joins in a deed in more than one capacity can be required to execute the deed several times. It is expected in some cases where shares or stocks are transferred, but it seems inconceivable that this could be insisted on. SOLICITORS.

[We are not aware of any such authority. In whatever capacities a person joins in a deed, his execution in a single place shews his assent to the whole deed and to all that he purports to do thereby. Transfers of stocks and shares are executed with a view to suit the requirements of the registrars and secretaries of companies rather than to comply with real legal requirements.—ED. S.J.]

LAW SOCIETIES.

LIVERPOOL AND DISTRICT ASSOCIATION OF LEGAL ASSISTANTS

On the invitation of Mr. Arthur S. Mather, the president of the Liverpool and District Association of Legal Assistants, about 220 members attended on Friday evening at the Grand Central Café, North John-street. In addition to the president there were present Mr. C. Mather and Mr. S. Castle. The association was formed in January last for the purpose of giving effective training in various departments of professional work and promoting the well-being of its members, in finding openings for the employment of trained legal assistants, and increasing the friendly relations at the present time existing between employers and employees in the legal profession. Up to the present time close upon 300 persons have joined the association, and there is every reason to believe that this number will soon be increased. The president said that the association had already had lectures on Stephen's Commentaries, had a "Smoker" concert, and kept a register for clerks requiring employment. It appears that several solicitors had applied to the association for clerks, and those who had been supplied had obtained the situations and given satisfaction, and he hoped everybody connected with the legal profession would do their best to join the association, as it was essential that they should unite in one body. The association had also arranged for a course of lectures on Contracts and other items of importance for the benefit of the members. A smoking concert followed, and the following gentlemen assisted: Messrs. M. Foster, M. Brook, W. R. Williams, W. Moulton, F. Josephs, R. Williams, G. Thornton, R. Ellam, F. J. Cheminai, C. S. Quigley, W. Munro, and A. Hampson's Glee Party; Mr. J. Seaton Dawson accompanied.

LAW STUDENTS' JOURNAL.

LAW STUDENTS' SOCIETIES.

LAW STUDENTS' DEBATING SOCIETY.—Oct. 22.—Chairman, Mr. W. Arnold Jolly.—The subject for debate was: "That this society regrets the decision of the House of Lords in the case of *Keighley, Maated, & Co. v. Durant* (1901, A. C. 240)." Mr. A. B. Russell opened in the affirmative, Mr. Mitchell seconded in the affirmative; Mr. Pleadwell opened in the negative, Mr. A. W. Butler seconded in the negative. The following members also spoke: Messrs. Dörte, Harnett, Hodder, and Hart; and the speaker having replied, the motion was lost by 11 votes.

BIRMINGHAM LAW STUDENTS' SOCIETY.—A meeting of the above society was held at the Law Library, Bennetts-hill, Birmingham, on Tuesday evening last, A. H. Coley, Esq., presiding. Prior to the ordinary business of the meeting a resolution was passed heartily congratulating Mr. Joseph Walton, K.C., M.P. (an honorary member of the society), upon his elevation to the bench. The following moot point was then discussed: "A. a child ten years old, cannot be found. His father, by an advertisement published on the 1st of May, offers a reward for information which will

'lead to the identity' of the child. On the 8th of May the dead body of the child is found by B., a workman, who gives information of the fact to the police. B. had, at the time, no knowledge of the advertisement. Can he recover the reward?" The speakers in the affirmative were Messrs. W. C. Camm, E. Woodward, T. B. Hooper, A. E. Coley, H. W. Lyde, and F. H. Cleaver; and in the negative Messrs. W. H. Coley, R. S. Mandale, E. A. B. Cox, T. F. Duggan, and J. W. Hallam (solicitor). After a clear and impartial summing up by the chairman, the motion was put and resulted in a tie. A cordial vote of thanks to Mr. Coley for presiding brought the proceedings to a close.

## LEGAL NEWS.

### OBITUARY.

The death is announced of Mr. A. H. Wansey, solicitor, of Bristol, at the age of seventy-four. Mr. Wansey was a native of Warminster, and was admitted in 1850. He entered into partnership with the late Mr. H. A. Palmer. In 1860 Mr. Wansey was appointed registrar of the Tolsey Court, of which he was also deputy-judge. He was a past president of the Bristol Incorporated Law Society, and was always, says the *Western Daily Press*, highly respected and esteemed by the members of the profession, as well as by all those outside the profession with whom he had been brought into contact. For many years past Mr. Wansey took no prominent part in politics, but in 1861 he was president of the Anchor Society. He was closely connected with the work of the Lewin's Mead Domestic Mission, being the president of that association at the time of his decease.

### CHANGES IN PARTNERSHIPS.

It is announced that Mr. HERBERT BENTWICH has retired from the firm of Bentwich, Watkin-Williams, & Gray, of Guildhall-yard, as from the 1st of October, 1901. The business will be continued by the remaining partners, Mr. R. T. Watkin-Williams and Mr. Oscar Gray under the same style.

### DISSOLUTION.

HARRY WILSON and ADRIAN DE FLEURY, solicitors (Harry Wilson & Co.), 2, Broad-court-chambers, London. June 8. In future such business will be carried on by the said Harry Wilson alone. June 8.

[*Gazette*, Oct. 22.]

### GENERAL.

There was to be no sitting of Court of Appeal No. 2 on Friday.

Mr. Justice Bigham will preside, and Sir Albert Rollit, M.P., will occupy the vice-chair, at a Bohemian concert, which will take place at the Portman Rooms, Portman-square, on Thursday, the 28th of November next, in aid of the funds of the Royal Courts of Justice Staff Sick and Provident Fund.

It is announced that the vacant judgeship in the High Court of Justice in Ireland has been filled by the appointment of the Solicitor-General, Mr. George Wright, K.C., as a judge of the High Court in the room of the late Mr. Justice Murphy; and Mr. James Henry Mussen Campbell, K.C., has been appointed Solicitor-General for Ireland.

For varied information, says the American journal, *Case and Comment*, it is hard to equal the business card of an Illinois gentleman, illuminated by his handsome portrait, with historical data respecting his company and regiment as Vol. Inf't. 1861, 9th Army Corps, Army of Potomac. It describes his business as follows: "Justice of the Peace and Notary Public, Legal Papers of Every Description Drawn and Acknowledged; also City Bill Poster. Tacking and County Work Done. I Own and Control in Northern Illinois and Southern Wisconsin 15,000 Square Feet of Bill Boards. Paper Hung by an Up-to-date Bill Poster. Population of this City, 3,000. Contract Representative of The Commercial Lawyer's Association, St. Louis."

The Court of Appeals of Colorado has recently, says the *Central Law Journal*, in the case of *Master Builders' Association v. Domascio*, considered an interesting question on the subject of boycotts and the power of courts to issue an injunction against members thereof. The holding of the court was that a letter to architects of a building, signed by members of a master builders' association, in which they declined to bid on the building if plaintiff's bid should be received in competition, would not authorize a judgment for damages or the issue of an injunction against such members, since no coercion or intimidation was suggested, and the architects were at liberty to receive bids from numerous builders who had not signed the letter. It was further held that a notification by a builder to an architect that, if he should receive plaintiff's bid for work, numerous members of a master builders' association would refuse to bid thereon, would not authorize a judgment against such members in the absence of any evidence to shew authority of the builder to give such notice.

At the Wakefield County Court, on the 15th inst., says the *Yorkshire Post* congratulations were tendered to Judge Greenhow on his completion of 21 years' service as a judge, on behalf of the Wakefield Incorporated Law Society by Mr. G. W. L. Fernandes (senior vice-president), in the absence of the president (Mr. A. D. Smith); and Mr. J. W. Harrison, on behalf of the agents of Wakefield who attend the County Court, presented the judge with an illuminated address as a memento of the occasion. Judge Greenhow, in response, said he could not lay claim to any particular qualification as a judge, nevertheless his task amongst them had been an easy one.

Perhaps one of the first qualifications for a man holding his post was to be straightforward, simple, and sincere. The next best qualification for a person in his position was to be endowed with a reasonable proportion of common sense, and it might also be desirable to have a fair knowledge of general law. As he had said, his task among them had been an easy one, but this would not have been the case had he not had the cordial co-operation of the gentlemen of the bar.

From a return, just issued, giving statistics of proceedings under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, during the year 1900, it appears that the total number of cases dealt with by county court judges and arbitrators in 1900 was 1,145, as compared with 999 in the previous year. The cases settled by acceptance of money paid into court numbered 70. There were also 407 cases which were either withdrawn, settled out of court, or disposed of in such a way that the results are not officially known. Of the claims settled within the cognizance of the committee, 867 were in favour of the applicant and 194 in favour of the respondent. The proportion in which the applicant is successful has increased from 75 per cent. in 1899 to 81 per cent. in 1900. In 245 cases compensation on account of death was awarded to dependents, the total amount awarded being £40,042; a slight increase over the total figure for the previous year, though the average award has fallen from £173 to £163. The average award in cases of injury was little more than £69. The average amount of solicitors' costs under the Employers' Liability Act was £21 4s. The number of cases under the Workmen's Compensation Act carried to the Court of Appeal in England was 90, or nearly 60 per cent. of the cases that came before the county courts. This is an increase as compared with 1899 of 4 per cent. Of the English appeals 31 were by workmen and 59 by employers. Of the former 9 and of the latter 25 were successful. There were seven appeals to the House of Lords, in six of which the workman was the appellant, and in five of the six the appeal was successful.

## THE PROPERTY MART.

### RESULT OF SALE.

Messrs. C. C. & T. Moors sold on Thursday part of the estate of the late Mr. Harris of Fashion-street:—107-117, Cable-street and 116, Grove-street, St. George's-in-the-East, £8,875; Freehold, 71, Commercial-street, £1,580; 37, Fournier-street, £1,200; St. Thomas'-yard, Stepney, £5,510; Ground-rent of £10 at Anerley, sold at 30 years' purchase; Three Houses in Silvertown, £235; Two Freeholds and Two Leases in Kerbey-street, Poplar, £288; Three Shops and Three Houses Chiswell-street and Carmen-street, Poplar, £1,420; Eight Houses, Willis-street, Poplar, £1,100. Total, £16,015.

## COURT PAPERS.

### SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

BORA OF REGISTRARS IN ATTENDANCE ON					
Date.	EMBANCY	APPEAL COURT	Mr. Justice	Mr. Justice	Mr. Justice
Monday, Oct. 25	ROTA.	Mr. Farmer	KECKWICK	Mr. Greswell	Mr. Church
Tuesday	29	Pemberton	Godfrey	W. Leach	King
Wednesday	30	King	Farmer	Greswell	Church
Thursday	31	Church	Godfrey	W. Leach	King
Friday, Nov. 1	1	W. Leach	Farmer	Greswell	Church
Saturday	2	Greswell	Godfrey	W. Leach	King
		Mr. Justice COzens-Hardy.	Mr. Justice FAULWELL.	Mr. Justice BUCKLEY.	Mr. Justice JOYCE.
Monday, Oct. 26	26	Mr. Pugh	Mr. Bell	Mr. Pemberton	Mr. Carrington
Tuesday	29	Carrington	B. Leach	Jackson	Pugh
Wednesday	30	Pugh	Beal	Pemberton	R. Leach
Thursday	31	Carrington	B. Leach	Jackson	Beal
Friday, Nov. 1	1	Pugh	Beal	Pemberton	Godfrey
Saturday	2	Carrington	B. Leach	Jackson	Farmer

### MICHAELMAS Sittings, 1901.

#### COURT OF APPEAL.

##### APPEAL COURT I.

Final and interlocutory appeals from the King's Bench Division, the New Trial Paper, and in re The Workmen's Compensation Act.

Thurs., Oct. 24 { App. motns ex pte-orgl  
mots—apps from ords made  
on interlocutory mots  
N.B.—The Appeals or other Business pro-  
posed to be taken in Appeal Court I. will,  
from time to time, be announced in the  
Daily Cause List.

##### APPEAL COURT II.

The General List and Appeal Motions from the Chancery, and Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Divisions, and the County Palatine and Stannaries Courts, and Appeals in Bankruptcy and Lunacy.

Thurs., Oct. 24 { App. motns ex pte-orgl  
mots—apps from ords made  
on appeal mots (sep. list), and Chan gen list if  
required  
Friday .... 25 Bkley and Chan gen list  
Saturday .... 26 Chan gen list  
Monday .... 28 Chan gen list  
Tuesday .... 29 Chan gen list  
App. motns ex pte-orgl  
mots—apps from ords made  
on appeal mots (sep. list), and Chan gen list if  
required

Thursday ... 31 Chan gen list  
Friday, Nov. 1 Bkley and Chan gen list  
Saturday ... 2 Chan gen list

Monday .... 4 Chan gen list  
Tuesday .... 5 Chan gen list

{ App. motns ex pte-orgl  
mots—apps from ords made  
on appeal mots (sep. list), and Chan gen list if  
required

Thursday ... 7 County Palatine apps and  
(Chan gen list)

Friday .... 8 Bkley and Chan gen list  
Saturday ... 9 Chan gen list

Monday .... 11 Chan gen list  
Tuesday .... 12 Chan gen list

{ App. motns ex pte-orgl  
mots—apps from ords made  
on appeal mots (sep. list), and Chan gen list if  
required

Thursday ... 14 Chan gen list  
Friday .... 15 Bkley and Chan gen list  
Saturday ... 16 Chan gen list

Monday .... 18 Chan gen list  
Tuesday .... 19 Chan gen list

{ App. motns ex pte-orgl  
mots—apps from ords made  
on appeal mots (sep. list), and Chan gen list if  
required

Thursday ... 21 Chan gen list  
Friday .... 22 Bkley and Chan gen list  
Saturday ... 23 Chan gen list

Monday .... 25 Chan gen list  
Tuesday .... 26 Chan gen list

Oct. 26, 1901.

Wednesday 27 { App motions ex pte—orgl  
mots — apps from ords  
made on appeal mots (sep  
list), and Chan gen list if  
required

Thursday ... 28 Chan gen list  
Friday ... 29 Bkcy and Chan gen list  
Saturday ... 30

Mon. Dec. 2 Chan gen list

Tuesday ... 3 { App motions ex pte—orgl  
mots — apps from ords  
made on appeal mots (sep  
list), and Chan gen list if  
required

Thursday ... 5 County Palatine apps and  
1 Chan gen list  
Friday ... 6 Bkcy and Chan gen list  
Saturday ... 7

Monday ... 9 Chan gen list

Tuesday ... 10 { App motions ex pte—orgl  
mots — apps from ords  
made on appeal mots (sep  
list), and Chan gen list if  
required

Thursday ... 12 Chan gen list  
Friday ... 13 Bkcy and Chan gen list  
Saturday ... 14

Monday ... 16 Chan gen list

Tuesday ... 17 { App motions ex pte—orgl  
mots — apps from ords  
made on app mots (sep  
list), and Chan gen list if  
required

Thursday ... 19 Chan gen list

Friday ... 20 Chan gen list

Saturday ... 21 N.B.—Lunacy Matters (when any) will be  
taken on Mondays at Eleven o'clock, and  
Probate and Divorce Final Appeals will  
be taken on days to be appointed by the  
Court.

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.  
CHANCERY DIVISION.

CHANCERY COURT I.

MR. JUSTICE KEKEWICH.

Except when other Business is advertised in  
the Daily Cause List, Mr. Justice Kekewich  
will take Actions with Witnesses daily  
throughout the Sittings to the exclusion of other Business.

CHANCERY COURT II.

MR. JUSTICE BYRNE.

On October 26th and 27th Mr. Justice  
Byrne will take Non-Witness Business  
retained by him.  
On and after October 28th Mr. Justice  
Byrne will take Actions with Witnesses  
daily throughout the Sittings to the ex-  
clusion of other Business. Except Non-  
Witness Business retained by him.

CHANCERY COURT III.

MR. JUSTICE COZENS-HARDY.

Except when other Business is advertised in  
the Daily Cause List, Mr. Justice Cozens-  
Hardy will take Actions with Witnesses  
daily throughout the Sittings to the ex-  
clusion of other Business.

LORD CHANCELLOR'S COURT.

MR. JUSTICE FARWELL.

Thurs., Oct. 24... Motions  
Friday ... 25 Mots and gen pa

Saturday ... 26 Sh. caus, pets, and gen pa  
Monday ... 28 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 29

Wednesday 30 { General paper  
Thursday ... 31

Fri., Nov. 1 Mots and gen pa  
Saturday ... 2 Manchester and Liverpool  
business

Monday ... 4 Sitting in chambers  
Tuesday ... 5 Sh. caus, pets, & gen pa

Wednesday 6 { General paper  
Thursday ... 7

Friday ... 8 Mots and gen pa  
Saturday ... 9 Sh. caus, pets, & gen pa

Monday ... 11 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 12

Wednesday 13 { General paper  
Thursday ... 14

Friday ... 15 Mots and gen pa  
Saturday ... 16 Liverpool and Manchester  
business

Monday ... 18 Sitting in chambers  
Tuesday ... 19 Sh. caus, pets, & gen pa

Wednesday 20 { General paper  
Thursday ... 21

Friday ... 22 Mots and gen pa

Saturday ... 23 Manchester and Liverpool  
business

Mon., Dec. 2 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 3 Sh. caus, pets, and gen pa

Wednesday 4 { General paper  
Thursday ... 5

Friday ... 6 Mots and gen pa  
Saturday ... 7 Sh. caus, pets, & gen pa  
Monday ... 9 Sitting in chambers  
Tuesday ... 10 Sh. caus, pets, and gen pa

Wednesday 11 { General paper  
Thursday ... 12 Liverpool and Manchester  
business

Monday ... 18 Sitting in chambers  
Tuesday ... 19 Sh. caus, pets, & gen pa

Wednesday 20 { General paper  
Thursday ... 21 Remaining mots

Any cause intended to be heard as a short  
cause must be so marked in the cause  
book at least one clear day before the  
same can be put in the paper to be so  
heard. Two copies of minutes of the  
proposed judgment or order must be left  
in court with the judge's clerk one clear  
day before the cause is to be put in the  
paper.

N.B.—The following Papers on Further  
Consideration are required for the use of  
the Judge, viz.:—Two Copies of Minutes  
of the proposed Judgment or Order, 1  
Copy Pleadings, and 1 Copy Master's  
Certificate, which must be left in Court  
with the Judge's Clerk one clear day  
before the Further Consideration is ready  
to come into the Paper.

CHANCERY COURT IV.

MR. JUSTICE BUCKLEY.

Thurs., Oct. 24... Motions

Friday ... 25 Mots and non wit list

Saturday ... 26 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 28 { sums, and non wit list  
29 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 29

Wednesday 30 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 31

Fri., Nov. 1 Mots and non wit list

Saturday ... 2 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 4 { sums, and non wit list  
5 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 5

Wednesday 6 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 7

Fri., Nov. 8 Mots and non wit list

Saturday ... 9 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 11 { sums, and non wit list  
12 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 12

Wednesday 13 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 14

Fri., Nov. 15 Mots and non wit list

Saturday ... 16 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 18 { sums, and non wit list  
19 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 19

Wednesday 20 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 21

Fri., Nov. 22 Mots and non wit list

Saturday ... 23 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 25 { sums, and non wit list  
26 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 26

Wednesday 27 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 28

Fri., Nov. 29 Mots and non wit list

Saturday ... 30 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Mon., Dec. 1 { sums, and non wit list  
2 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 2

Wednesday 3 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 4

Fri., Nov. 5 Mots and non wit list

Saturday ... 6 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 8 { sums, and non wit list  
9 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 9

Wednesday 10 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 11

Fri., Nov. 12 Mots and non wit list

Saturday ... 13 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 15 { sums, and non wit list  
16 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 16

Wednesday 17 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 18

Fri., Nov. 19 Mots and non wit list

Saturday ... 20 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 22 { sums, and non wit list  
23 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 23

Wednesday 24 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 25

Fri., Nov. 26 Mots and non wit list

Saturday ... 27 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 29 { sums, and non wit list  
30 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 30

Wednesday 31 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 1

Fri., Nov. 2 Motions

Saturday ... 3 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 5 { sums, and non wit list  
6 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 6

Wednesday 7 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 8

Fri., Nov. 9 Motions

Saturday ... 10 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 12 { sums, and non wit list  
13 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 13

Wednesday 14 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 15

Fri., Nov. 16 Motions

Saturday ... 17 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 19 { sums, and non wit list  
20 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 20

Wednesday 21 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 22

Fri., Nov. 23 Motions

Saturday ... 24 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 26 { sums, and non wit list  
27 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 27

Wednesday 28 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 29

Fri., Nov. 30 Motions

Saturday ... 1 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 3 { sums, and non wit list  
4 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 4

Wednesday 5 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 6

Fri., Nov. 7 Motions

Saturday ... 8 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 10 { sums, and non wit list  
11 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 11

Wednesday 12 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 13

Fri., Nov. 14 Motions

Saturday ... 15 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 17 { sums, and non wit list  
18 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 18

Wednesday 19 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 20

Fri., Nov. 21 Motions

Saturday ... 22 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 24 { sums, and non wit list  
25 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 25

Wednesday 26 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 27

Fri., Nov. 28 Motions

Saturday ... 29 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 30 { sums, and non wit list  
1 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 1

Wednesday 2 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 3

Fri., Nov. 4 Motions

Saturday ... 5 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 7 { sums, and non wit list  
8 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 8

Wednesday 9 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 10

Fri., Nov. 11 Motions

Saturday ... 12 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 14 { sums, and non wit list  
15 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 15

Wednesday 16 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 17

Fri., Nov. 18 Motions

Saturday ... 19 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 21 { sums, and non wit list  
22 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 22

Wednesday 23 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 24

Fri., Nov. 25 Motions

Saturday ... 26 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 28 { sums, and non wit list  
29 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 29

Wednesday 30 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 1

Fri., Nov. 1 Motions

Saturday ... 2 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 4 { sums, and non wit list  
5 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 5

Wednesday 6 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 7

Fri., Nov. 8 Motions

Saturday ... 9 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 11 { sums, and non wit list  
12 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 12

Wednesday 13 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 14

Fri., Nov. 15 Motions

Saturday ... 16 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 18 { sums, and non wit list  
19 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 19

Wednesday 20 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 21

Fri., Nov. 22 Motions

Saturday ... 23 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 25 { sums, and non wit list  
26 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 26

Wednesday 27 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 28

Fri., Nov. 29 Motions

Saturday ... 30 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 1 { sums, and non wit list  
2 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 2

Wednesday 3 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 4

Fri., Nov. 5 Motions

Saturday ... 6 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 8 { sums, and non wit list  
9 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 9

Wednesday 10 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 11

Fri., Nov. 12 Motions

Saturday ... 13 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 15 { sums, and non wit list  
16 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 16

Wednesday 17 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 18

Fri., Nov. 19 Motions

Saturday ... 20 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 22 { sums, and non wit list  
23 Sitting in chambers

Tuesday ... 23

Wednesday 24 { Non wit list

Thursday ... 25

Fri., Nov. 26 Motions

Saturday ... 27 Sh. caus, pets, procedure

Monday ... 29 { sums, and non wit list  
30 Sitting in chambers

## COURT OF APPEAL.

MICHAELMAS Sittings, 1901.

## APPEAL COURT I.—NOTICES.

King's Bench Interlocutory Appeals will be taken on Thursday, October 24, and on Monday, October 28, and probably on every Monday in the Sittings.

N.B.—The Appeals or other Business proposed to be taken in this Court will from time to time be announced in the Daily Cause List.

## APPEAL COURT II.—NOTICES.

Interlocutory Motions from the Chancery and Probate and Divorce Divisions will be taken on Thursday, October 24, Wednesday, October 30, and every subsequent Wednesday.

Bankruptcy Appeals will be taken on Friday, October 25, and following Fridays.

Appeals from the Lancaster and Durham Palatine Courts (if reached) will be taken on Thursday, November 7, and Thursday, December 5.

Subject to the above, Chancery Final Appeals will be taken every day until further notice.

N.B.—Probate and Divorce Final Appeals will be taken on a day to be appointed, notice of which will be given.

## FROM THE CHANCERY DIVISION.

## Judgment Reserved.

(General List.)

Assets Development Co Id v Close Bros & Co appl of pliffs from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated July 27, 1900 (heard before Rigby, Collins, and Romer, LJJ—c a v Aug 2)

FROM THE CHANCERY DIVISION, THE PROBATE, DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION (PROBATE AND DIVORCE), AND THE COUNTY PALATINE AND STANNARIES COURTS.

(General List.)

1899.

In re Tiemann's Patent, Ad, 1893, No 8736, &c and Patents, Designs, & Acts appl of pteurs Franz, Fritzsche & Co from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated Aug 3, 1899 (security ordered March 14, 1900) Aug 30

Foster v British Drying Co Id appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Nov 10, 1899 (order to wind up deft co, dated April 4, 1900) Nov 21

1900.

Tebb v Cave appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated Feb 15, 1900 (security ordered) April 5

In re The New Zealand Midland Railway Co Id Smith (on behalf, &c) v Lubbock appl of The Industrial and General Trust Id from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated April 6, 1900 May 24

Chamberlain & Hookham Id v The Mayor &c of Bradford appl of pliffs from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated May 25, 1900, and motion to adduce further evidence (by order) July 9

Warren v Brown appl of pliff from order of Mr Justice Wright, dated Aug 8, 1900 Aug 10

Inderwick v Tatchell Tatchell v Lindner Inderwick v Inderwick appl of pliff in first action from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated July 27, 1900 Aug 14

In re Bowyer Woolmer v Jones appl of pliff from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Aug 8, 1900 Aug 15

Pelham Clinton v Duke of Newcastle appl of pliff from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated Aug 3, 1900 Aug 15

In re The Barrow Hematite Steel Co Id & reduced and In re The Companies Acts, 1867 & 1877 appl of Barrow Hematite & Co from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated Aug 11, 1900 Aug 15

Quartermaine v Kent, Sussex & General Land Soc appl of pliff from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated Aug 11, 1900 Aug 16

Holly v Rumsey Green v Rumsey appl of pliff J C Holly & deft E S Holly from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated July 5, 1900 (s o for Judge's Certificate that he does not require any further argument) Aug 16

In re Lapraik Thompson v Lapraik appl of deft B A Pearce from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated Aug 2, 1900 Aug 24

In re John Scott Langton v Scott appl of defts Amelia Langton and ors from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated July 13, 1900 Aug 29

Neale v Neale appl of pliff H N Neale, spinster, from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated Aug 11, 1900 Sept 6

Shaw v Johnson, Cole, Brier & Cordrey Id appl of deft Co fr m order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated July 24, 1900 Sept 7

Lyell v Broderick appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated July 6, 1900 Oct 10

In re Willis Willis v Willis appl of pliff from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Aug 2, 1900 Oct 15

Pepin v Brûyère appl of deft Charles Larnaude from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated July 7, 1900 Oct 22

Collicott v South Staffordshire Minee Drainage Comms appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Aug 5, 1896 (restored by order, Aug 1, 1900) (Nov 2, 1896)

Foakes v Müller appl of pliffs from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated June 25, 1900 Oct 25

In re Bingham Bridges v Webb appl of defts B. L. Wright & ors from order of Mr Justice Stirling, dated Aug 1, 1900 Oct 26

In re Gore Booth, dec Gore Booth v Gore Booth appl of pliff from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated July 27, 1900 (s o by order Feb 28, 1901) Nov 1

Clayfield v May appl of pliff M J Clayfield from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated July 7, 1900 Nov 2

Thurstan v The Nottingham Permanent Benefit Building Society appl of pliff from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated Nov 1, 1900 Nov 6

In re The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1890, and In re Spiller & Co Id, in liquidation appl of F W Harris from order of Mr Justice Wright, dated Oct 31, 1900 Nov 9

Jenkins v Innes appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Stirling, dated July 31, 1900 Nov 12

Smith v Baxter appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Stirling, dated July 25, 1900 Nov 12

Smith v Ker appl of deft G Booth from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated June 19, 1900 Nov 16

In re the Co's Acts, 1862 to 1890, and In re Lilly & Lilly Id appl of Arthur Mead from order of Mr Justice Wright, dated Nov 3, 1900 Nov 17

In re Moses Beddington v Beddington appl of defts H M Beddington and anr from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated Aug 8, 1900 Nov 20

In re the Co's Acts, 1862 to 1890, and In re the Sunlight Incandescent Gas Lamp Co Id appl of L Moorris from order of Mr Justice Wright, dated Aug 1, 1900 Aug 13

In re C E Tompkins and the Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts, 1845 to 1860 and 1869 appl of C M Coordon from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated Nov 21, 1900 Nov 23

Lisle v Reeve appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated Nov 29, 1900 Dec 1

In re Trustee Act, 1893, and the Trustee Relief Act and In re Henry Lawrence, dec appl of Elizabeth Lawrence (executrix of Charles Bowden Lawrence, dec) from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated Nov 23, 1900 (produce order) Dec 6

The Trustees of the Property of J E Borland (bankrupt) v Steel Bros & Co, Id appl of pliff from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated Nov 14, 1900 Dec 7

In re The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1898, and In re The Stray Shot and Excelsior Gold Mines, Id appl of W. J. Beadle from order of Mr. Justice Wright, dated Nov 29, 1900 Dec 10

In re Ball Ball v Ball appl of T. Evans & A N Evans from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated Nov 27, 1900 (security ordered) Dec 10

In re The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1890 and In re Pitta, Sm & King Id appl of W G Jefferys and anr from order of Mr Justice Wright, dated Nov 28, 1900 Dec 12

Neaverson v Rural District Council of Peterborough appl of pliff from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated Nov 10, 1900 Dec 14

Gladstone v Potts appl of pliff from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Dec 10, 1900 Dec 15

In re H Schmarr, &c, and Land Clauses Consolidation Acts & London County Council (Impt) Act, 1897 appl of London County Council from order of Mr Byrne, dated Dec 11, 1900 Dec 21

In re Registered Trade Mark, No 59,992 and Patent Design & Trade Marks Acts, 1883 to 1888 appl of O & G Rushton, Id, from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Dec 7, 1900 Dec 21

The Home and Colonial Stores Id v Colls appl of pliffs from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated Dec 20, 1900 Dec 29

1901.

Bradford Dyers Assoc, Id v Bury appl of pliffs from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated Jan 15, 1901 Jan 23

In re Moulton Price v Hyde appl of deft E F Hyde from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated Jan 21, 1901 Jan 28

Chapman v Browne appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated Aug 11, 1900 Feb 4

Hughes v Hicklin appl of pliff from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated Dec 7, 1900 Feb 5

Daniels v Webster appl of pliff from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated Jan 18, 1901 Feb 6

The Bagot Pneumatic Tyre Co Id v The Clipper Pneumatic Tyre Co Id appl of pliffs from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Dec 5, 1900 Feb 6

The Mayor, &c, of Wolverhampton v The British Electric Traction Co Id appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated Dec 20, 1900 Feb 7

In re Marten Shaw v Marten appl of deft Percy Shaw from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated Dec 13, 1900 Feb 7

In re Clarke Foster v Clarke appl of defts A H P Clarke & ors from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated Jan 23, 1901 Feb 7

Hunt v Luck appl of pliff from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated Oct 30, 1900 Feb 7

Maddock v Bridges (Manchester District Registry) appl of deft Ellen Dearden & ors from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated Dec 1, 1900 Feb 9

In re The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1893, and In re The Buluwayo Consolidated Goldfields Id appl of A D Cochrane & anr from order of Mr Justice Wright, dated Jan 16, 1901 Feb 12

In re Fowler Murray v Roeder appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated Feb 8, 1901 Feb 13

Hellyer v Archer Burton appl of deft Henry Gibbon from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated Nov 23, 1900 Feb 15

Lay Bateman v Faber appl of deft G D Faber from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Jan 11, 1901 Feb 20

In re The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1890 and In re J Norfolk & Sons, Id appl of H C Wasmuth and anr from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated Feb 15, 1901 Feb 22

In re Bullen Muspratt Williams v Howe appl of deft J N Bullen from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated Jan 17, 1901 Feb 23

In re Courage Courage v Vans Leckie appl of defts C F Courage and ors from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated Nov 8, 1900 Feb 26

In re King King v King appl of pltf from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated Jan 16, 1901 Feb 27

Diprose v Belgravia Hotels Co Id appl of pltf from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated Nov 27, 1900 Feb 27

In re The Co's Acts, 1862 to 1893, and In re The British Drying Co Id appl of G H Stiffields from order of Mr Justice Wright, dated Jan 18, 1901 March 1

In re An Arbitration between George Bell & The Mayor, &c, of Totnes and the Arbitration Act, 1889 appl of G Bell from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated Feb 8, 1901 March 2

Jacobs (trading, &c) v Morris & Morris Morris & Morris v Jacobs (trading, &c) appl of defts Morris & Morris from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated Dec 13, 1900 March 2

In re The Patents, Designs, &c Acts, 1883 to 1888, and In re the Application of Pomrill Id, No 230,744 appl of Applicants from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated Feb 19, 1901 March 5

Capes v Dalton appl of pltf M W Barker from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated March 4, 1901 March 7

Crofts v J H Dickson & Co Id appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Feb 20, 1901 March 7

Hewett v Toms appl of pltf from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated March 6, 1901 March 7

In re Harris Harris v Hyman appl of deft Sarah Jacobi from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated Feb 22, 1901 March 8

Deverges v Sandeman, Clarke & Co appl of pltf from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated Nov 15, 1900 (produce order) March 12

In re Courage Courage v Leckie appl of deft G M Courage from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated Nov 8, 1900 March 13

In re Handman & Wilcox & V & P Act, 1874 appl of C Handman from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated Feb 8, 1901 March 13

Driscoll v Bawton appl of pltf from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Feb 28, 1901 March 14

Plymouth and Dartmoor Ry Co v The Great Western Ry Co appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Feb 7, 1901 (produce order) March 15

In re The Companies Acts 1862 to 1890 and In re The General Investors' Syndicate Id appl of Ellis Parr and ors from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, for Mr Justice Wright, dated Feb 20, 1901 (produce order) March 18

In re Pitt-Rivers Scott v Pitt-Rivers appl of deft A E L F Pitt-Rivers from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Jan 28, 1901 March 20

Bunge v Higginbotham & Co Id appl of pltf from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Feb 23, 1901 (security ordered) March 26

In re Morse Morse v Morse appl of deft, other than E Alcock, from order of Mr. Justice Buckley, dated Feb 22, 1901, and cross notice of the pltf from same order, dated March 23, 1901 March 28

Comms of the Harbour of Poole v Pike appl of pltfs from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Feb 8, 1901 March 28

Pelly v East London Water Works Co appl of deft Henry Base from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated March 13, 1901 March 29 Same v Same appl of defts The East London Water Works from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated March 13, 1901 March 29

Leeds Forge Co Id v Deighton's Patent Flue & Tube Co Id appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated March 29, 1901 (produce order) April 1

The Picture Post Card Co Id v Ross appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated March 20, 1901 April 2

J & J Cash Id v Cash appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Feb 2, 1901 April 2

In re The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1893 & In re The Brighton Hotels Id appl of Septimus Parsonage (the petur) from order of Mr Justice Wright, dated March 20, 1901 (produce order) April 3

Davey v Lachenal appl of pltf from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated Jan 25, 1901 April 4

In re Thomas S. Quinn and The Temperance Permanent Building Soc and the Matter of the Trustee Act, 1893 appl of pltf C Wooliandroft from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated March 1, 1901 April 10

In re Dunn Dunn v Skardon appl of pltf from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Jan 31, 1901 April 15

The Bradford Dyers' Assoc, Id v Williams appl of pltfs from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated March 30, 1901 April 20

Hedley v Webb appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated March 26, 1901 (produce order) April 25

Oliver v Bank of England (Starkey, Leveson, & Cooke, third parties) appl of W J Starkey from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated March 25, 1901 April 26

In re Mexborough Savile v Mexborough appl of pltf from order of Mr. Justice Farwell, dated April 2, 1901 April 26

In re H Holland, junr Gregg v Holland appl of defts The New Industrial Contract Syndicate, Id, from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated March 22, 1901 April 26

Kelly's Directories Id v Gavin & Lloyds appl of pltfs from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated Jan 24, 1901 April 29

In re The Appn of The National Biscuit Co, U S A, No. 221,736, for Registration of the Trade Mark Uneda, and Patents, Designs, &c, Acts appl of The National Biscuit Co, U S A, from order dated Feb 4, 1901 April 29

The Midland Ry Co v Wright appl of pltfs from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated Feb 14, 1901 April 30

Owen v Gibbons appl of defts W W Gibbons from order of Mr Justice Justice Farwell, dated March 29, 1901 May 1

Baily v Clark, Son, & Morland Id appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated Feb 4, 1901 May 6

In re The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1893, and In re The National Co for the Distribution of Electricity by Secondary Generators Id appl of the petur Adam Scott in person from order of Mr Justice Wright, dated April 17, 1901 May 7

In re The Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Acts, &c and In re Pearson's Application, No. 216,074 for the registration of the word "Vasogen" and In re The Trade Mark of the Chesebrough, &c Co, Consolidated, "Vaseline," Registered under No. 12,486, in Clauses 3, 4, 47 and 48 in the name of Robert Chesebrough appl of the Chesebrough Manufacturing Co, Consolidated, from the order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated Feb 12, 1901, and motion for leave to hear further evidence (by order) May 8

In re The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1893 and In re The London & Northern Bank Id (ex pte Gaunt's Executors) appl of C H Slater from order of Mr Justice Wright, dated May 24, 1901 May 8

Whitebread & Co Id v Watt appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated March 22, 1901 May 9

The Great Central Ry Co v The North Eastern Ry Co appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated April 23, 1901 May 9

Horne v Jewell appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated May 7, 1901 May 13

In re The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1893, and In re Khoosh Id appl of A W Johnson from order of Mr Justice Wright, dated April 3, 1901 May 14

Hope v Hope appl of pltf in person from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated Feb 21, 1901 (security ordered) May 20

In re Scholefield Turner v Scholefield appl of D H Hammond & anr from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated Feb 5, 1901 May 20

Bateman v Faber appl of deft G D Faber from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated May 10, 1901 (produce order) May 22

In re The Trustees, Executors & Securities Ince Corp Id v Armstrong appl of pltf from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated Feb 12, 1901 (produce order) May 22

National Opalite Glazed Brick & Tile Syndicate Id v New Grand Hotel, Birmingham, Id appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated April 23, 1901 May 23

In re The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1900, and In re The Yorkshire Investment and American Mortgage Co Id appl of R Moore from order of Mr Justice Wright, dated April 26, 1901 May 24

In re Schnadhorst Sandkuhl Schnadhorst appl of pltfs from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated May 4, 1901 May 30

Bellerby v Rowland & Marwoods Co Id appl of pltfs from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated May 15, 1901 June 1

The Transvaal Exploring Land & Minerals Co Id v The Transvaal Lands Co Id appl of pltfs from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated March 19, 1901 June 3

Clarke v The Executors of the late Thomas Hudson appl of pltf from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated March 29, 1901 June 8

Moffatt & Paige Id v George Gill & Sons Id appl of pltfs from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated April 1, 1901 June 12

In re Ward Pollock v Moore appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated March 21, 1901 June 14

In re The Companies' Acts, 1862 to 1900, and In re Crichton's Oil Co Id (in voluntary liquidation) appl of David Crichton from order of Mr Justice Wright, dated May 15, 1901 (produce order) June 15

In re South Eastern Ry, &c, Act, 1882 Bath v Bath appl of John Smith Bath from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Jan 17, 1901 June 19

In re Mayhew & Re Agar Houchen v Dennis appl of C G Mayhew from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated April 18, 1901 June 19

In re Hawthorne Bligh v Lynch appl of deft A J Maskell from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated March 18, 1901 June 20

Cohen v The Yorkshire County Cycle Co Id appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated May 23, 1901 (produce order) June 24

In re Swan Marshall v Hunter appl of deft J W H Swan from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated Feb 19, 1901 June 27

The Dunlop Pneumatic Tyre Co Id & ors v The Holborn Tyre Co Id & anr appl of deft A J Rath from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated March 18, 1901 (produce order—security ordered) July 1

In re Maddock Llewelyn v Washington appl of defts H Barker, spinster, and ors from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated June 5, 1901 July 3

In re Dunkley & Delarue's Contract & V & P Act, 1874 appl of A Dunkley & anr from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated May 21, 1901 July 5

Greet v Ord appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated June 15, 1901 (produce order) July 11

Hewlings v Graham appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated March 30, 1901 July 12

Savill Bros Id v Bethell appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated April 24, 1901 July 12

Kane v J Boyle & Co appl of pltf from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated June 21, 1901 July 13

In re Pigou, Wilks & Lawrence Id Strachey v Pigou, Wilks & Lawrence Id appl of deft Co from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated June 6, 1901 (produce order) July 13

In re Irvine & Coles' Contract & V & P Act, 1874 appl of Duncan, Irvine from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated July 8, 1901 July 13

Trollope v Gemm appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated April 18, 1901 July 18

The Union Lighterage Co Id v London Graving Dock Co Id appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated April 26, 1901 July 18

In re Redman Warton v Redman appl of Elizabeth B Frost from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated June 19, 1901 July 23

In re Puckett & Smith's Contract & V & P Act, 1874 appl of R C Puckett & anr from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated June 29, 1901 July 24

Ashworth v English Card Co appl of pltfm from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated June 25, 1901 July 26

Nash v Tyrrell appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated June 21, 1901 (produce order) July 26

In re Moore Prior v Moore appl of deft S T Moore (infant), by F S Lowhis, guardian ad litem, from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated March 14, 1901 July 27

In re Whitmore Walters v Harrison appl of deft A S Harrison from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated July 4, 1901 July 27

Pilkington v Yeakley Vacuum Hammer Co appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated July 25, 1901 (produce order) July 29

Bradshaw v Widdrington and Widdrington v Bradshaw appl of J C Bradshaw and anr from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated July 8, 1901 July 30

Chiplin v Mussett appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated July 4, 1901 July 30

British Motor Traction Co Ltd v Friswell appl of pltfms from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated July 29, 1901 (produce order) Aug 2

In re Smith Russell v Smith appl of defts Arthur Smith and anr from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated July 23, 1901 (produce order) Aug 2

Dunlop Pneumatic Tyre Co Ltd v Cresswell appl of pltfms from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated Aug 6, 1901 (produce order) Aug 7

Richards de Winton Richards v Evans appl of pltfm from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated July 4, 1901 Aug 8

In re Pawley Pawley v Pawley appl of defts Emily Wire and ors from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated Feb 21, 1901 Aug 8

Le Mesurier v Le Mesurier appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated July 17, 1901 Aug 8

Cackett v Keswick appl of deft W Keswick from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated July 11, 1901 (produce order) Aug 9 Same v Same appl of deft S W Carlton from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated July 11, 1901 (produce order) Aug 9 Same v Same appl of deft E C Wheater from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated July 11, 1901 (produce order) Aug 9

The City Estates Co Ltd v Jaffray In re the City Estates Co Ltd & Jaffray's Contract appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated July 11, 1901 (produce order) Aug 9

Attorney-Gen v Esher Linoleum Co Ltd appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated July 26, 1901 Aug 9

The Wath-upon-Dearne Urban District Council v Dearne Valley Waterworks Co appl of pltfms from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated July 25, 1901 Aug 10

Chaytor v Trotter appl of pltfm from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated July 7, 1901 Aug 12

Atkins & Applegarth v The Castner Kellner Alkali Co Ltd appl of pltfms from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated May 16, 1901 (produce order) Aug 13

Robinow v The London & Northern Bank Ltd appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated Aug 7, 1901 (produce order) Aug 13

Thomas v Thomas appl of pltfm from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated July 1, 1901 (produce order) Aug 13

Rowland v Chapman and other Actions consolidated appl of pltfm from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated July 11, 1901 Aug 14

J Ambler & Sons Ltd v Mayor, &c, of Bradford appl of pltfms from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated Aug 3, 1901 (produce order) Aug 16

In re Fish Prestige v Lea appl of deft Jessy Lea from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated June 6, 1901 Aug 17

Burrows v Lang appl of pltfm from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated May 16, 1901 Aug 17

In re The Urmston Grange Steamship Co & Co's Acts appl of Houlder Bros & Co Ltd from order of Mr Justice Wright, dated July 31, 1901 (produce order) Aug 17

In re Willis' Restaurant Ltd Robinson v Willis' Restaurant Ltd appl of deft H E Preem from order of Mr Justice Wright, dated July 9, 1901 (produce order) Aug 19

Afslal v Lawrence & Bullen Ltd appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated July 31, 1901 Aug 20

Lord Hastings v The North Eastern Ry Co appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated Aug 8, 1901 (produce order) Aug 26

In re Bryce Brown, dec Brown v Gedney appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Aug 1, 1901 Aug 29

In re Magdalen College, Oxford The London County Council and The President, &c, of St Mary Magdalen College, Oxford appl of The London County Council from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated Aug 8, 1901 (produce order) Sept 2

In re Perceval Walpole v Perceval appl of deft C M Perceval and anr from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated May 20, 1901 Sept 19

In re Higdon (dec) Hooke v Higdon and ors appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated July 2, 1901 (produce order) Sept 24

In re Wood Wood v Wood appl of pltfm from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Aug 2, 1901 Oct 1

Sproat v Marchese appl of pltfm from order of Mr Justice Buckley, dated July 30, 1901 Oct 2

Dodson v Downey appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated July 30, 1901 Oct 9

In re The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1893, and In re The Leeds and Hanley Theatres of Varieties Ltd appl of The Consolidated Exploration Finance Co Ltd from order of Mr Justice Wright, dated July 31, 1901 Oct 9

Soden v Vavasour appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated June 28, 1901 Oct 10

In re The Earl of Harrowby Earl of Harrowby v Ryder appl of deft The Hon A E D Ryder from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated July 11, 1901 Oct 12

**FROM THE CHANCERY DIVISION.**  
(Interlocutory List.)

Hoxton Brewery Co Ltd v Henry Lovibond & Son Ltd appl of defts Henry Lovibond & Son Ltd from order of Mr Justice Farwell, dated Feb 1, 1901 (produce order) March 1

Williams v Ingram appl of pltfms from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated Feb 26, 1901 (produce order) March 5

In re H Hunt, dec Harvey Hunt Ltd v Malin appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Byrne, dated July 26, 1901 (produce order) Aug 6

J Ambler & Sons Ltd v Mayor, &c, of Bedford appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Joyce, dated Aug 3, 1901 (produce order) Aug 15

Hardy v Hardy appl of pltfm from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated Aug 2, 1901 Aug 16

In re Herbert Reeves, gentleman, &c (taxation) appl of Charles Edward Bassington from order of Mr Justice Kekewich, dated Aug 7, 1901 (produce order) Aug 19

In re de Almeida Soudris v Keyser appl of pltfm from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated June 28, 1901 Aug 19

The London Gigantic Wheel Co, Ltd v The London Exhibitions, Ltd appl of pltfms from order of Mr Justice Cozens-Hardy, dated Aug 7, 1901 Aug 20

**FROM THE PROBATE AND DIVORCE DIVISION.**  
(Final List.)  
1901.

Divorce A J Harries v A E Harries appl of co-respt C Gregory from order of The President, dated Dec 12, 1900 Jan 16

Divorce M F Abdy v W N Abdy appl of petnr from order of The President, dated Jan 14, 1901 March 23

Probate Richardson v Wood appl of pltfm from order of Mr Justice Barnes, dated March 19, 1901 June 12

Probate In re Edmondson Edmondson v Edmondson appl of pltfm from order of Mr Justice Barnes, dated March 28, 1901 June 15

Divorce F A H Anger, petnr v A L Anger, respt, A H B Johnson, co-respt appl of respt from order of Mr Justice Barnes, dated July 4, 1901 Aug 3

Probate Crickett v Crickett, Eliza Crickett, intervener appl of intervener from order of The President, dated July 25, 1901 Aug 3

Probate Crickett v Crickett, Eliza Crickett intervener appl of pltfm from order of The President, dated July 25, 1901 Aug 3

**FROM THE COUNTY PALATINE COURT OF LANCASTER.**  
(General List.)  
1900.

Owen v Legg appl of deft's legal personal representative from order of the Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster, dated Nov 15, 1900 Dec 8

Charlton v Bourke appl of deft from order of the Vice-Chancellor of County Palatine of Lancaster, dated Dec 11, 1900, & motion to appoint expert to come on with the appeal, by order Jan 15

**FROM THE KING'S BENCH DIVISION.**  
(In Bankruptcy.)

In re A Debtor (ex pte The Debtor) from an order made by Mr Registrar Hope, dated the 12th of July, 1901, refusing to rescind the receiving order

In re C Bright (ex pte The Debtor) from an order made by Mr Registrar Giffard, dated the 23rd of July, 1901, dismissing with costs an application to set aside the bankruptcy notice

In re C Bright (ex pte The Debtor) from an order made by Mr Registrar Giffard, dated 30th July, 1901, making a receiving order and refusing a stay

In re C P Smith (ex pte The Debtor) from an order made by Mr Registrar Giffard, dated 18th July, 1901, making a receiving order

In re A Debtor (ex pte The Petitioning Creditors) from an order made by Mr Registrar Brougham, dated July 20, 1901, dismissing the petition

In re J R Pilling (ex pte The Debtor) from an order made by Mr Registrar Brougham, dated July 26, 1901, dismissing the debtor's application to the court to approve a composition

In re A Debtor (ex pte The Debtor) from an order made by Mr Registrar Hope, dated Aug 9, 1901, making a receiving order

In re A Debtor (ex pte The Senior Official Receiver) from an order of Mr Registrar Hope, dated Aug 9, 1901

In re McConnell (ex pte The Trustee) from an order of Mr Justice Wright, dated Aug 9, 1901

In re A Debtor (ex pte The Debtor) from a receiving order made by Mr Registrar Giffard on Aug 30, 1901

**FROM THE KING'S BENCH DIVISION.**  
For Hearing.  
(Final List.)  
1899.

Rowlands (appt) v Miller (respt) Crown side appl of respt from judge of of Justices Lawrence & Channell, dated Feb 17, 1899 (security ordered) March 3

1900.

The West Rand Central Gold Mines Co Id v de Rougemont appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Mathew, dated June 1, 1900, without a jury, Middlesex June 25

Short v Foss appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Lawrence, dated Oct 28, 1899, without a jury, Middlesex (security ordered) Jan 27

Kerin (widow) & ors v Weston appl of pliffs from judgt of Mr Justice Phillimore, dated March 16, 1900 (security ordered) June 16

McGrath v Elder, Dempster & Co appl of pliff from judgt of The Judge of the Court of Passage (Liverpool), dated July 11, 1900 (security ordered) Aug 1

Vivian v Port Talbot Ry & Docks Co appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Phillimore, dated July, 1900, without jury, Middlesex Aug 22

Campion & Co v Valentine Extract Co Id & ors appl of pliffs from judgt of Mr Justice Darling, dated July 21, 1900, without jury, Middlesex Oct 25

Marsden & Sons v Capital & Counties Newpaper Co Id and Bottomley appl of deft Bottomley from judgt of Mr Justice Channell, dated Nov 1, 1900, common jury, Middlesex Nov 16

Ward v Fry appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Wright, dated Nov 12, 1900, without jury, Middlesex Nov 17

Cundall & ors v Mountain appl of deft's trustee in bankruptcy from judgt of Mr Justice Ridley, dated Aug 8, 1908, without jury, Leeds (restored June 6, 1901)

Paul Boyer Id v Edwards appl of pliffs from judgt of Mr Justice Darling, dated Nov 5, 1900, without jury, Middlesex Nov 17

Jennings v Mather (Gray, clmt) (Crown Side) appl of clmt Gray on behalf of Mather, from Justices Lawrence and Kennedy, dated Nov 3, 1900 Nov 17

Cullum v Hodges appl of pliff from judgt of Mr Justice Darling, dated Nov 7, 1900, without jury, Middlesex Nov 19

Vaux & Son v Wimperis & Arber appl of defts from judgment of Mr Justice Grantham, dated Nov 3, 1900, without jury, Middlesex Nov 22

The Vestry of the Parish of St James & St John, Clerkenwell (appellants) v J Edmondson & Son, respondents (Crown Side) appl of appellants from the judgt of The Lord Chief Justice and Mr Justice Kennedy, dated Nov 16, 1900 Nov 26

W Montgomery & Co v The Indemnity Mutual Marine, &c, Id appl of defts from judgment of Mr Justice Mathew, dated Nov 9, 1900, without jury, Middlesex Nov 27

Holland & Co Id v Sarah Jean Langdale appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Darling, dated Nov 5, 1900, without jury, Middlesex Nov 30

Saunders v White & Samuel (Thomas Biggs, clmt) (Crown Side) appl of clmt from judgt of the Lord Chief Justice and Mr Justice Kennedy, dated Nov 21, 1900 Nov 30

Richard Yates v William Francis Terry (Crown Side) appl of pliff from judgt of Justices Lawrence and Kennedy, dated Oct 31, 1900 Dec 1

The Great Western Ry Co v The Metropolitan Ry Co (Railway and Canal Commission) appl of defts The Metropolitan Ry Co from judgt of Mr Justice Wright, Sir F. Peel, and Viscount Cobham, dated Nov 21, 1900 Dec 4

La Société Anonyme L'Industrielle Russo-Belge v H Scholefield & Son appl of pliffs from judgt of Mr Justice Mathew, dated Nov 23, 1900, without a jury, Middlesex Dec 4

Guthrie & ors v North China Inseco Co Id appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Mathew, dated Nov 23, 1900, without a jury, Middlesex Dec 6

Hobbs & Son v Turner appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Kennedy, dated Nov 24, 1900, without jury, Middlesex Dec 10

A & A Crompton & Co Id v The Lancashire and Yorkshire Ry Co (Railway & Canal Commission) appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Wright, Sir F. Peel, and Viscount Cobham, dated Nov 8, 1900 Dec 17

Morgan, Wakley & Co v Powley, Thomas & Co appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Mathew, dated Nov 30, 1900, without a jury, Middlesex Dec 17

Eagle Bott v Masham appl of pliff from judgt of Mr Justice Mathew, dated Dec 12, 1900, without a jury (Commercial List), Middlesex Dec 21

Cathcart v Jacobs appl of pliff from judgt of Mr Justice Day, dated Dec 17, 1900, without jury, Middlesex Dec 28

1901.

The Attorney-General v Walter Winans and Louis William Winans (Revenue Side) appl of deft from judgt of Justices Kennedy and Phillimore, dated Nov 28, 1900 Jan 1

The Power Die Printing Syndicate Id v Johnston appl of pliffs from judgt of Mr Justice Mathew, dated Dec 20, 1900, without a jury, Middlesex Jan 4

Richelmann & anr v Verner appl of pliff from judgt of Mr Justice Mathew, dated Nov 7, 1900, without a jury, Middlesex Jan 22

Leach v Arber appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Bigham, dated Jan 14, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex Jan 24

The British Electric Traction Co Id v The Commissioners of Inland Revenue (Revenue Side) appl of respts from judgt of Justices Kennedy & Phillimore, dated Nov 21, 1900 Jan 29

Doyle & anr v Coles (by original action) Coles v Doyle & ors appl of Thomas E Coles, deft in counterclaim, from judgt of Mr Justice Grantham, dated Oct 25, 1900, without a jury, Middlesex Jan 29

Ellis v Watson appl of pliff from order of Mr Justice Channell, dated Jan 19, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex Feb 1

Salisbury Jones v The Joint Stock Institute Id & anr appl of deft Bottomley from order of Mr Justice Ridley, dated Dec 19, 1900, without a jury, Middlesex Feb 1

Holdsworth v Richardson & Salmon appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Mathew, dated Jan 28, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex Feb 4

Collins v The Law Guarantees & Trust Soc Id appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Kennedy, dated Feb 5, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex Feb 7

The Mayor of Blackburn v Saunderson & ors appl of pliffs from order of Mr Justice Mathew, dated Dec 19, 1900, without a jury, Middlesex Feb 7

Cudlip v Finlinson appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Day, dated Jan 28, 1901, without a jury, Taunton Feb 7

Laue v Elliott Bros appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Ridley, dated Jan 17, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex Feb 9

The Harburg India-Rubber Comb Co & Ferdinand Winter v Martin Brown appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Mathew, dated Jan 28, 1901, with a special jury, Middlesex Feb 9

Radford v Delmeca appl of pliff from judgt of The Lord Chief Justice, dated Dec 18, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex Feb 11

The Northfleet Coal & Ballast Co Id v The Tewer Portland Cement Co Id and George Butchard appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Ridley, dated Feb 1, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex Feb 12

Sawrey v Verco appl of pliff from judgt of Mr Justice Bigham, dated Nov 29, 1900, without a jury, Middlesex Feb 18

Repetto v Friary Steam Ship Co Id appl of defts from judgt of Mr. Justice Mathew, dated Feb 15, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex (further evidence to be asked for at hearing of the appl, by order, March 4, 1901) Feb 22

Richard Holden Id v Bostock & Co Id appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Bigham, dated Feb 7, 1901, without a jury, Manchester Feb 26

Keats v Rendle appl of pliff from judgt of Mr Justice Day, dated Feb 11, 1901, with a jury Feb 26

Remmington v Broadwood appl of deft Julia Broadwood from judgt of Mr Justice Bruce, dated Feb 16, 1901, with a common jury, Middlesex Feb 28

Remmington v Broadwood appl of pliff from judgt of Mr Justice Bruce, dated Feb 16, 1901, with a common jury, Middlesex (No 6, New Trial, Remmington v Broadwood & anr, to follow these two appeals) by order March 2

Fitzpatrick v Evans & Co Id appl of pliff from order of Justices Wills and Channell, dated Feb 9, 1901 (security ordered) Feb 28

Currie v Booth appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Phillimore, dated Feb 22, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex March 6

The Mold and Denbigh Junction Ry Co v The London and North-Western Ry Co (Railway and Canal Commission) appl of applicants from judgt of Mr Justice Wright, Sir F. Peel and Viscount Cobham, dated Feb 25, 1901 March 7

North Queensland Inseco Co Id v The Rhenish Westphalian Lloyd Marine Inseco Co Id appl of pliff from judgt of Mr Justice Bigham, dated Feb 26, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex March 7

Wentworth v Peel appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Lawrence, dated March 9, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex March 12

Carmichael v Abrahams appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Channell, dated March 4, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex March 12

Keates v Woodward (Crown Side) appl of pliff from judgt of Justices Wills and Channell, dated Feb 6, 1901 March 12

Bonham Carter v Francke appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Day, dated Feb 16, 1901, with special jury, Southampton March 14

Stein & anr v Pope appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Darling, dated March 9, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex March 13

Summers v Ward appl of pliff from judgt of Mr Justice Ridley, dated Dec 6, 1900, with a common jury, Middlesex March 16

Bingham v Turner appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Channell, dated March 18, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex March 21

Lampton & Co v Pearson appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Darling, dated March 2, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex March 21

Glasscock v The London, Tilbury, & Southend Ry Co appl of pliff from judgt of Mr Justice Darling, dated March 13, 1901 (and cross-notice of appl by deft co for a new trial, dated March 13, 1900), with a special jury, Middlesex March 25

South Wales & Liverpool Steam Ship Co Id v H & C Grayson Id appl of plif from judgt of Mr Justice Bucknill, dated Feb 21, 1901, without a jury, Liverpool March 26

The London County Council v The Urban District Council of Acton appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Ridley, dated Dec 14, 1900, without a jury, Middlesex March 27

London, Tilbury & Southend Ry Co v The Great Eastern Ry Co (Railway & Canal Commission) appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Wright, dated March 23, 1901 April 3

The Guardians of the Poor of West Ham Union, County of Essex (Appellants) v The London County Council (Respondents) Crown Side appl of aplts from judgt of Justices Darling & Channell, dated March 21, 1901 April 3

Maxwell v The British Thomson Houston Co Id, Blackwell & Co, 3rd parties (Crown Side) appl of defendants from judgt of Mr Justice Kennedy, dated March 27, 1901, with special jury, Leeds April 4

Earl of Craven v Pridmore appl of pliff from judgt of Mr Justice Ridley, dated March 29, 1901, without a jury, Warwick April 12

The King v Dr Tristram & G Davey (Crown Side) appl of Rev H. F. R. Hind & ors from order of Justices Darling & Channell, dated March 21, 1901 April 15

Kinnell v Naser & anr appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Lawrence, dated March 9, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex April 16

Scrutton, Sons, & Co v Sommer & Co (J & B Lister, 3rd parties) appl of pliff from judgt of Mr Justice Bigham, dated March 18, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex April 17

Willcocks & anr v Hamlyn Bros Id appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Day, without a jury, Exeter April 17

Gibbs v Chloride Electrical Storage Syndicate ld appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Bigham, dated April 2, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex April 24

Wright v Glyn appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Grantham, dated April 20, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex April 26

The Attorney-General on the relation of the Bromley Rural District Council & anr v Copeland appl of pltf from judgt of the Lord Chief Justice, without a jury, Middlesex April 29

Thrussell v Parsons (Crown Side) appl of pltf William Thrussell (*in forma pauperis*) from judgt of the Lord Chief Justice and Mr Justice Lawrence, dated April 18, 1901 by order April 30

Moorsby v The Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of the City and County of Kingston upon Hull appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Lawrence, without a jury, dated April 2, 1901 May 1

Vigers Brothers v Sanderson Brothers appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Bigham, without a jury, dated March 1, 1901 May 1

H B W Foulger v H Arding (Crown Side) appl of pltf from judgt of the Lord Chief Justice and Mr Justice Lawrence, dated April 20, 1901 May 2

Hulthen v Stewart & Co appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Phillipmore, dated April 1, 1901 May 4

Wallenberg v Payne appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Bigham, without a jury, dated April 22, 1901 May 6

Reffell's Bexley Brewery ld v Hughes appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Ridley, dated April 22, 1901, and common jury, Middlesex May 6

Hainsworth v British Workman's and General Assurance Co ld appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Kennedy, dated April 18, 1901, and special jury, Leeds May 8

The Reversionary & General Securities Co ld v Gillon appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Channell, dated April 30, 1901, without a jury May 8

Robert Skene v Charles Cook (Crown Side) appl of pltf from judgt of Justices Channell & Darling, dated March 22, 1901 May 8

The Zillah Shipping Co ld v The Midland Ry Co (Crown Side) appl of defts from judgt of the Lord Chief Justice & Mr Justice Lawrence, dated April 18, 1901 May 8

In re an Arbitration Meers Ford & Co and Messrs Bemrose & Sons ld and In re The Arbitration Act, 1889 appl of Bemrose & Sons ld from judgt of Justices Kennedy and Phillipmore, dated April 30, 1901 May 11

Frangopol & Co v Lomas & Co appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Kennedy, dated April 23, 1901 May 13

Nicholls v Parker & anr appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Wright, dated May 7, 1901 May 14

The Property Exchange ld, appits v The Board of Works for the Wandsworth District, now The Mayor, Aldermen and Councillors of the Metropolitan Borough of Wandsworth, respts (Crown Side) appl of appits from judgt of the Lord Chief Justice and Mr. Justice Lawrence, dated April 18, 1901 May 14

In re an Arbitration between Cowley & Co of the one part and Thomas Morrison of the other part appl of Morrison & Co from judgt of Justices Kennedy and Phillipmore, dated May 6, 1901 May 17

In re an Arbitration between Henry Tyrer & Co of the one part and Hessler & Co, owners, of the other part appl of Hessler & Co from judgt of Justices Kennedy and Phillipmore, dated May 2, 1901 May 20

In re the Estate of William Campbell, dec, and In the Matter of the Finance Act, 1894 (Revenue Side) appl of petitioners from judgt of Justices Kennedy and Phillipmore, dated May 7, 1901 May 21

Day and anr v Powell and anr appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Channell, dated April 19, 1901, without jury, Middlesex May 21

Gros and ors v Barnett appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Grantham, dated May 22, 1901 May 22

The London and Westminster Bank ld, appits v Frank Smith (Surveyor of Taxes), respt (Revenue Side) appl of appits from judgt of Justices Kennedy and Phillipmore, dated May 15, 1901 May 23

Rev G N Herbert, appl v J A M Quade (Surveyor of Taxes), respt (Revenue Side) appl of respt from judgt of Justices Kennedy and Phillipmore, dated May 9, 1901 May 23

Gates and ors v Bill appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Ridley, dated May 14, 1901, with a jury May 24

The Caridad Copper Mining Co ld v Swallow appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Wright, dated May 14, 1901 May 24

The Attorney-General v The Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the Borough of Eastbourne (Revenue Side) appl of defts from judgt of Justices Kennedy and Phillipmore, dated May 10, 1901 May 25

Fraser v Walke appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Grantham, dated May 17, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex May 31

In re an Arbitration between the owners of the Steamship Istok and Fred Drughorn appl of deft from judgt of Justices Kennedy and Phillipmore, dated May 17, 1901 May 29

Martingell v Brown appl of pltf from judgt of Justices Ridley and Phillipmore, dated May 21, 1901 May 29

Aktieselskabet Shakespeare v C J Ekman & Co appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Bigham and Commercial Court, dated March 6, 1901 May 30

The Attorney-General v The Right Hon William Waldegrave, Earl of Selborne (Revenue Side) appl of deft from judgt of Justices Kennedy and Phillipmore, dated May 7, 1901 May 31

Patrick Iggo (Appellants) v Thomas Thornhill Shann and ors, Jj of the Peace for the County and City of Manchester (Respts) Crown Side appl of respts from judgt of the Lord Chief Justice and Mr Justice Lawrence, dated May 7, 1901 May 31

In re an Arbitration The Bwlifa & Merthyr Dars Steam Collieries (1891) ld v The Pontypridd Waterworks Co appl of defts from judgt of Justices Ridley and Phillipmore, dated May 22, 1901 June 5

The Hon Claude Eustace Hamilton Russell (Appellant) v The Commissioners of Inland Revenue (Respts) (Revenue side) appl of appellant from judgt of Justices Kennedy and Phillipmore, dated May 9, 1901 June 7

The County Council of the Administrative County of Hertford v The Rural District Council of Barnet appl of defts from order of Mr. Justice Lawrence, dated May 17, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex June 13

Francis Times & Co v Meade appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Bigham, dated May 22, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex June 18

Lord Portsmouth and anr v The London and South Western Railway Co appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Darling, dated May 22, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex June 24

Same v Same appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Darling, dated May 22, 1901 June 24

The Turnchapel Wharves & Warehouses ld v Pitts, Son & King ld appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Grantham, dated June 15, 1901, with a special jury, Middlesex June 25

John Marshall v The Royal Exchange Assoc Corp appl of pltf from judgt of Justices Ridley and Phillipmore, dated May 22, 1901, with special jury, Middlesex June 25

New River Co v Assessment Committee of Hertford Union and ors (Crown Side) appl of respts from judgt of Justices Ridley and Bigham, dated June 11, 1901 June 25

Warman v Newmans ld (Atkinson 3rd party) appl of H B Atkinson, 3rd party, from judgt of Mr Justice Wills, dated May 14, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex June 26

The Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers (1900) ld and ors v Tolhurst appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Mathew, dated June 12, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex (Commercial List) June 26

Tolhurst v The Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers (1900) ld and ors appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Mathew, dated June 12, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex June 26

B H Abrahams v Bullock appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Ridley, dated June 6, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex June 26

Cotrone v Van Heck & Son appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Mathew, dated June 20, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex (Commercial List) June 28

Gunn v Showell's Brewery Co ld and ors appl of defts Showell's Brewery Co ld from judgt of Mr Justice Channell, dated June 7, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex June 28

Squire v Hussey appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Grantham, dated June 8, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex (security ordered) June 28

Wertheim v Thomas Owen & Co ld appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Mathew, dated May 7, 1901, and cross notice of appeal by defts (from part of same order) without a jury, Middlesex July 1

The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance v Sjöförsäkrings Aktie Bolaget Vega appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Bigham, dated June 15, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex July 4

Clare & ors v The Crittall Manufacturing Co ld appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Lawrence and jury, Middlesex, dated June 24, 1901 July 4

Whinney v Bowman appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Channell, dated June 29, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex July 5

Favets v Merry appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Ridley, dated June 25, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex (security ordered) July 5

Michel v Day appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Ridley, dated June 26, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex July 5

Taylor v Tombs and Same v Same appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Darling, dated July 4, 1901, with common jury, Middlesex (two actions consolidated, by order) July 8

Hedley v Rippin & ors appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Darling, dated July 3, 1901, with common jury, Middlesex (security ordered) July 12

Vickers, Sons & Maxim ld v Midland Ry Co & ors (Railway and Canal Commission) appl of defts from judgt of Mr Justice Wright, Sir F. Peel and Viscount Cobham, dated July 10, 1901 July 13

Reffell's Bexley Brewery ld v Hughes appl of deft from judgment of Mr Justice Ridley, dated June 24, 1901, with common jury, Middlesex July 15

Woolner & Co v Hanssen appl of pltf from judgt of the Lord Chief Justice, dated July 1, 1901 July 15

Osborne v Quarry Publishing Co ld appl of pltf from judgt of Mr Justice Ridley, dated May 6, 1901, with a jury, Middlesex July 16

Burdett & Harris v Macleay appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Phillipmore, dated July 8, 1901 July 16

Pain Bros v Macleay appl of deft from judgt of Mr. Justice Phillipmore, dated July 3, 1901 July 16

Daines, Adam & Co v Macleay appl of deft from judgt of Mr Justice Phillipmore, dated July 6, 1901 July 16

Mercer v The Liverpool, St. Helens and South Lancashire Ry Co appl of defts from judgt of the Lord Chief Justice, dated June 24, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex July 17

Tredgar Iron & Coal Co ld v Hawthorn Bros & Co appl of pltf from order of Mr Justice Phillipmore, dated June 26, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex July 18

Rosenthal Bros (appellants) v Redfern & Son (Respondents) (Crown Side) appl of defts from judgt of Justices Channell and Bucknill, dated 28th June, 1901 July 20

Steel, Young, & Co v Grand Canary Coal Co appl of deft from judge of Mr Justice Phillimore, dated July 15, 1901 July 29  
 Cochran & Fleming v The Orinoco Shipping and Trading Co Id appl of defts from judge of Mr Justice Bigham, dated April 17, 1901 July 29  
 Charles Cammell & Co v The Midland Ry Co & ors (Railway and Canal Commission) appl of Midland Ry Co from judge of Mr Justice Wright, Sir F Peel, and Viscount Cobham, dated July 10, 1901 July 31  
 John Brown & Co Id v The Midland Ry Co & ors (Railway and Canal Commission) appl of Midland Ry Co from judge of Mr Justice Wright, Right Hon Sir F. Peel, and Viscount Cobham, dated July 10, 1901 July 31  
 Mitchell v Richard Evans & Co Id appl of defts from judge of Mr Justice Bucknill, dated July 26, 1901, without a jury Aug 2  
 Mediterranean and New York Steam Ship Co v Mackay appl of pltfms from judge of Mr Justice Bucknill, dated July 6, 1901, with special jury, Manchester Aug 3  
 George Nelson & Sons v James and Alexander Brown appl of pltfms from judge of Mr Justice Mathew, dated July 30, 1901, without a jury Aug 5  
 Preston (trading as John Preston) v Furness, Witby & Co appl of defts from judge of Mr Justice Mathew, and cross notice of appeal by pltfm from same order, dated July 31, 1901, without a jury Aug 7  
 Miguel Gold, &c, Co v Hoarde appl of deft from judge of Mr Justice Mathew, dated July 26, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex Aug 7  
 The Kingwell Steamship Co Id v F W Marten appl of pltfms from judge of Mr Justice Mathew, dated July 26, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex Aug 7  
 Neustadt v Lambert appl of deft from judge Mr Justice Mathew, dated July 26, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex Aug 8  
 Handby v Wolverhampton Race Course and Dunstall Park Club Co Id a pl of pltfm from judge of Mr Justice Darling, dated July 24, 1901, without a jury, Stafford Aug 8  
 A E Preston (liquidator of the Cheap Wood Co, Id) v Churchill & Sim appl of defts from judge of Mr Justice Mathew, dated July 31, 1901, and cross notice of appl by pltfm from same order, without a jury, Middlesex Aug 8  
 Robinson Gold Mining Co Id and ors v Alliance Marine and General Assurance Co, Id appl of pltfms from judge of Mr Justice Phillimore, dated July 15, 1901, without a jury, Middlesex Aug 9  
 C H A Dougherty v E Richards & Co appl of deft from judge of Mr Justice Darling, dated July 31, 1901, common jury, Middlesex Aug 9  
 In re The Matter of R L Foster, a sol & The Solicitors Act, 1888 appl of respt from judge of Justices Kennedy & Phillimore, dated Aug 8, 1901 Aug 9  
 Dunn & ors v Donald Currie & Co & Bucknall Bros appl of defts Bucknall Bros from judge of Mr Justice Mathew, dated Aug 2, 1901, Middlesex Aug 10  
 Elliott v Longden appl of deft from judge of Mr Justice Phillimore, dated July 2, 1901, and common jury, Middlesex Aug 15  
 Craig v Philip appl of deft from judge of Mr Justice Grantham, dated June 25, 1901, and special jury, Middlesex Aug 16  
 Ben Graham & ors (trading, &c) v The Commissioners of His Majesty's Works & Public Buildings appl of defts from judge of the Lord Chief Justice, dated Aug 6, 1901, and special jury, Leeds Aug 15  
 Pearce v Greening appl of deft from judge of Mr Justice Wills, dated Aug 6, 1901, without jury, Exeter Aug 20  
 Carter v Leyson appl of deft from judge of Mr Justice Phillimore, dated Aug 9, 1901, without jury, Birmingham Aug 22  
 The Steamship Carisbrook Co Id v London & Provincial Marine & General Insurance Co Id appl of pltfm from judge of Mr Justice Mathew, dated Aug 7, 1901, without jury, Middlesex Aug 31  
 Sir William Dunn & ors v Donald Currie & Co and ors appl of defts Donald Currie & Co from judge of Mr Justice Mathew, dated Aug 2, 1901, without jury, Middlesex Sept 7  
 Moineaux v The London, Birmingham & Manchester Insurance Co Id appl of pltfm from judge of Mr Justice Phillimore, dated Aug 6, 1901, without jury, Birmingham Sept 12  
 The Long Eaton Recreation Grounds Co Id v The Midland Railway Co appl of defts from judge of Mr Justice Lawrence, dated Aug 12, 1901, non-jury, Derby Sept 16  
 Ratcliff & Deatly v A B Mendelsohn appl of deft from judge of Mr Justice Mathew, dated Aug 7, 1901, non-jury, Middlesex Sept 16  
 Honikman v Stopford & ors appl of pltfm from judge of Mr Justice Darling, dated Aug 9, 1901, non-jury, Middlesex Oct 9  
 H F Van Laan & Co v Baring Bros Id appl of pltfms from judge of Mr Justice Bigham, dated July 3, 1901, non-jury, Middlesex Oct 9  
 Reid v J B Lee & Sons & ors appl of pltfms from judge of Mr Justice Kennedy, dated Aug 9, 1901, non-jury, Middlesex Oct 9

FROM THE PROBATE, DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION  
 (ADMIRALTY).

FOR HEARING.

(Final List.)

With Nautical Assessors.

1901.

Ovingdean Grange 1901 Folios 337 and 338 Owners of Forsete v Owners of Ovingdean Grange (damage) appl of pltfm from judge of the President, dated Feb 15, 1901 May 1  
 Mount Vernon 1899 Folio 533 Owners of the Handel Lust v George Shephard and ors (damage) appl of defts from judge of Mr Justice Barnes, dated April 30, 1901 July 1

Without Nautical Assessors.

(Final List.)

Swindon 1901 Folio 52 Millers & Carys' Cape Verde Islands Id v The Swindon Steamship Co Id (question of Law) appl of deft from judge of the Divisional Court, dated June 14, 1901 July 24

Without Nautical Assessors.

(Interlocutory List.)

Winkfield 1900 Folio 257 The Seafield Shipping Co Id v The Union Steamship Co Id (limitation of liability) appl of H.M.'s Postmaster General, Clmt (deft) from judge of the President, dated June 10, 1901 June 15

FROM THE KING'S BENCH DIVISION.

(New Trial Paper.)

1899.

Woolley v Manchester Ship Canal Co appl of defts for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated March 13, 1899, at trial before T H Baylis, Esq, and special jury (Court of Passage, Liverpool) —Pltfm dead April 19

1900.

Simons v The Birkbeck Building Soc appln of defts for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated June 11, 1901, at trial before Mr Justice Darling and common jury, Middlesex (part heard)

Gordon v The London, City, & Midland Bank Id appln of pltfm for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated August 18, 1900, at trial before Mr Justice Bucknill and special jury, Birmingham part heard (Final Appeal) Gordon v The London, City, & Midland Bank appl of pltfm from judge of Mr Justice Bucknill, dated Dec 19, 1900, and cross notice of appl by respt from same order (transferred to this list by order) part heard (before the Master of the Rolls, Collins, LJ & Romer, LJ) Same v Capital & Counties Bank Id appln of pltfm for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated Aug 20, 1900, at trial before Mr Justice Bucknill and special jury, Birmingham

Remmington v Broadwood and an apln of deft A S Broadwood for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated Feb 15, 1901, at trial before Mr Justice Bruce and common jury, Middlesex (to follow No. 50 final appeal, by order) March 12

Hewitt v Gordon and others appln of M E Lippet and J A Hewitt for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated July 3, 1901, at trial before the Lord Chief Justice and special jury, Middlesex July 10

Hewitt v Gordon and others appln of pltfm for judge or new trial on appl from verdict & judge, dated June 26, 1901, at trial before the Lord Chief Justice and special jury, Middlesex July 25

Burden v Fraser appln of deft for judge or new trial on appeal from verdict and judge, dated July 2, 1901, at trial before Mr Justice Darling and common jury, Middlesex July 10

Rhodes v Riste appln of pltfm for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated June 14, 1901, at trial before Mr Justice Darling and common jury, Middlesex June 24

Vicars v The Hydro Incandescent Gas Light Co Id and others appln of pltfm for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated July 5, 1901, at trial before Mr Justice Lawrence and special jury, Middlesex July 13

McCarthy v McManus appln of deft for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated July 3, 1901, at trial before Mr Justice Channell and common jury, Middlesex July 9

Mendoza v Ruben appln of pltfm for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated June 24, 1901, at trial before Mr Justice Darling and common jury, Middlesex July 15

Chattell v Daily Mail Publishing Co Id appln of defts for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated July 15, 1901, at trial before the Under Sheriff of Middlesex and special jury July 18

Steeger v Heddergott appln of pltfm for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated July 12, 1901, at trial before Mr Justice Darling, and common jury, Middlesex July 29

Hope v Anson and E Weatherly & ors appln of defts Weatherly for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated July 12, 1901, at trial before Mr Justice Darling and special jury, Middlesex July 29

Same v Same appln of deft M L'Anson for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated July 12, 1901, at trial before Mr Justice Darling and special jury, Middlesex July 29

Stoddart v The Watchmakers' Alliance Id appln of pltfm for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated July 18, 1901, at trial before the Lord Chief Justice, without a jury

Davis v Chapman appln of pltfm for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated June 13, 1901, at trial before Mr Justice Channell, without a jury, Middlesex July 30

Seidn v Cooke appln of deft for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated July 19, 1901, at trial before Judge T. H. Baylis, Esq, K.C. and special jury, Court of Passage, Liverpool July 31

Humphrey v Vickers appln of deft for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated May 14, 1901, at trial before Mr Justice Ridley and common jury, Middlesex Aug 2

Watson v Royal Brewery Id appln of pltfm for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated June 26, 1901, at trial before Mr. Justice Darling and common jury, Middlesex Aug 7

Bull v The Mayor, &c of Shoreditch appln of pltfm for judge or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated Aug 2, 1901, at trial before Mr Justice Darling and common jury, Middlesex Aug 7

Millar v Stobie appln of deft for judgt or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated Aug 5, 1900, at trial before Mr Justice Ridley and common jury, West Derby Aug 13  
 Michael v Hart & Co appln of defts for judgt or new trial on appl from verdict and judgment, dated July 29, 1901, at trial before Mr Justice Wills and special jury Aug 13  
 Ourds & Co v Head appln of pitffs for judgt or new trial on appl from verdict and judge, dated July 29, 1901, at trial before Mr Justice Mathew, without a jury, Middlesex Aug 23

## FROM THE KING'S BENCH DIVISION.

(Interlocutory List.)

1900.

Matthews & ors v Colls & anr appl of pitff from order of Mr Justice Bucknill, dated June 13, 1900 (security ordered) June 26  
 Dunlop Pneumatic Tyre Co Id & ors v Continental Caoutchouc Gutta Percha Co appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Day, dated Dec 6, 1900 (s.o.) Dec 12

1901.

Nelson v Rosenberg appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Day, dated March 18, 1901 (s.o. pending settlement) March 21

Underhill &amp; anr v Landon appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Day, dated March 25, 1901 (security ordered)

Vigo v Vigo appl of pitff from order of Mr Justice Day, dated April 20, 1901 Vigo v Vigo appl of pitff from order of Mr Justice Day, dated April 17, 1901 (a.o. till after Master's report) April 24

In re an Arbitration between the Bristol Brewery Georges &amp; Co Id v The Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the City of Bristol appl of Bristol Brewery Co Id from order of Justices Ridley and Phillimore, dated May 22, 1901 June 11

Henry Thomson v The City Glass Bottle Co (Crown Side) appl of pitff from order of Justices Ridley and Bigham, dated June 14, 1901 (security ordered) July 9

The King v E C T d'Eyncourt, Esq, Met Pol Mag and J W Godfrey (Crown Side) appl of James Ellis July 17

Hickin, Smith &amp; Capel Curte v William Hope appl of deft (in person) from order of Mr Justice Lawrence, dated Aug 2, 1901 Aug 3

Gibson v Butlers appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Lawrence, dated Aug 6, 1901 Aug 7

The New London Discount Co Id v The New London Credit Syndicate Id appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Mathew, dated Aug 6, 1901 Aug 8

In the Matter of Wickham Flower and in the Matter of the Solicitors Act, 1888 appl of Wickham Flower from order of Mr Justice Lawrence, dated Aug 5, 1901 Aug 10

W Belcher &amp; anr (trustee, &amp;c) v The Roedean School Site &amp; Buildings &amp; anr appl of The Roedean School Site &amp; Building Id from order of Mr Justice Lawrence, dated Aug 8, 1901 Aug 13 Belcher &amp; anr v The Roedean School Site Id &amp; Simpson appl of the Roedean School Site &amp; Buildings Id and Simpson from order of Mr Justice Lawrence, dated Aug 8, 1901 Aug 15

Wagstaffe &amp; anr v Bentley &amp; anr appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Lawrence, dated Aug 8, 1901 Aug 15

Hebbert v Mayman &amp; Hind appl of deft Hind from order of Mr Justice Lawrence, dated Aug 10, 1901 Aug 15

In the Matter of a Summons issued out of the Bow County Court of Middlesex Fitzgerald v The Corporation of Trinity House appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Joyce (Vacation Judge), dated Aug 15, 1901 Aug 20

Hawkes v Trueman appl of deft from order of Mr Justice Lawrence, dated Aug 9, 1901 Aug 23

Steele v Eastwood &amp; Co appl of defts from order of Mr Justice Lawrence, dated Aug 6, 1901 Aug 23

## FROM COUNTY COURT.

In re The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897.

1900.

In the Matter, &amp;c Margaret Bevan, applicant v Crawshay Bros, Cyfartha Id, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Glamorganshire, Merthyr Tydfil), dated July 12, 1900 Aug 1

1899.

In the Matter, &amp;c Hainsborough (Administratrix, &amp;c), applicant v Ralli Bros, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Lancashire, Liverpool), dated Oct 23, 1899 (restored April 17, 1901) Nov 9

1901.

In the Matter, &amp;c Daniel Ayres, applicant v Richard Smith Buckeridge, respt appl of respt from award of County Court (Middlesex, Brentford), dated Jan 31, 1901 (part heard March 13) Feb 8 In the Matter, &amp;c William Wheale, applicant v The Rhymney Iron Co Id, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Monmouthshire, Tredegar), dated Feb 12, 1901 March 2 In the Matter, &amp;c Daniel Jones, applicant v The Rhymney Iron Co Id, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Monmouthshire, Tredegar), dated Feb 12, 1901 March 2

The above three appeals to stand over till after judgment given in "Lyson v Knowles," in the House of Lords (by order).

In the Matter, &amp;c W E Jones (an infant) by William Williams next friend, applicant v Lawrence &amp; Nicol, respts (Crown Side) appl of applicant from award of County Court (Lancashire, Liverpool), dated Jan 24, 1901 (restored, security ordered) Feb 14

In the Matter, &c Thomas Trebarne Howell, applicant v Mordey, Garney & Co Id, respts (Crown Side) appl of applicant from award of County Court (Monmouthshire, Newport), dated Feb 14, 1901 March 5  
 In the Matter, &c Thomas Hughes, applicant v The Rhymney Iron Co Id, respts (Crown Side) appl of applicant from award of County Court (Monmouthshire, Tredegar), dated Feb 12, 1901 (security ordered) March 5

In the Matter, &c Daniel Williams, applicant v The Rhymney Iron Co Id, respts (Crown Side) appl of applicant from award of County Court (Monmouthshire, Tredegar), dated Feb 12, 1901 (security ordered) March 5

In the Matter, &c Sarah Ann John, applicant v The Albion Coal Co Id, respts (Crown Side) appl of applicant from award of County Court (Glamorganshire, Pontypridd), dated Feb 15, 1901 March 5

In the Matter, &c Alice Knight, applicant v William Cubitt & Co, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Middlesex, Brompton), dated Feb 18, 1901 March 8

In the Matter, &c Edward Ellis, applicant v William Cory & Son Id, respts (Crown Side) appl of applicant from award of County Court (Kent, Woolwich), dated Feb 27, 1901 March 12

In the Matter, &c Christopher McGrath, applicant v Robert Neill & Sons, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Lancashire, Manchester), dated Feb 21, 1901 March 14

In the Matter, &c Martin Reeks, applicant v Kynoch Id, respondents Crown Side appl of respt from award of County Court (Warwickshire, Birmingham), dated March 4, 1901 March 14

In the Matter, &c William Howells, applicant v Vivian & Sons, respondents Crown Side appl of respts from award of County Court (Glamorganshire, Neath), dated Feb 22, 1901 March 14

In the Matter, &c James Jones, applicant v The London & North Western Ry Co, respondents Crown Side appl of respts from award of County Court (Monmouthshire, Tredegar), dated Feb 12, 1901 March 19

In the Matter, &c James Bartlett, applicant v Sutton & Sons, respondents Crown Side appl of respts from award of County Court (Gloucestershire, Bristol), dated March 5, 1901 March 19

In the Matter, &c Henry Ellison, applicant v George Longden & Son, respondents Crown Side appl of respts from award of County Court (Yorkshire, Sheffield), dated March 7, 1901 March 20

In the Matter, &c Florence and Emily Wilmott, infants (by their mother), Alice Wilmott, applicants John Paton, respt (Crown Side) appl of respt from award of County Court (Monmouthshire, Pontypool), dated March 13, 1901 March 27

In the Matter, &c William Lee, applicant v The Cortonwood Collieries Co Id, respts (Crown Side) appl of applicant from award of County Court (Yorkshire, Rotherham), dated March 22, 1901 March 29

In the Matter, &c Jane Pryce, applicant v The Penrhybenn Navigation Colliery Co Id, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Glamorganshire, Aberdare and Mountain Ash), dated March 11, 1901 March 30

In the Matter, &c Ellen Fennell, applicant v The Tredegar Iron & Coal Co Id, respts (Crown Side) appl of applicant from award of County Court (Monmouthshire, Tredegar), dated March 12, 1901 April 2

In the Matter, &c Thomas Fitzpatrick, applicant v The Hindley Field Colliery Co, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Lancashire, Wigan), dated March 19, 1901 April 4

In the Matter, &c Benjamin Evans, applicant v Penwylt Dinat Silica Brick Co, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Brecknockshire, Brecknock), dated April 2, 1901 April 15

In the Matter, &c Mary Thomas, applicant v Vivian & Sons, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Glamorganshire, Swansea), dated March 27, 1901 April 16

In the Matter, &c William Johnson, applicant v The Port of London Master Porters & Stevedoring Co Id, respts (Crown side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Middlesex, Bow), dated April 3, 1901 April 16

In the Matter, &c Kate O'Keefe (widow) & John O'Keefe, applicants v Henry Lovatt, respt (Crown Side) appl of applicant from award of County Court (Middlesex, Marylebone), dated March 28, 1901 (security ordered) April 18

In the Matter, &c Gwenllian Griffiths, applicant v Nixon's Navigation Colliery Co Id, respts (Crown Side) appl of respt from award of County Court (Glamorganshire, Aberdare and Mountain Ash), dated April 17, 1901 April 20

In the Matter, &c Mary Cattermole (widow), applicant v The Atlantic Transport Co Id, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Middlesex, Bow), dated April 17, 1901 May 1

In the Matter, &c Joseph George Purcell, applicant v George Grant, respt (Crown Side) appl of respt from award of County Court (Surrey, Wandsworth), dated April 15, 1901 May 2

In the Matter, &c Lee Boardman, applicant v Scott & Whitworth, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Lancashire, Manchester), dated April 24, 1901 May 4

In the Matter, &c William James George Harwood, applicant v H Abrahams (trading as E Abrahams & Co), respt (Crown Side) appl of applicant from award of County Court (Middlesex, Bow), dated April 23, 1901 May 7

In the Matter, &c The Craig Brick Co, applicants v Phillip Morgan Williams, respt (Crown Side) appl of respt from award of County Court (Glamorganshire, Swansea), dated April 24, 1901 May 13

In the Matter, &c Clanch & Co Id, applicants v William Threadgold, respt (Crown Side) appl or respt from award of County Court (Derbyshire, Chesterfield), dated April 26, 1901 May 17

In the Matter, &c James Gibson, applicant v Price & Wills, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Lancashire, Lancaster), dated May 10, 1901 May 23

In the Matter, &c Charles Watters, applicant v Glover, Clayton & Co, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Cheshire, Birkenhead), dated May 8, 1901 May 28

In the Matter, &c John Tyrell Newmann, applicant v The Mayor, Aldermen & Burgesses of the County Borough of Southampton, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Hampshire, Southampton), dated May 17, 1901 June 1

In the Matter, &c George Greaves, applicant v Mulliners Id, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Warwickshire, Birmingham), dated May 21, 1901 June 3

In the Matter, &c Elizabeth Jarrett (the legal personal representative of W Jarrett, dec), applicant v The Foldau Collieries Co Id, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Glamorganshire, Bridgend), dated May 24, 1901 June 6

In re the Matter, &c John Owen, applicant v George Clark Id, respt (Crown Side) appl of applicant from award of County Court (Durham, Sunderland), dated May 16, 1901 June 6

Stand over till after judgment given in "Wrigley v Whittaker" in House of Lords (by order)

In the Matter, &c Sarah Bush, applicant v G E Hawes, respt (Crown Side) appl of applicant from award of County Court (Norfolk, Norwich), dated May 31, 1901 June 21

In the Matter, &c James William Field, applicant v George Longden and Sons, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Yorkshire, Sheffield), dated June 6, 1901 June 25

In the Matter, &c Ernest Jones, applicant v The Great Central Ry Co, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Yorkshire, Doncaster), dated June 21, 1901 June 27

In the Matter, &c Bryan Kenny, applicant v Harrison & Singleton, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Durham, West Hartlepool), dated June 14, 1901 July 2

In the Matter, &c Richard Perry, applicant v Joseph Baker & Sons, respts (Crown Side) appl of applicant from award of County Court (Middlesex, Marylebone), dated June 17, 1901 (security ordered) July 6

In the Matter, &c George Bartell, applicant v W Gray & Co, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Middlesex, Bow), dated July 10, 1901 July 22

In the Matter, &c John Henry Matthews, applicant v The Penrhyber Navigation Colliery Co Id, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Glamorganshire, Aberdare & Mountain Ash), dated July 8, 1901 July 27

In the Matter, &c Catherine McAuliffe, applicant v The Taff Vale Ry Co, respts (Crown Side) appl of respts from award of County Court (Glamorganshire, Cardiff), dated July 11, 1901 July 31

In the Matter, &c Midland Ry Co, applicant v Walter Freeman, respt (Crown Side) appl of applicant from award of County Court (Yorkshire, Sheffield), dated Aug 16, 1901 Sept 6

In the Matter, &c Abraham McDougall, applicant v Holzapfel's Composition Co Id, respt (Crown Side) appl of applicant from award of County Court (Lancashire, Liverpool), dated Sept 13, 1901 Sept 24

In the Matter, &c Joseph Veazey, applicant v Henry Chattole respt (Crown Side) appl of respt from award of County Court (Derbyshire, Derby), dated Sept 10, 1901 Sept 28

In the Matter, &c Morris, applicant v Darcy Lever Coal Co Id, respt, and the Northern Employers' Mutual Indemnity Co Id (insurers) (Crown Side) appl of insurers from award of County Court (Lancashire, Bolton), dated Sept 23, 1901 Oct 7

N.B.—The above list contains Chancery, Palatine, and King's Bench Final and Interlocutory Appeals set down to October 14, 1901.

## HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

### CHANCERY DIVISION.

#### Chancery Causes for Trial or Hearing.

(Set down to October 14, 1901.)

Before Mr. Justice KEKEWICH.

Retained by order.

Adjourned Summons.

In re Dabbs Horgood v Horner pt hd (s o generally)

In re C Greenwood, one, &c (taxation)

In re Elliott Hunter v Pyle

In re Fox Molyneux v Mead

In re Weymouth Weymouth v Edwards

Lambert v Rendle

In re Cridlan Cridlan v Cridlan

Causes for Trial (with Witnesses).

Attorney-General v Birmingham, Tame & Bea District Drainage Board act

Coveney v Mayor, &c of Colchester act

Harrison v Gracie act & counter-claim (ptiff bankrupt)

The Financial and General Syndicate Id v Gray act and m f j

De Burgh v Houston act (sec ordered)

British Motor Co Id v Ford act

Fearn v Nesbitt act

Singer Cycle Co Id v The James Cycle Co Id act

In re Bird Wilkins v Bird act

In re Fay Mortimer v Silliance act

Batey & Co Id v James King & Co Id act (pleading to be delivered)

Digby v Etherington act

Taylor v Hill act

Green v Jennings act

Willett v Walker act

Lewis v Baile act

Livesey v Jaffé act

Madocks v Clark act

James W Cook & Co Id v The Baron Manufacturing Co act

Attorney-General v Tonkin act

Blundell v Edwards act

Gair v Tolhurst act

In re Mort Mort v Siddeley act

In re Torrington Hobbs v Thomas act

Chester v W Bowker & Sons act

In re Evans Glasbrook v Evans act

Monda v Hopkins act

Belstead v Davis act

Burlinson v Stockdale act

Gee v Morten act

London General Omnibus Co Id v A & E Whittome Id act

Cavendish v Lake act

Williams & Co v Kirker, Green & Co Id act & mtn in "In re H R Williams & Co's Trade Mark, No 1,410, Class 43"

Young v Kirk act

Greenwood v Poole act

Wynn v Tottenham act

Lilly & Lilly Id v Slater act

Fortin v A E Sowerbutts & Co act

Mason v Regge act

Dowling v Stevens act

Swan & Co v Stafford act

Wrigley v Windermere & District Electricity Supply Co Id act

(Nov 5, after pt hd)

Byrne v Millar & Askham Hematite Iron Co Id act

Wild v Ellis act (Newcastle-upon-Tyne D R)

Campbell v Clyne act (not before July 10, 1902)

Elkin v Plummer act

W T Glover & Co Id v American Steel & Wire Co act

Palmer v The Conservators of The River Thames act

Good v Woodhouse act

Broome v Ashmore act

Townshend v Pearce act

Haines v Pearce act

Corseilis v Davis (Trustee, &c) act

Brickwell v Gilbert act

Springate v Deans act

Attorney-General v Rural District Council of Lunesdale act

Lord Stanley of Alderley v Bottomley act

Peter v Jonas act

Bass, Ratcliffe & Gretton Id v John Davenport & Son's Brewery Id act

James v John Lancaster & Co Id act

Currie v Norbury Park Id act

Belleville & Co v Maudslay Sons & Field Id act

Mayor, &c of Devonport v Tozer & Son act

Stagg v Gilham act

Carrafe v Blount act

In re Garsed Garsed v Garsed act

Leonard v Staines Reservoirs Joint Committee act

In re J Cabot v Brisker Cabot act

Lemon v Wallis act

In re Timms Nixon v Smith act

Barry Graving Dock, &c, Co Id v Barry New Dry Docks Old act

Rowe v Hucklesby act

Wilson v United Alkali Co Id act

Cavell v Cavell act

In re Watt Strange v Watts act

The Mercers' Co v British Automobile Commercial Syndicate Id act

Same v Gen Automobile Agency act Nov 5 after case fixed

James v Bax act

O'Brien v O'Brien act

Miller v Smith act

The British Mannesmann Tube Co Id v Perrins Id act

Before Mr. Justice WRIGHT.  
(Sitting as an additional Judge of the Chancery Division.)  
Companies (Winding-up).  
Petitions.

Lucia Silver Mines Id (petn of Frank Jackson & Co)

Canadian Mines Development Co Id (petn of International Union Investment Syndicate Id)

Anglo-Columbian Co Id (petn of W W Wells)

Rylands Composition Id (petn of Ihlee & Sankey)

Jamison Steel Co Id (petn of Hores, Pattisson and Bathurst)

Liquidation Estates Purchase Co Id (petn of J W Cooper & an)

Macintosh, Brockhurst, & Co Id (petn of Frederick Braby & Co Id)

London & Globe Finance Corp Id (petn of S G Shead)

Chameleon Patents Manufacturing Co Id (petn of Marshalls Id)

North Wales Development Syndicate Id (petn of R J Lloyd Price)

India Rubber (Mexico) Id (petn of J T Simpeon & ors)

Abyssinian Exploration (Parent) Co Id (petn of C E Rowe & ors)

Telephonic Bell Push Syndicate Id (petn of W P Thompson & Co)

City & Globe Trust & Finance Corp Id (petn of G Dawkins)

City & Globe Trust & Finance Corp Id (petn of Robert Gardner & Co)

Dearne & Dove Steel Co Id (petn of E C Chalas)

Financial & General Syndicate Id (petn of Fred E Judd & Co)

New Coventry Cross Cycle Co Id (petn of Dunlop Pneumatic Tyre Co Id)

Coventry Tube & Metal Co Id (petn of S. G. Wootton)

"Eastbourne" Steamship Co Id (petn of T. J. Barnett)

Automobile Manufacturing Co Id (petn of Clipper Pneumatic Tyre Co Id)

Same (petn of Cordingley & Co)

Anglo-Spanish Salt Syndicate Id (petn of J. Maclear)

British Iron Foundry Co Id (petn of Robinson Printing Co Id)

South African (Orkin's) Industries Syndicate Id (petn of H. Orkin)

Chancery Division.

Turkish Regie Export Co Id & reduced (petn of Company)

Canada Settlers Loan & Trust Co Id & reduced (petn of Company)

Samuel Bagster & Sons Id & reduced (petn of Company)

General Industrials Development Syndicate Id and reduced (petn of Company)

Carrafe v Blount act

Nitrates Provision Supply Co Id & reduced (petn of Company)

John Kavanagh Id & reduced (petn of Company)

New Zealand Trust & Loan Co Id & reduced (petn of Company)

Chancery Division.

Action for Trial.

Wiseman v Panuco Copper Co Id

Companies (Winding-up).

Motions.

Lilly & Lilly Id (for leave to issue writ of attachment against Mead)

Mottram's Brewery Id (for payment into Co's Liquidation account)

Companies (Winding-up) and Chancery Division.

Court Summons.

Companies (Winding-up).

Companies (Winding-up) and Chancery Division.

Court Summons.

Sunlight Incandescent Gas Lamp Co Id (to fix Liquidator's remuneration, &c.)  
 Globe Venture Syndicate Id (to vary list of contributors—A Spilsbury)  
 Kent Coal, Finance & Development Co Id (to vary list of contributors—L Barnett)  
 Teede & Bishop Id (for payment by C W Lambert—witnesses)  
 Alexander's Timber Co Id (as to right of Company against the British & North American Timber Co)  
 Gold Spinner Syndicate Id (to vary list of contributors—L E Newnham—witnesses)  
 Lydenburg Minerals Exploring Co Id (as to payment of Directors' fees)  
 Tomingley Gold Mines Id (as to payment of Directors' fees)  
 Sharp Brothers' Soap & Perfumery Co Id (on claim of Soap Stamping Co)  
 Orford Smith Id Illustrated London News Id v Orford Smith Id (to vary certificate)  
 Harvey & Williams Id (for taxation & payment of costs)  
 Gold Spinner Syndicate Id (to vary list of contributors—Bretherton—witnesses)  
 London & Northern Bank Id (as to validity of issue of preference shares—witnesses)  
 British Drying Co Id (to vary list of contributors—Batho)  
 Henry Lewis & Co Id (on claim of Mercantile Bank of London Id)  
 London & Northern Bank Id (as to validity of issue of preference shares)  
 Walsh, Asquith & Co Id (to vary list of contributors—Asquith & Fielding)  
 Same (Same—Wright)  
 Cheque Bank Id (for directions as to dealing with outstanding cheques)  
 Shaws, Bryant & Co Id (on claim of J J Page)  
 Pride of Gwalia Id (for removal of Liquidator)  
 Seddon's Pneumatic Tyre Co (French Patents) Id (to pass order—witnesses)  
 Same (for leave to examine—witnesses)  
 Same (for balance order—witnesses)

## Before Mr. Justice BYRNE.

Retained by Order.

Adjourned Summons.  
 In re Jupe Standwick v Oakshott adjd sumns pt hd  
 In re T S Scott Norman v Priestley adjd sumns pt hd  
 In re R Elliott Haggie v de Lalley m f j & adjd sumns pt hd  
 In re Curry's Estate Thompson v Catnach adjd sumns pt hd  
 In re Hey Perkins v Hey adjd sumns (remitted by order of Court of Appeal of Aug 6, 1901, for further argument)  
 Winley & Westwood v Martin Panell v Martin adjd sumns  
 In re Sidney Warren v Sidney adjd sumns

## Petitions.

Honywood v Honywood  
 Montefiore v Guedalla  
 In re Smith Bridges v Smith  
 Causes for Trial (with Witnesses).  
 In re Chambers Bradbury v Chambers act  
 Bellamy v Parker act  
 Fletcher v Goodwin Goodwin v Fletcher act

Bain v Robinson act  
 In re Dunn, dec Brinklow v Singleton act (remit to Court of Appeal, July 8, 1901)  
 Witmond v Mann, Crossman & Paulin act  
 Laitwood v Crabb act  
 Hammer v Fauvell Gold Recovery Co Id act  
 Websell v Jenkins act (Aberystwyth D R)  
 Humber Id v Humber & Co (Russian) Id act  
 Bennett v Payne action for trial & m f j

In re The Registered Trade Marks, Nos. 32,194 and 152,330 of Suter Hartmann & Rahtzen's Composition Co Id & Patents, Designs, & Act motn entered in Witness List (by order)  
 Wright v Taylor act  
 In re Shapcott Shapcott v King act  
 Rutley v Hale act  
 Evans-Williams v Byron act  
 Ackerman v Smallpiece act (s o)  
 In re Brown Brown v Brown act (s o till after Probate Action disposed of)  
 Williams v Ingram act (s o four weeks after appeal disposed of, &c.)

International Bank of London v Rio de Janeiro Flour Mills act (stayed until depositions filed)  
 Adler v Joel act (stayed till ten days after return of commission)  
 Sach v Cottrell act (stayed until return of commission)

The Welsbach Incandescent Lamp Co Id v Standard Incandescent Gas Light Co Id act (stayed until return of commission)  
 His Highness The Nizam of Hyderabad v His Highness The Nizam's Guaranteed State Ry Co Id act (stayed for return of commission until Nov 17, by order)

Hammond, & Co Typewriter Co v Eliot act  
 In re The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1890 & In re The London, Birmingham & Manchester Ince Co Id mtn entered in witness list (by order)

Wilcock v Wright act  
 Rankin v United Cigarette Machine Co Id act & counterclaim  
 Lloyd v Coates act  
 Kingston-upon-Hull Corp v North Eastern Ry act

Austey v Cohen act  
 Fenwick v Thornton act  
 Birmingham Pneumatic Tyre Co. Syndicate Id v The Reliance Tyre Co act

Leppard v Ireland act Dickins v Ireland act  
 Balcombe v Unite act  
 Dole v Bobbitt act  
 Grainger v Halford act & m f j (pleadings to be delivered)

Turner v Miller act (Ramsgate D R)  
 Holland v University of Oxford act

## Before Mr. Justice COZENS-HARDY.

Retained by Order.

Adjourned Summons, &c.  
 Griffiths v Sandford (to come on with act when set down)  
 In re Rynd Ogle v Fox adjd sumns  
 Liskeard & Looe Ry Co v Liskeard & Caradon Ry Co act  
 In re Duvall Corbett v Duvall adjd sumns  
 In re Vallance Livesay v Vallance adjd sumns  
 Jones & Co v Hughes adjd sumns

In re Lewis Headley v Thomas adjd sumns  
 In re E Cook Cook v Cook adjd sumns  
 In re G Coote, one, &c (taxation) adjd sumns  
 In re Greenham Toynbee v Greenham adjd sumns  
 In re Lowe Lowe v Middlebrook adjd sumns

Further Considerations.  
 In re Arauco Gold Fleming v The Company In re the Same Tiarks v The Company fur con pt hd (s o liberty to apply to restore)  
 In re Robson Macfarlane v Robson (s o liberty to restore)

Motions.  
 In re Watson Rutherford Livingstone v Richards  
 London & Westminster Bank v Affleck motn to go into Witness List

Liverpool District Registry. Summons.  
 Liverpool Mortgage Co v British Electric Works

Manchester District Registry. Petition.  
 In re Shepley Mill Cotton Co

Causes for Trial (with Witnesses). Ward v Wilson act  
 In re Deighton's Patent, No. 15,670 of 1896 petn entered in Witness List

In re Morrison's Patent, No. 4,806 of 1890, &c petn entered in Witness List (apply to fix a day)  
 The Charing Cross & Strand Electricity Supply Corporation Id v Johnson & Hooper Id act

Coop & Co Id v Graham act  
 Jackson v Ianson act  
 Burnside v Burnside act (s o until return of commission)  
 Sanford v Griffiths act (cross act & sumns to come on with this when ready)

In re The Severn Tweed Co Id  
 Jelmyman v The Company & anr act  
 Bond v Barrow Hematite Steel Co Id act

de Ferranti v British Thomson Houston Co Id act  
 The Singer Cycle Co Id v Dunlop Pneumatic Tyre Co Id act

American Steel & Wire Co v W T Glover & Co Id act  
 The Sheringham & Caister Hotels & Land Co Id v Mayor & Co of Great Yarmouth act

De Falbe v Harger Taylor v Harger act  
 In re Ralph Ralph v Law act  
 The Clough Hall Laundry Id v Williams act

Lands Securities Co (in liquidation) v Beauchamp act  
 G S Windover & Co Id v Windover act without pleadings

Bamlett v Talbot Continuous Steel Process Id act  
 Challoner v Challoner act & counterclaim

In re Barber Dunn v Barber act (not before Dec 11)  
 Groves v Penny act

Westralia & West Africa Id v Ernest act  
 Hancock v Dowse act  
 Kingston-upon-Hull Corp v Turner act

Solomon & Co v Harwood act  
 Brown v Youngs act  
 Rainey v Smith act

Mader v Clark act (Pitif dead)  
 Marousen v Cramer Cramer v Marousen act and counterclaim

Freedman v Matzkewitz act  
 Oetzmann & Co v Levever act  
 Franc v Franc act  
 In re Johnson Lidgate v Hubbard act  
 Sheridan v Sealby action without pleadings (not before Nov 24)  
 Carmichael v Cullingford action without pleadings  
 Brooke v Manchester Ship Canal Co act

La Societe Anonyme des Anciens, &c v Motor Manufacturing Co Id act  
 Jeffery v H Tomlinson Id act (pleadings to be delivered)  
 Davis v Hilton act  
 Dudley v Summer act

F Heddaway & Co Id v Ahlers act  
 Gotto v Chertsey Urban District Council act  
 Sheraton v Pritchard action without pleadings

## Before Mr. Justice FARWELL.

Retained by order.

Causes for Trial (with Witnesses). Alianza Co Id v Limbcke act & 3rd party notice (s o until return of commission)

Main Colliery Co v Rural District Council of Neath act (pleadings to be delivered)  
 Burgoyne v Biggleswade Rural District Council act (pleadings to be delivered)

In re The Co's Act, 1862 and In re The Anglo-American Exchange Id (Howick's case) motn entered in Witness List (day to be fixed)  
 Llewelyn v Lord Swannes act (not before Nov 1)

McGillivray v The Anglo-Klondike Mining Co Id act (pleadings to be delivered not before Dec 2)

Birkie v Andrews act (pleadings to be delivered)  
 Gore Booth v Gore Booth act (s o generally)

Bunting v Lambe act  
 In re Martin Martin v Martin act  
 Crusoe v Marks act pt hd (stand over)  
 Rimmer v Webster act & m f j

Causes for Trial (without Witnesses and Adjourned Summons).

In re Mackenzie Bain v Mackenzie adjd sumns

In re The National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children Smith v Leatham adjd sumns

In re Oliver Oliver v Oliver adjd sumns

In re Rousen Rousen v Governors of the London Hospital adjd sumns

In re Wilkie Kingsford v Wilkie adjd sumns

In re Gibson Gibson v Bush adjd sumns

Clarence v Thomas adjd sumns

In re Jaeger Kendon v Dennis adjd sumns

In re Camfield Parrott v Camfield adjd sumns

Dunning v Grosvenor Dairies Id adjd sumns (pltf)

Same v Same adjd sumns (deft)  
 In re Rob Robson v Richardson adjd sumns

In re Rowcliffe Pleass v Rowcliffe adjd sumns

In re The Equitable Securities Co, & Grentell v Securities Co of New York adjd sumns

In re Gilling Gilling v Gilling adjd sumns

In re Bennett Bennett v Fowyer adjd sumns

In re Moody Cowan v Moody adjd sumns	Before Mr. Justice BUCKLEY. Retained by Order. Cause for Trial (with Witnesses). Dean v Morley act without pleadings	In re Shepherd's Estate & Settled Estate Act, 1877 adjd sumns	Causes for Trial (without Witnesses and Adjournded Summons). In re Jones Lewis v Lewis adjd sumns
In re The Norwich Electric Tramways Co, & In re The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845 and In re The Settled Lands Acts, 1882 to 1890 adjd sumns	Further Considerations. In re Taylor Robotham v Taylor fur con Brown v Bartlett fur con In re Jones Elgood v Kenderley Elgood v Jones fur con (consolidated)	In re Wall Haig v Wall adjd sumns	In re Leveridge Spain v Leveridge adjd sumns
In re Evans Humphries v Evans adjd sumns	Hughes v Bennett fur con In re Bonetto Gates v Bonetto fur con	In re Dixon Penfold v Dixon adjd sumns	In re Robertson Wildy v Robertson adjd sumns
In re Jenkins Tucker v Jenkins adjd sumns	Causes for Trial (without Witnesses and Adjournded Summons). In re Van Tromp Thompson v Marchmont adjd sumns	In re More Wilton v More adjd sumns	In re Kendrick Bourne v Snelson adjd sumns
In re Grimwood Grimwood v Welton adjd sumns	Causes for Trial (without Witnesses and Adjournded Summons). In re Pageat Hoadley v Pageat adjd sumns	In re Jones Sewell v Tack adjd sumns	In re Farlow & Fuller, Solrs, &c (delivery, &c) adjd sumns
In re Handley Davey v Songhurst adjd sumns	Warner v Prudential Assurance Co ld action without witnesses (restored)	In re Lord Crewe's Settled Estates adjd sumns	In re Greenwood Goodhart v Woodhead adjd sumns
Jenkins v Jenkins m f j	In re Gurney Gurney v Gurney adjd sumns pt hd (so till after report)	In re Benson Cooper v Benson adjd sumns	In re John Griffiths Cycle Corp v Dunlop Tyre, &c Uo ld v The Corp adjd sumns
Levy v Stogdon adjd sumns	In re Wadmore Mello v Ficklin adjd sumns (so liberty to apply)	In re F. Matthews, dec Insole v Forrest adjd sumns	In re Sutton Bingham v Sutton adjd sumns
In re Pocock Shillington v Pocock adjd sumns	Muse v Fairlie adjd sumns (so liberty to apply)	In re Thomas Payne Thompson v Cookson adjd sumns	In re Cornforth Cornforth v Cornforth adjd sumns
In re Wilson Wilson v Holloway adjd sumns	In re Tompkins Burns v Tompkins adjd sumns (restored)	In re Wright, Crossley & Co & the Royal Baking Powder of New York adjd sumns	In re Chester Chester v Chester adjd sumns
Whitwell v Yeo adjd sumns	In re Michell Iveson v Michell adjd sumns (restored)	In re Edward Smith, dec Loughran v Smith adjd sumns	In re Freake Lord Kinnaird v Freake adjd sumns
In re Shuckburgh Robertson v Shuckburgh adjd sumns	Anderson v Midland Ry Co point of law	Graves v Heinemann adjd sumns	In re Ridd Ridd v Ridd adjd sumns
In re Dettmar Dettmar v Whitter adjd sumns	In re Smith Mason v McCann adjd sumns	In re Rowland, Baron St Oswald, & the North Lines Ry Co adjd sumns	In re Frith Hindson v Wood adjd sumns
In re Burton Danby v Burton adjd sumns	Anderson v Midland Ry Co point of law (set down by order, dated June 18, 1901)	In re Smith Howitt v Smith adjd sumns	In re Morgan & Roberts & V & P Act, 1874 adjd sumns
In re Proud Robinson v Proud adjd sumns	Davenport v Marshal special case	In re Hodges' & Candelent Contract adjd sumns	In re Hargreaves Hargreaves v Hargreaves adjd sumns
In re Swinburne Swinburne v Swinburne adjd sumns	In re Dettmar, an infant and Settled Land Act, 1882 adjd sumns	In re Crew's Settlement Isles v Crew adjd sumns	Mac Intyre Mac Intyre (with witnesses) adjd sumns
In re an Application, No 231,062, of the Royal Baking Powder Co, &c adjd sumns	Leverson v Brigart act for trial	Williams & ors v Ingram & ors adjd sumns	In re Davies Davies v Morgan adjd sumns
In re Harrison Harrison v Hartley adjd sumns	In re Brownjohn's Estate Glynton v Brownjohn adjd sumns	In re William Wasteney's Trusts Derham v Wasteney adjd sumns	In re Spybey Taylor v O'Beirne adjd sumns
In re Baron Kensington Earl of Longford v Baron Kensington adjd sumns	In re Fisher Fisher v Steel adjd sumns	—	In re Furlonger Furlonger v Furlonger adjd sumns
In re Sutherland Sutherland v Sutherland adjd sumns	In re Empson Tindall v Empson adjd sumns	Before Mr. Justice JOYCE. Retained by Order.	In re Swift Hey v Lake adjd sumns
In re Moody Moody v Chambers adjd sumns	In re Clifford Scott v Clifford adjd sumns	Causes for Trial (with Witnesses). Perkins v Vorwerk act pt hd (so liberty to add parties)	Walkers, Parker & Co ld v Price adjd sumns
In re Davie & Pettifer & V & P Act, 1874 adjd sumns	In re Marchioness of Thomond Kekewich & anr v Stucley & ors adjd sumns	Perkins v Vorwerk act pt hd (so liberty to add parties)	In re Roberts adjd sumns
In re Westwood Westwood v Westwood adjd sumns	In re B W Ford Ford v Ford adjd sumns	Maber v The Rainbow Dye Works Co ld act	In re Faulkner adjd sumns
In re Lloyd Lloyd v Lloyd adjd sumns	In re Deleglise Davey v Attorney-General adjd sumns	Poole v Townson act	In re Hawkins Delves v Addington adjd sumns
In re Waterhouse Clarkson v Children's Orphanage, &c adjd sumns	In re Hardman Williams v Hardman adjd sumns	Parish v Mayor, &c of the City of London act	In re Helyar Helyar v Beckitt adjd sumns
In re Webb, solrs, &c (taxation) adjd sumns	In re Wood Wood v Wood adjd sumns	Sargent v Wortley act	Laney v Leney adjd sumns
In re Hedger & The Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890 to 1894 adjd sumns	In re King & Hickisson & V & P Act, 1874 adjd sumns	Potts v Prebble act & counter-claim	In re Lowdell Lowdell v Joplin adjd sumns
In re Digby & Fitches' Mortgage & Trustee Act, 1893 adjd sumns	In re Trenchard Trenchard v Trenchard & ors adjd sumns	Armstrong v Charter act	Eyre v Dibben m f j (short)
In re Davies Weaver v Davies adjd sumns (to go into list of fur con)	In re Sophia Phillips Jacobs v Wake adjd sumns	—	Further Considerations
In re Hawkins' Trusts adjd sumns	In re Gosling Gosling v Gosling adjd sumns	Cox v Cox fur con	Cox v Cox fur con
Wallace v Public Works Constructors ld adjd sumns	In re Edward Harris Ashbee v Harris adjd sumns	Teale v The 165th Star Bowkett Bidg Soc fur con adjd from Chambers & sumns	Teale v The 165th Star Bowkett Bidg Soc fur con adjd from Chambers & sumns
In re Worland Worland v Byford adjd sumns	Bennett v Stone adjd sumns	In re Brook Dixon v Brook fur con	In re Brook Dixon v Brook fur con
In re Hardman Woodcock v Nuttall adjd sumns	In re Seymour's Settlement Spearman v Seymour adjd sumns	—	—
In re Benson Ellerton v Pillers adjd sumns	Hill v Dodd adjd sumns	—	—
Bentley v Morgan's Brewery Co ld & In re The Arbitration Act, 1889 special case	In re Spindler Saunders v Spindler adjd sumns	—	—
Further Considerations.	Kemble v Kemble act	—	—
In re Deighton Ambrose v Deighton fur con	In re M. L. Falbe, dec Ward & ors v Taylor adjd	—	—
In re Harvey Harvey v Harvey fur con	In re Thomas Symonds, dec Jack v Parker adjd sumns	—	—
In re Hill Hill v Hill fur con & sumns	In re Theyer Theyer v Theyer adjd sumns	—	—
Gormanston v Lake fur con	In re W. Currie, dec Murray v Currie adjd sumns	—	—
In re Souza de la Guerande v Wetherford fur con	In re Birrell's Settlement Glen v Birrell adjd sumns	—	—
In re Whitaker Whitaker v Palmer fur con	In re Cooper Barry v Cooper adjd sumns	—	—
In re Carmyll's Estate Perry v Carmyll adjd sumns	In re Carpmael Estate Perry v Carpmael adjd sumns	—	—

## WINDING UP NOTICES.

*London Gazette*.—FRIDAY, Oct. 18.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

## LIMITED IN CHANCERY.

ANGLO-COLUMBIAN CO., LIMITED.—Creditors are required, on or before Dec 17, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to Henry J. Roughton Knight, Stileman, Broad St House.

ANGLO-SPANISH SALT SYNDICATE, LIMITED.—Petition for winding up presented Oct 3 directed to be heard on Oct 30. Burchells & Co., The Sanctuary, Westminster, solors for petitioner. Notice of appearing must reach the above-named not later than 6 o'clock in the afternoon of Oct 29.

AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED.—Petition for winding up, presented Oct 9, directed to be heard on Oct 30. Lubinstein, Regent St, solor for petitioner. Notice of appearing must reach the above-named not later than 6 o'clock in the afternoon of Oct 29.

BRITISH ELECTRIC WORKS CO., LIMITED.—Creditors are required, on or before Nov 20, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to Henry Edward Abbott and William Crossman Spencer, at the office of Messrs. Chalmers, Wade, & Co., Fenwick St, Liverpool.

CONSOLIDATED EXPLORATION AND FINANCE CO., LIMITED.—Petition for winding up, presented Oct 16, directed to be heard on Oct 30. Digby, Coleman St, solor for petitioner. Notice of appearing must reach the above-named not later than 6 o'clock in the afternoon of Oct 29.

EXTRACCTIONS (STURGE'S PATENT), LIMITED.—Petition for winding up, presented Oct 17, directed to be heard on Oct 30. Finch & Turner, Cannon St, solors for petitioner. Notice of appearing must reach the above-named not later than 6 o'clock in the afternoon of Oct 29.

HUBARD SYNDICATE, LIMITED.—Petition for winding up, presented Oct 16, directed to be heard on Oct 30. Powell & Sukes, Essex St, Strand, solors for petitioner. Notice of appearing must reach the above-named not later than 6 o'clock in the afternoon of Oct 29.

J. DAVIS & CO., LIMITED (IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION).—Creditors are required, on or before Nov 30, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to Alfred Aylett Moore, 8, Crosby Sq., Wigan & Co., Norfolk House, Victoria Embankment, solors for liquidator.

LIQUIDATION ESTATES PURCHASE CO., LIMITED.—Petition for winding up, presented Aug 2, directed to be heard on Oct 20. Janson & Co., College Hill, solors for petitioners. Notice of appearing must reach the above-named not later than 6 o'clock in the afternoon of Oct 29.

LONDON AND DEVON, LIMITED.—Creditors are required, on or before Nov 30, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to Alexander Nisbet, 3 and 4, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

LUBSEY, LIMITED.—Creditors are required, on or before Dec 5, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to George Hackshaw, Crickmay, 18, Victoria St, Westminster. Stileman & Neate, Southampton St, Bloomsbury Sq, solors to liquidators.

MARRIOTT, LIMITED (IN LIQUIDATION).—Creditors are required, on or before Nov 25, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to Thomas H. Gough, 267, Castle St, Dudley. Beale & Co., Birmingham, solors to liquidator.

S. ABBARANS & SONS, LIMITED.—Petition for winding up, presented Oct 16, directed to be heard on Oct 30. Burton & Co., 23, Surrey St, Gt. Gaiety & Co., Birmingham, solors for petitioners. Notice of appearing must reach the above-named not later than six o'clock in the afternoon of Oct 29.

SMALLEY'S, LIMITED.—Creditors are required, on or before Nov 30, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to John Robertson, 8, King St, Manchester. Farrar & Co., Manchester, solors to the liquidator.

SOUTH AFRICAN (ORKEIN'S) INDUSTRIES SYNDICATE, LIMITED.—Petition for winding up, presented Oct 14, directed to be heard Oct 30. Adler & Perowne, 48, Cophillav, solors for petitioner. Notice of appearing must reach the above-named not later than six o'clock in the afternoon of Oct 29.

TELEPHONIC BELL-PURE SYNDICATE, LIMITED.—Petition for winding up, presented Sept 5, directed to be heard before Wright, J., Oct 30. Young & Co., 14, Ely Pl, solors for the petitioners. Notice of appearing must reach the above-named not later than six o'clock in the afternoon of Oct 28.

W. BURNINGHAM WHITE, LIMITED (IN LIQUIDATION).—Creditors are required, on or before Nov 16, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to J. Alfred S. Hassal, 6, Lord St, Liverpool.

W. SUMNER & CO., LIMITED.—Creditors are required, on or before Nov 19, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to Mr Frank K. Wiffen, 14, Queen Victoria St, Smith & Ellis, 88, Theobald's Rd, solors to the liquidators.

*London Gazette*.—TUESDAY, Oct. 22.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

## LIMITED IN CHANCERY.

DEANEGATE PAINT CO., LIMITED.—Creditors are required, on or before Nov 16, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to Henry Steele, 14, Biogefield, Manchester. Livesey & Ross, Manchester, solors for the liquidator.

HAMPTON ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO., LIMITED.—Petition for winding up, presented Oct 15, directed to be heard Oct 30. Morris & Co., 90, Newgate St, solors for the petitioner. Notice of appearing must reach the above-named not later than 6 o'clock in the afternoon of Oct 29.

HUNTERFORD GAS AND COKE CO., LIMITED (IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION).—Creditors are required, on or before Nov 30, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to H. L. O. W. Astley, Hungerford, solor for the liquidators.

J. LYLE & CO., LIMITED.—Creditors are required, on or before Nov 24, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to John Lyle, 41, Wood St, Liverpool. Thompson & McMaster, Liverpool, solors to the liquidators.

LODGE AND DISTRICT BANK, LIMITED.—Creditors are required, on or before Dec 14, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to Frank Tingle, 110, Cannon St.

NEW PATENT BRICK CO. OF LONDON, LIMITED.—Creditors are required, on or before Nov 30, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to George Wyatt Lloyd, 130, Fenchurch St. Travers & Co., Throgmorton St, solors.

## BANKRUPTCY NOTICES.

*London Gazette*.—TUESDAY, Oct. 8.

## ADJUDICATIONS ANNULLED.

HOLMES, JOHN THOMAS, Stamford, Lincs. Grocer. Pet r.-brought Adjud April 14, 1899. Annual Oct 8, 1901.  
SIMPSON, JOSEPH, Middleborough. Insurance Agent. Middlesborough Adjud Oct 27, 1900. Annual Oct 11, 1901.

*London Gazette*.—FRIDAY, Oct. 18.

## RECEIVING ORDERS.

ANDRE, MARY JANE, High Wycombe. Dressmaker. Alesbury Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14.  
BAILEY, JAMES, Bicknall Superior, Suffolk. Grocer. Ipswich Pet Oct 12 Ord Oct 12.  
BATTERHAM, WILLIAM, Wiggenhall St. Mary the Virgin, Norfolk. Farmer. King's Lynn Pet Oct 16 Ord Oct 16.  
BOCKETT-PUGH, B. B., Reading. Motor Car Proprietor. Reading Pet Oct 3 Ord Oct 14.  
BOTTONLEY, FRANK, Bradford. Overlooker. Bradford Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14.  
BRADLEY, MATTHEW, Wakefield. Wakefield Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14.

BROOKS, JOHN, Bradford. Fruit Salesman. Bradford Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15.

BROWN, R. J., Hene Hill. Commercial Traveller. High Court Pet Aug 9 Ord Oct 14.

CLARKIE, EMILY, Datchet, Bucks. Windsor Pet Aug 30 Ord Oct 12.

CLARKE, JAMES WALTER, Gt. Yarmouth. Hosiery Manufacturer. Gt. Yarmouth Pet Oct 16 Ord Oct 16.

CUMMING, HENRY, St. Mary Church, Devon. Thatcher. Exeter Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14.

DARROCH, ERNEST JOHN, Ladbrook-grove, Notting Hill, Gt. H. High Court Pet Sept 23 Ord Oct 14.

DAVILL, WILLIAM, Heysham, Lancs. Boot Maker. Preston Pet Oct 16 Ord Oct 16.

DOWN, JAMES, Exeter. Painter. Exeter Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15.

EVANS, THOMAS, Aberystwyth, Cardigan, Grocer. Aberystwyth Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14.

FRASERSON, JOHN, Huddersfield. Huddersfield Pet Oct 16 Ord Oct 16.

FOULDERS, JOSEPH, Bradford. Tailor. Bradford Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14.

GRIFFITH, WILLIAM ISAAC, Bodmin, Cornwall. Baker. Truro Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14.

HADJO, JOHN BROWN, Margate. Saddler. Canterbury Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15.

NEW SOUTH WALES GOLD FIELDS, LIMITED (REGISTERED IN 1899) (IN LIQUIDATION).—Creditors are required, on or before Nov 20, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to James Stewart, Winchester House, Old Broad St, Bury & Berridge, Old Broad St, solors for the liquidator.

NORTHERN TRANSVAAL LANDS CO., LIMITED.—Creditors are required, on or before Dec 1, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to Arthur Wellington Heron-Maxwell, Basildon House, Moorgate St, Finsbury & Co., Finsbury, solors for liquidators.

NUMBER 5 BLACK BULL HOTEL MUTUAL INVESTMENT SOCIETY, LIMITED.—Creditors are required, on or before Nov 20, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to Joseph Greenwood, Market Chamber, Blackburn Rd, Accrington & Co., Pleasington Brothers, LIMITED.—Creditors are required, on or before Nov 20, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to F. Pleasington, 1a, St. Helen's Pl.

## CREDITORS' NOTICES.

## UNDER ESTATES IN CHANCERY.

## LAST DAY OF CLAIM.

*London Gazette*.—TUESDAY, Oct. 22.

OPENSHAW, ANN, St Anne's on the Sea, Lancs Nov 19. Finklestone v Openshaw, Registrars, Manchester. Markland, Manchester.

## UNDER 22 &amp; 23 VICT. CAP. 35.

## LAST DAY OF CLAIM.

*London Gazette*.—TUESDAY, Oct. 8.

ADDISON, WILLIAM, Haverstock Hill Nov 11. Morley & Co., Graham House, Old Broad St.

BAKER, JANE, Portsea, Hants Nov 15. King & Son, Portsmouth.

BATTY, JAMES GARNETT, Liverpool Nov 10. Batty & Co., Manchester.

BECK, JOHN, Middleton Rd, Camden Rd, Commercial Traveller Nov 4. Trevanion & Co., Bournemouth.

BIRCH, JOHN, John St. Adolph, Architect Nov 2. Butcher, Bourville St, Fleet St.

BRUCE, LOUISA EMILY, Royal Crescent Nov 11. Wheats & Co., New Inn, Strand.

BURST, ANN, Redland, Bristol Nov 15. Pomeroy, Bristol.

CLARKSON, JOHN, Gt. Eccleston, Lancs Nov 1. Parkinson, Blackpool.

COLSON, GEORGE, Northampton. Pork Butcher Nov 8. Daniell & Price, Northampton.

DODS, WILLIAM JOHN, Bishopstone, Wiltshire Nov 18. Kinloch & Co., Swindon.

DOYLE, WILLIAM, Hastings. Wine Merchant Nov 5. Timbrell & Deighton, King William St.

ENGLEDOW, ESTHER, Newcastle upon Tyne Nov 3. Purvis, jun, South Shields.

EVANS, ISAAC, Stafford Nov 1. Hooper & Fairbairn, Dudley.

GEARES, WRIGHT, Prestwich, Lancs. Barber Nov 26. Pickstone & Jones, Radcliffe.

GROSE, ELIZA, Daveny Nov 9. Darnall & Price, Northampton.

HART, ELIZABETH, Dorking Dec 2. Hart & Co.,orking.

HOLLAND, THOMAS, Sandbach, Cheshire Nov 7. Mayer, Burslem.

HOLMES, GEORGE JORGE, Salisbury. Bank Clerk Nov 5. Powling, Salisbury.

KING, BEN, FREDERICK, South Molton, Devon Nov 2. Crosse & Co., South Molton.

KING, JANE ELIZABETH, Birmingham Oct 14. Williams, Birmingham.

LEEMING, EDGAR, Salford, Surrey Nov 9. Dixon & Co., Lancaster pl, Strand.

MATKES, JOHN, Fort William, Scotland Nov 5. Hardley & Co., Charles St, St James's Sq.

MELLOR, JOHN, Fort William, Scotland Nov 11. Walker & Terry, Belper.

METIVIER, REV CHARLES, Clifton, Bristol Nov 18. Cooke & Co., Bristol.

MURRAY, ROBERT CURRIE, Bristol Oct 31. Johnstone, Bristol.

MURKELL, HENRY, Norwich. Coachbuilder Nov 2. Stevens & Co., Norwich.

NASH, CHARLOTTE, Balsall Heath, Birmingham Nov 1. Mitchell, Birmingham.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, SARAH AGNES, Boscombe, nr Bournemouth Dec 31. Hunter & Haynes, New Sq., Lincoln's Inn.

PAGDES, MARIA ANNA, Worthing Nov 20. Griffith, St Bride's av, Fleet St.

REYNOLDS, RICHARD, Chelmsford, Essex Nov 19. Rider, Leeds.

RISING, ROBERT CHARLES, Oxen Hall, Norfolk, Farmer Nov 12. Gidney, Aylsham, Norfolk.

SARJEANT, JOHN WILLIAM, Wellingborough. Chemist Nov 4. Heygate & James, Wellingborough.

SELMAN, ALICE, Uxbridge Dec 2. Hart & Co., Dorking.

SEYMOUR, THE HON. SIR SARAH MARIA ANNE, Hampton Court Palace Nov 20. Williams & Jones, Norfolk St.

SLADE, WILLIAM, Buxton, Bristol. Licensed Victualler Nov 6. Veale, Bristol.

STANFORD, WALTER, Norwich Nov 2. Stevens & Co., Norwich.

TAYLOR, JAMES, Hockwold Nov 1. Molesworth, Rochdale.

THIELLAD, EUGENE HENRY, Charing Cross, Perfumer Nov 20. Gardner & Hovenden, Finsbury Circus.

WATTS, ANNA FRANCES, Birkdale, Southport Nov 5. Froster, Macclesfield.

WILLIS, HERBERT EDWIN, Whetstone Nov 20. Wheats & Co., New Inn, Strand.

WARNING TO INTENDING HOUSE PURCHASERS AND LESSERS.—Before purchasing or renting a house have the Sanitary Arrangements thoroughly Tested and Reported upon by an Expert from The Sanitary Engineering Co. (H. Carter, C.E., Manager), 65, Victoria-street, Westminster. Fee quoted on receipt of full particulars. Established 25 years. Telegrams, "Sanitation," London. Telephone, "No. 316 Westminster."—[ADVT.]

HALL, EDWIN HERBERT, Wanstead, Essex. Farmer. Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15.

HARE, FREDERICK CHARLES, Bournemouth, Saddler. Dorchester Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15.

HERSLEY, HENRY, Whistable, Grocer. Canterbury Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14.

HENSHAW, EDWARD GEORGE, Gray's Inn Rd, Butcher. High Court Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15.

HURST, HARGRAVES ALBERT, and WILLIAM HADFREYN, Oswaldtwistle, Lancs. Mineral Water manufacturers. Blackburn Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15.

JARMAN, WYNTHON, Cardiff. Licensed Victualler. Cardiff Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 12.

JUKES, ALBERT, Ludlow, Salop. Mason and Builder. Leominster Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15.

LEE, THOMAS TURNER, Padiay, York. Grocer. Leeds Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14.

McFERRAN, JAMES RYAN, York. Surgeon. York Pet Oct 16 Ord Oct 16.

MANNING, ALBERT JOHN, St. Gluvias, Cornwall. Market Gardener. Truro Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14.

MASSEY, SOPHIA, Ludgate Hill, High Court Pet Sept 25 Ord Oct 16.

MINARDI, GIUSEPPE, Hanway St, Oxford St. High Court Pet Sept 12 Ord Oct 16.

Oct. 26, 1901.

NEWBY, FRANCIS, Gt Yarmouth, Coach Painter Gt Yarmouth Pet Oct 16 Ord Oct 16

PALLISTER, GARNETT THOMPSON, York, Licensed Victualler York Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14

PEARLMAN, JOE, Leeds, Slipper Rivetter Leeds Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15

PILBROW, WILLIAM FRANCIS, Chelsea, Builder High Court Pet Sept 2 Ord Oct 16

POLAND, ALFRED, Brighton, Brighton Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15

REES, THOMAS, Glaist, Glam, Farmer Swansea Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15

ROBINSON, SQUIRE ASPINAL, Huddersfield, Huddersfield Pet Sept 25 Ord Oct 11

SCHREIBER, LOUIS, Hastings, Hairdresser Hastings Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15

SEDDON, ALBERT VIOOTTI, Rotherham, Yorks, Commercial Clerk Sheffield Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15

THOMAS, JOHN LEWIS, Swansea, Commercial Traveller Swansea Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15

THOMPSON, RICHARD, Warrfield, Yorks, Farmer Wakefield Pet Oct 12 Ord Oct 12

WALKER, ARTHUR, Guiseley, Yorks, Baker Oct 25 at 11 Off Rec. 42, Park row, Leeds

WALLER, ERNEST BRAUND, Strand, Glos, Stationer Oct 26 at 3 Off Rec. Station rd, Gloucester

WALLIS, ALGERNON, Tooley st, General Provision Agent Oct 30 at 12 Bankruptcy bldg, Carey st

ADJUDICATIONS.

ANDRE, MARY JANE, High Wycombe, Bucks, Dressmaker Aylesbury Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14

BAILEY, JAMES, Rickhough Superior, Suffolk, Grocer Ipswich Pet Oct 12 Ord Oct 2

BATTERHAM, WILLIAM, Wiggenhall St Mary the Virgin, Norfolk, Farmer King's Lynn Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15

BOTTOMLEY, FRANK, Bradford, Overlooker Bradford Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14

BRADLEY, MATTHEW, Wakefield, Wakefield Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14

BROOKS, JOHN, Bradford, Fruit Salesman Bradford Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15

CANTWELL, JAMES FREDERICK, Bishopsgate st Without High Court Pet June 6 Ord Oct 14

COOKE, WILLIAM EDMUND, Walbrook, Engineer High Court Pet Sept 13 Ord Oct 15

CUMMING, HENRY, St Mary Church, Devon, Thatcher Exeter Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14

DAVLIN, WILLIAM, Heysham, Boot Maker Preston Pet Oct 16 Ord Oct 15

DOWD, JAMES, Exeter, Painter Exeter Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15

FERGUSON, JOHN, Huddersfield Huddersfield Pet Oct 16 Ord Oct 16

FINCH, ARTHUR, Boscombe, Furniture Dealer Poole Pet Sept 28 Ord Oct 15

FOUDLES, JOSEPH, Bradford Tailor Bradford Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14

GRIMM, WILLIAM ISAAC, Bodmin, Cornwall, Baker Truro Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14

GUNSCOTT, WILLIAM, Bedminster, Bristol, Tailor Bristol Pet Oct 11 Ord Oct 16

HAGG, JOHN BROWN, Margate, Saddler Canterbury Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15

HALL, EDWIN HARRIS, Wanstead, Essex, Farmer Finsbury Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15

HARE, FREDERICK CHARLES, Bournemouth, Saddler Dorchester Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15

HERSLEY, HENRY, Whitstable, Kent, Grocer Canterbury Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14

HENSHALL, EDWARD GEORGE, Cromer st, Gray's inn rd, Butcher High Court Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15

HUGHES, EDWIN JAMES, Haerfordwest, Grocer Pembroke Dock Pet Oct 8 Ord Oct 14

HUBERT MARSHALL ALBERT, and WILLIAM READFARN, Oswaldtwistle, Lancs, Mineral Water Manufacturers Blackburn Pet Oct 16 Ord Oct 16

JARMAN, WYNDELL EDGAR, Cardiff, Licensed Victualler Cardiff Pet Oct 12 Ord Oct 12

JUKES, ALBERT, Ludlow, Builder Leominster Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15

LEE, THOMAS TURNER, Pudsey, Yorks, Grocer Leeds Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14

LYNDALL JOSEPH EDWARD, Ashley gdns, Westminster, Consulting Engineer High Court Pet Aug 8 Ord Oct 16

MCFERRAN, JAMES RYAN, York, Surgeon York Pet Oct 16 Ord Oct 16

MANNING, ALBERT JOHN, St Givias, Cornwall, Market Gardener Truro Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14

MARSH, FREDERICK WILLIAM, and FREDERICK THOMAS MARSH, Macclesfield, Wine Merchants Macclesfield Pet Sept 16 Ord Oct 16

MAYNE, FREDERICK RANDAL, Park pl, St James's High Court Pet April 8 Ord Oct 4

MIDDLEMIST, ROBERT C, Stamford, Lincs, Doctor Peterborough Pet Sept 13 Ord Oct 15

PALLISTER, GARNETT THOMPSON, York, Licensed Victualler York Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14

PEARLMAN, JOE, Leeds, Slipper Rivetter Leeds Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15

REES, THOMAS, Glaist, Glam, Farmer Swansea Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15

SEDDON, ALBERT VIOOTTI, Rotherham, Yorks, Commercial Clerk Sheffield Pet Oct 16 Ord Oct 16

STEVENS, LOUISA, Streatham, Cose Dealer Wandsworth Pet Oct 11 Ord Oct 17

FIRST MEETINGS.

ATWELL, JOSEPH, Macclesfield, Silk Manufacturer Oct 31 at 11 Off Rec. 23, King Edward st, Macclesfield

RECEIVING ORDERS.

ABBOTT, THEODORE JOHN, Thornton Heath, Croydon Ord Oct 15

ASHLEY, JOHN, Manchester, Builder Birkenhead Pet Sept 21 Ord Oct 17

ATWELL, JOSEPH, Macclesfield, Silk Manufacturer Macclesfield Pet Oct 17 Ord Oct 17

BARRY, LESLIE, Sea View, I of W, Hotel Proprietor Newport Pet Sept 15 Ord Oct 17

BELLAMY, WALTER NOEL, Aintree, Liverpool, Insurance Agent Liverpool Pet Oct 17 Ord Oct 17

BENTLEY, CHARLES PETER HOLT, Hove, Clerk Brighton Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 18

BLACK, ARTHUR, Leicester, Butcher's Manager Leicester Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 18

BOOTHBY, SARAH, St Anne's on the Sea, Lancs, Glass, China, and General Dealer Preston Pet Oct 17 Ord Oct 17

BROWNE, ESTHER ANNIE, Upper Norwood, Fancy Goods Dealer Croydon Pet Sept 25 Ord Oct 15

CAPLAN, AARON, Spitalfields, Timber Dealer High Court Pet Oct 12 Ord Oct 17

DANAHAN, THOMAS KNIGHTON, South Normanton, Derby, Colliery Bankerman Derby Pet Oct 19 Ord Oct 19

DEW, SAMUEL HOLBUT DAVIES, Llanfairpwllgwyngyll, Anglesey, Gent Bangor Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 18

HADWELL, FREDERICK WALTER, and ALFRED INGHAM, Triangle, nr Halifax, Silk Spinners Halifax Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14

HAMILTON, MARGARET, Birkenhead, Lodging house Keeper Birkenhead Pet Oct 17 Ord Oct 17

HOLLAND, JOSEPH, Park rd, Crouch End, Saddler High Court Pet Oct 17 Ord Oct 17

JELLINE, ALBERT, Wandsworth, Ironmonger Wandsworth Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 18

JOHNSON, WILLIAM HENRY, Moss Side, nr Manchester Gasworks Labourer Manchester Pet Oct 17 Ord Oct 17

KEATING, HENRY ERNEST JOHN, and PATRICK JAMES LONG, Birmingham, Printers Birmingham Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 18

MURBON, ROBERT, Carlton Colville, Suffolk, Farmer Gt Yarmouth Pet Oct 19 Ord Oct 19

NEALE, JOSEPH HENRY, Senyghedd, Glam, Grocer Pontypridd Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 18

PEARSON, THOMAS WALLS, Portland, Dorset, Builder Dorchester Pet Oct 17 Ord Oct 17

PEARSON, JOHN, Gt Grimbsy, Jobbing Bricklayer Gt Grimbsy Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 18

POOLEY, JOHN, St Austell, Cornwall, Tailor Truro Pet Oct 19 Ord Oct 19

RICHARDSON, EDWARD JAMES GOODFELLOW, Red Lion st, Fleet st, Provision Dealer High Court Pet Oct 19 Ord Oct 19

ROGERS, RICHARD AUSTIN, Newport, I of W, Engines Newport Pet Oct 19 Ord Oct 19

EVING, DE VERNON, Shepherd's Bush, Dental Mechanic High Court Pet Oct 8 Ord Oct 17

SHULKIN, SAUL, Manchester, Fancy Goods Merchant Manchester Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 18

THOMPSON, GEORGE, Lawrence ln, Financial Agent High Court Pet July 27 Ord Oct 17

VEALE & CARTER, Brixton, Builders High Court Pet Sept 27 Ord Oct 17

WHITLEY, FREDERICK, Bradford, Wool Merchant Bradford Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 18

WILMOT, H C HARDLEY, Elgin av, High Court Pet Sept 18 Ord Oct 17

Amended notice substituted for that published in the London Gazette of Oct 11:

BOWDEN, GEORGE, Barnstaple, Innkeeper Barnstaple Pet Oct 8 Ord Oct 8

FIRST MEETINGS.

ATWELL, JOSEPH, Macclesfield, Silk Manufacturer Oct 31 at 11 Off Rec. 23, King Edward st, Macclesfield

LE

58

S

LE

TH

Ann

as t

LE

ever

W

Acco

and S

of a

8s. 6d

menc

C

floor

occup

moved

of le

Loose

CA

EQUITY AND LAW

LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Funds exceed - - - £3,600,000.

LONG-TERM POLICIES AT LOW RATES, with right to change to Ordinary Assurances, thus giving

THE CHEAPEST ASSURANCE PROCURABLE.

Write for NEW PROSPECTUS, containing full information and other important alterations, to

SECRETARY, 18, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON.

BARRY, LESLIE, Sea View, I of W, Hotel Proprietor Oct 30 at 8 Off Rec. 18 Quay st, Newport, I of W  
 BRITLEY, CHARLES PETER BOLT, Hove, Clerk Nov 7 at 10 Off Rec. 4 Pavilion bridge, Brighton  
 BROOKS, JOHN, Bradford, Freight Salesman Oct 29 at 11 Off Rec. 21, Marion row, Bradford  
 BROWNE, ESTHER ANNIE, Upper Norwood, Fancy Goods Dealer Oct 29 at 11.30 34, Railway app, London Bridge  
 CAPLAN, AARON, Spitalfields, Timber Dealer Oct 29 at 12 Bankruptcy bldge, Carey st  
 CHESHIRE, WILLIAM, and EDWARD CHESHIRE, Handsworth, Bakers Nov 8 at 2 County Court, West Bromwich  
 CLARKE, JAMES WALTER, Gt Yarmouth, Hosiery Manufacturer Oct 29 at 12 Off Rec. 8, King st, Norwich  
 DARRACOTT, ERNEST JOHN, Nottingham, Hatter Oct 31 at 12 Bankruptcy bldge, Carey st  
 EVANS, THOMAS, Aberystwyth, Cardigan, Grocer Oct 29 at 11.30 Townhall Aberystwyth  
 FERGUSON, JOHN, Huddersfield Oct 30 at 12 Off Rec. 19, John William st, Huddersfield  
 FOWLER, FRANCIS DENISON, Smethwick, Staffs, Coal Merchant Nov 8 at 9.10 County Court, West Bromwich  
 GOSLING, EDGAR, Abingdon, Fishmonger Oct 29 at 12, St aldates, Oxford  
 GRIFFITH, GRIFFITH, Tydwell, Carnarvon, Builder Oct 29 at 8 Spokesman Hotel, Portmadoe  
 HADWIN, FREDERICK WALTER, and ALFRED INGHAM, Kibbey Mill, Triangle, Yorks, Silk Spinners Oct 29 at 12 Off Rec. Byrom st, Manchester  
 HENSHALL, EDWARD GEORGE, Cromer st, Gray's inn rd, Butcher Nov 6 at 12 Bankruptcy bldge, Carey st  
 HODGE, JOHN, Blackpool, Milk Dealer Oct 29 at 11 Off Rec. 14, Chapel st, Preston  
 HOLLAND, JOSEPH, Crouch End, Saddler Nov 6 at 12 Bankruptcy bldge, Carey st  
 JARMAN, WYNDEAD EDGAR, Cardiff, Licensed Victualler Oct 29 at 3 117, St Mary st, Cardiff  
 JOHNSON, WILLIAM HENRY, Moss Side, nr Manchester, Labourer Oct 30 at 2.30 Off Rec. Byrom st, Manchester  
 JONES, DAVID, Llanidloes yn Rhos, Denbigh, Farmer Oct 30 at 11.45 Station Hotel, Llanidloes Junction  
 JONES, OWEN, Llanbedrog, Anglesey, Grocer Oct 30 at 2 45 Ship Hotel, Bangor  
 McCAFFREY, JOHN ANDREW, Liverpool, Clerk Oct 30 at 12.30 Off Rec. 25, Victoria st, Liverpool  
 MARGINSON, JAMES FLEETWOOD, Fleetwood, Lancs Oct 29 at 11.15 Off Rec. 14, Chapel st, Preston  
 MASKEY, SOPHIA, Worthing Nov 4 at 2.30 Bankruptcy bldge, Carey st

MAISWARD, GIUSEPPE, Hanway st, Oxford st Nov 5 at 2.30 Bankruptcy bldge, Carey st  
 NAYLOR, FRANCIS, Amersham, Sussex Nov 7 at 10.30 Off Rec. 4, Pavilion bridge, Brighton  
 NEWBY, FRANCIS, Gt Yarmouth, Coach Painter Oct 29 at 12.30 Off Rec. 8, King st, Norwich  
 PLANT, ALFRED, Macclesfield, Commission Agent Oct 31 at 11.45 Off Rec. 28, King Edward st, Macclesfield  
 SAHL, ROBERT, Environs of London, Cycle Agent Oct 30 at 2.30 Off Rec. 24, Railway app London Bridge  
 SAWERS, JAMES, and COLES SAWERS, Liverpool, Merchants Oct 30 at 2 Off Bdg. 35, Victoria st, Liverpool  
 STEWART, Frank, Liverpool, Builder Oct 30 at 12 Off Rec. 35, Victoria st, Liverpool  
 STOCKS, FREDERICK GEORGE, Morecambe, Grocer Oct 29 at 11.30 Off Rec. 14, Chapel st, Preston  
 WARD, JOHN, Leighton, Innkeeper Oct 30 at 12 White Hart Hotel, Spalding  
 WATKINS, CHARLES, Penarth, Glam, Clothier Oct 29 at 11 17, St Mary st, Cardiff

ADJUDICATIONS.

ATWELL, JOSEPH, Macclesfield, Silk Manufacturer Macclesfield Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 19  
 BARRY, LESLIE, Sea View, I of W, Hotel Proprietor Newport Pet Sep 18 Ord Oct 19  
 BELAMY, WALTER NOEL, Liverpool, Insurance Agent Liverpool Pet Oct 17 Ord Oct 18  
 BENTLEY, CHARLES PETER BOLT, Hove, Sussex, Clerk Brighton Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 18  
 BLACK, ARTHUR, Leicester, Butcher's Manager Leicester Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 18  
 BOOTHBY, SARAH, St Anne's on the Sea, Lancs, General Dealer Preston Pet Oct 17 Ord Oct 17  
 CLARKE, JAMES WALTER, Gt Yarmouth, Hosiery Manufacturer Gt Yarmouth Pet Oct 16 Ord Oct 19  
 COBBURN, ADAM, Hartlepool, nr Halifax Halifax Pet Sep 9 Ord Oct 18  
 DALRYMPLE, PONSONBY, Hyde pk mans, Hyde Park, Advertising Canvasser High Court Pet Aug 19 Ord Oct 17  
 DANAHY, THOMAS KNIFTON, South Normanton, Derby, Colliery Bankman Derby Pet Oct 19 Ord Oct 19  
 DARRACOTT, ERNEST JOHN, Nottingham, Hatter High Court Pet Sep 23 Ord Oct 19  
 DAWES, FREDERICK, Hove, Oldman Brighton Oct 16 Ord Oct 16  
 DICKIE, W. J., Vauxhall Park, Solicitor's Managing Clerk High Court Pet June 6 Ord Oct 16  
 ELLIOTT, HENRY, Nottingham, Boot Maker Nottingham Pet Oct 12 Ord Oct 18

GRIFFITHS, GRIFFITH, Tydwell, Carnarvon, Builder Portmadoe Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 17  
 HADWIN, FREDERICK WALTER, and ALFRED INGHAM, Triangle, Yorks, Silk Spinners Halifax Pet Oct 14 Ord Oct 14  
 HAGUE, BENNETT, Crumpeall, nr Manchester, Grey Cloth Merchant Manchester Pet Oct 4 Ord Oct 17  
 HAMILTON, MARGARET, Birkenhead, Lodging house Keeper Birkenhead Pet Oct 17 Ord Oct 17  
 HAYWARD, FRANK, St Leonards Hastings Pet Sept 10 Ord Oct 17  
 JELLEY, ALBERT, Wandsworth, Ironmonger Wandsworth Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 18  
 JOHNSON, WILLIAM HENRY, Moss Side, nr Manchester, Labourer Manchester Pet Oct 17 Ord Oct 18  
 MEYNARD, GUISEPPE, Hanway st, Oxford st High Court Pet Sep 19 Ord Oct 19  
 MULLEN, CHARLES H. IPWICH, Iron Merchant Ipswich Pet Aug 17 Ord Oct 18  
 NEALE, JOSEPH HENRY, Bengeo, Glam, Grocer Pontypridd Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 18  
 NEWBY, FRANCIS, Gt Yarmouth, Coach Painter Gt Yarmouth Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 19  
 PRANCE, THOMAS WALLIS, Portland, Dorset, Builder Dorchester Pet Oct 17 Ord Oct 17  
 PRANSON, JOHN, Gt Grimsby, Bricklayer Gt Grimsby Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 18  
 POLAND, ALFRED, Brighton Brighton Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 15  
 REDFERN, CHARLES EDWARD, Romiley, Chester Ashton under Lyne Pet Sept 11 Ord Oct 18  
 RICHARDSON, EDWARD JAMES GOODFELLOW, Fleet st, Provision Dealer High Court Pet Oct 19 Ord Oct 19  
 ROBINSON, SQUIRE ASPINALL, Huddersfield Huddersfield Pet Sept 28 Ord Oct 17  
 ROGERS, RICHARD AUSTIN, Newport, I of W, Engineer Newport Pet Oct 19 Ord Oct 19  
 ROWELL, ROBERT, Newcastle on Tyne, Coal Fitter Newcastle on Tyne Pet April 24 Ord Oct 17  
 SCHERF, LOUIS, Hastings, Hairdresser Hastings Pet Oct 15 Ord Oct 17  
 SERBUTA, MOSES, Fenchurch st, Merchant High Court Pet June 27 Ord Oct 17  
 SHULKIN, SAUL, Manchester, Fancy Goods Merchant Manchester Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 18  
 WAINHOUSE, WILLIAM HENRY, Halifax Halifax Pet Sept 24 Ord Oct 16  
 WHITLEY, FREDERICK, Bradford, Wool Merchant Bradford Pet Oct 18 Ord Oct 18

READY 31st OCTOBER.

58th Year of Publication

THE  
**SOLICITORS'**  
**DIARY,**  
**ALMANAC,**  
**LEGAL DIGEST, & DIRECTORY**  
 FOR  
**1902.**

This old-established and important Annual is now universally recognized as the most useful

LEGAL AND COMPREHENSIVE DIARY  
 ever published.

Prices, 3s. 6d., 5s., 6s., & 8s. 6d.,  
 According to Diary Space and Binding; and in the 5s., 6s.,  
 and 8s. 6d. Editions there will be the additional features of a PAGED DIARY and an INDEX to same, and the  
 8s. 6d. Edition is now arranged with each day's Diary commencing on the left-hand side of the opening.

**WATERLOW & SONS,**  
 LIMITED,  
 LONDON WALL, LONDON.

CHANCERY LANE.—Large and Light Offices to be LET upon exceptional terms on principal floor in Lonsdale-chambers, Chancery-lane. The previous occupiers, Alexander & Shepherd (Limited), having removed to new works, offer at a reduced rental remainder of leases. —Apply to Messrs. THURGOOD & MARTIN, Lonsdale-chambers, 27, Chancery-lane.

CAPITAL City Offices to be Let, from £40 to £120.—SEARLE & HAYES, Paternoster House, E.C.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL, S.E.,

**NEEDS HELP.**  
 J. G. WAINWRIGHT, Treasurer.

M. R. C. SPURLING, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxford), First Class Honour, late Scholar of Christ Church, Editor of the Eleventh Edition of "Smith's Manual of Common Law," Barrister-at-Law, continues to PREPARE for the Bar and University Law Examinations by Day, Evening, or Post. University Examinations, 1900.—10 Pupils (all those sent up) successful. Bar Examinations, March, 1901.—25 sent up, 21 passed, 4 obtaining a Second Class. Address, 11, New-court, Carey-street, W.C.

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

A Course of Practical Lectures on the LAW OF TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES will be delivered by JOHN CUTLER, K.C., M.A. Professor of Law, on Fridays, November 8th, 15th, 22nd, and December 6th, 1901, at 5 p.m. Admittance free by cards, to be obtained at the Secretary's Office at the College.

LAW.—Articled Clerk.—A City Solicitor, with General Practice, has a Vacancy for an Articled Clerk; personal supervision given; moderate premium required.—Write to Dux, care of Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, Lawrence-lane, E.C.

## TO SOLICITORS.—Solicitor (Unadmitted)

Offers Whole or Part Services and assured prospect of business for corresponding salary and share of profits of business introduced.—G. X., Stationer, 7, Lamport-vale, Lewisham

WANTED, in a Solicitor's Office, Clerk to do Chancery and Common Law work, under supervision; salary £100 a year; age 25-30; good opening.—Write, O. Z., care of Messrs. Reynell & Son, Advertising Offices, 44, Chancery-lane, W.C.

WANTED, a Young Unmarried Man for position of Managing Clerk in Solicitor's Office, Durban, Natal, South Africa; must have experience of solicitor's work in England, and be a shorthand writer and typewriter and write well; good salary paid to competent man; no admitted solicitor need apply; must engage for three years; passage provided; application to be in writing, with copies of testimonials.—Apply to H., care of Wildy & Sons, Lincoln's-inn Archway, Carey-street, London.

REQUIRED to Purchase City Freehold Ground-rents up to £40,000, and sound West End Properties well let upon lease, price £10,000 and upwards, for large fund.—Solicitors and principals are requested to communicate with Messrs. NICHOLAS & CO., 43, Pall Mall, S.W., who have an immediate buyer.

READY 31st OCTOBER.

**LEGAL DIARY**  
 AND  
**ALMANAC**  
 FOR  
**1902.**

CONTAINING

Complete Legal Directory

FOR

England and Wales.

List of Counsel, Solicitors, Commissioners for Oaths, and Law Agents acting for Foreign Parts.

Recognized everywhere as the Best and Most Comprehensive Diary for Solicitors and Barristers.

Prices: 3s. 6d., 5s., 6s., and 8s. 6d., according to Diary Space.

**WATERLOW BROS. & LAYTON, LIM.,**  
 24 & 25, BIRCHIN LANE, E.C.

MADAME AUBERT Introduces Daily and Resident English and Foreign Governesses, Lady Professors, Chaperones, Chaperons' Companions, Lady Housekeepers, Secretaries, for British Isles, Continent, Africa, America, Asia, Australasia; Schools and Educational Homes Recommended—141, Regent-street, W.

TO SOLICITORS and Others.—To be Let, Two or Four spacious, well-lighted Offices on the Second Floor of 50, Finsbury-square.—Apply to Mr. RICHARDSON, the same address.

## SPECIAL NOTICE TO CIGARETTE CONNOISSEURS.



Acknowledged by the whole Legal Profession to be the FINEST CIGARETTE ever produced.

The "LEGAL" Cigarettes are carefully rolled by hand by the most experienced Cigarette makers. The Tobacco is most carefully blended to suit the taste of the best connoisseurs, and are sold in three different kinds:—

**SPECIAL EGYPTIAN BLEND**—1/3 for 25; 3/6 for 50; and 7/- for 100.

**EGYPTIAN BLEND NO. 1**—1/- for 18; 2/9 for 50; 5/6 for 100.

**STRAIGHT CUT VIRGINIA**—9d. for 20; 1/9 for 50; 3/- for 100.

One of each of the "Legal" Cigarettes will be sent post-free on receipt of name and address. Apply to—

**L. FIELDCOVITCH & CO.,**  
71 & 72, CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

**GENERAL REVERSIONARY AND INVESTMENT COMPANY, LIMITED,**  
No. 26, PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.  
(MOVED FROM 5 WHITEHALL.)

Established 1896, and further empowered by Special Act of Parliament, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 130.

Share and Debenture Capital ... ... 2,647,970.

Reversions Purchased on favourable terms. Loans on Reversions made either at annual interest or for deferred charges. Policies Purchased.

**EQUITABLE REVERSIONARY INTEREST SOCIETY, Limited.**  
10, LANCASTER PLACE, STRAND, W.C.

ESTABLISHED 1885. CAPITAL, £500,000.

Reversions and Life Interests in Land or Funded Property or other Securities and Annuities PURCHASED or LOANS granted thereon.

Interest on Loans may be Capitalised.

C. H. CLAYTON, Joint  
F. H. CLAYTON, Secretaries.

**19th CENTURY BUILDING SOCIETY,**  
ADELAIDE PLACE, LONDON BRIDGE, E.C.

CHAIRMAN:  
Sir HENRY WALDEMAR LAWRENCE, B.A.B.,  
2, Mitre-court-buildings, Temple, E.C.

Prompt and Liberal Advances to Purchase, Build, or Improve Freehold, Leasehold, or Copyhold Property. Interest for Loans Reduced to 4½ per Cent. Preference Shares £10 each; Interest 4½ per Cent. Debentures received at 3, 5½, and 4 per Cent. Prospectus free of charge.

FREDERICK LONG, Manager.

**THE REVERSIONARY INTEREST SOCIETY,**  
LIMITED

(ESTABLISHED 1823),

Purchase Reversionary Interests in Real and Personal Property, and Life Interests and Life Policies, and Advance Money upon these Securities.

Paid-up Share and Debenture Capital, £237,995.

The Society has moved from 17, King's Arms-yard to 50, COLEMAN STREET E.C.

**FREEHOLDS**, ready for Occupation, prices £25,250 and £4,500. Two unique Family Residences on the Croydon Hills, 300 feet above sea level, only 20 minutes' rail ride to City; each contains eight or nine bedrooms, three reception-rooms, bath-room, &c., and good offices, conservatory, stable, laundry, dairy, electric light; four acres and two acres; splendidly decorated and fitted entirely regardless of cost, and immediate possession can be had; to view, apply to Caretaker, Hurst View Garage, Pamphill-road, South Croydon. For full particulars, photos, &c., apply to Owner, E. LILLEY, Esq., Ifield, near Crawley.

**EXECUTORSHIP and TRUSTEES' ACCOUNTS.**—Assistance Offered by Experienced Accountant in Writing Up Books and Compiling Statements of Accounts; terms moderate.—H. R. N., care of Householder, 110, Cannon-street, E.C.

**TO CAPITALISTS**, Corporations, Solicitors, and Others.—Issue of Debentures.—A private Limited Liability Company, carrying on an old-established business in an English provincial city, is about to Issue at par (to replace outstanding ones) some £14,000 of Debentures, to bear interest at 4 per cent.; a fee of £400 would be paid for getting same taken up.—Write BARRISTER, care of "Folios' Journal," 27, Chancery-lane, London, W.C.

## IRISH DISTRESSED LADIES' FUND.

Patron: HER MAJESTY QUEEN ALEXANDRA.

Executive Committee:  
President—H. R. H. The Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll.

Vice-President—The Marchioness of Waterford.

Chairman—The Earl of Mayo, K.P.

Deputy-Chairman—Lieut.-Gen. R. W. Lowry, G.B.

Hon. Treasurer—H. H. Pleydell Bouverie, Esq.

Bankers—Masons, Barclay & Co., 1, Pall Mall East, S.W.

Managers—Work Depot: Miss Campbell, 411, Oxford-street, W.

Secretary—Gen. W. M. Lee, 411, Oxford-street, London, W.

The Committee Appeal for Funds for the relief of Ladies who depend for their support on the proceeds of Irish property, but who, owing to the non-receipt of their incomes from causes beyond their control, have been reduced to absolute poverty.

Office and Work Depot: 411, OXFORD STREET.

One of each of the "Legal" Cigarettes will be sent post-free on receipt of name and address. Apply to—

**L. FIELDCOVITCH & CO.,**  
71 & 72, CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

SHOOTING—19,000 acres. FISHING—9 miles Salmon,

27 miles Trout.

References—

Dr. GRO. SAVAGE, 8, Henrietta-street, Cavendish-square, London.

Dr. D. FERRIER, 84, Cavendish-square, London.

For Prospects, Terms, &c., apply to

DR. WALKER, J.P.,

Dinas Mawddwy.

**Treatment of INEBRIETY.**

**DALRYMPLE HOME.**

MICKLINSWORTH, HERTS.

For Gentlemen, under the Act and privately.  
For Terms, &c., apply to

F. S. D. HOGG,

Medical Superintendent.

THE INEBRIATES ACTS, 1879-99, & PRIVATELY.

**BUNTINGFORD HOUSE RETREAT,**  
BUNTINGFORD, HERTS.

UNDER ENTIRELY NEW MANAGEMENT.

For the Treatment and Care of Gentlemen suffering from Inebriety and Abuse of Drugs. Healthy employment and recreations: Workshops, poultry farm, gardening, cricket, tennis, billiards, &c. Nine acres of Grounds. Electric light throughout. Terms 1½ to 2½ Guineas weekly. No Extras. Apply to RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

**INEBRIETY.****MELBOURNE HOUSE, LEICESTER.**

PRIVATE HOME FOR LADIES.

Medical Attendant: J. HEADLEY NEALE, M.B., M.R.C.P. Lond. Principal: H. M. RILEY, Assoc. Soc. Study of Inebriety. Thirty years' experience. Excellent Legal and Medical References. For terms and particulars apply Miss RILEY, or the Principal.

**BRAND & CO.'S SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS.**

Prepared from finest ENGLISH MEATS

**ESSENCE OF BEEF,  
BEEF TEA,  
MEAT JUICE, &c.,**

Of all Chemists and Grocers.

BRAND & CO., LTD., MAYFAIR, W., & MAYFAIR WORKS, VAUXHALL, LONDON, S.W.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

**EPPS'S**

GRATEFUL COMFORTING.

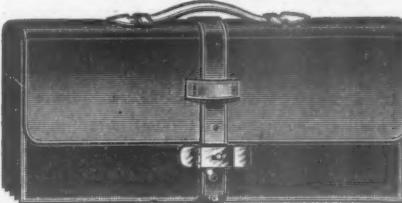
**COCOA**

BREAKFAST-SUPPER.

**PARTRIDGE & COOPER**

LAW STATIONERS.

PRINTERS. LITHOGRAPHERS.



## THE "ROYAL COURTS" BRIEF CARRIER.

Price 18/6.

Nut Brown, Bag Hide, three gusseted pockets, Size 15½in. by 7½in.

Illustrated Catalogue Post Free.

## 191 &amp; 192, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING.

## TREADWELL &amp; WRIGHT,

I. of S.W., N.U.T.,

33 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

LEGAL AND GENERAL SHORTHAND WRITERS AND TYPISTS.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

The Shorthand Writers appointed by the Court in Public and Private Examinations under the Companies Acts.

Legal and General Verbatim and Condensed Reporting.

All kinds of Legal, Literary, and General Type Copying.

Competent Clerks for Emergencies and Acreans.

Rooms and Clerks for service of Clients on the premises. Country orders returned same day if required.

Telephone: 602 Holborn.

## EDE AND SON

ESTABLISHED 1883.



COURT TAILORS.

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

To H.M. THE KING and H.M. THE QUEEN.

Robe Makers to the Lord Chancellor and Judges.

## ROBES FOR KING'S COUNSEL AND BARRISTERS.

## SOLICITORS' GOWNS.

COURT SUITS IN CLOTH AND VELVET.

Wigs and Gowns for Registrars, Town Clerks, Clerks of the Peace, and Coroners.

CORPORATION AND UNIVERSITY GOWNS.

## 93 &amp; 94, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.



S. FISHER, 188, Strand.

## GENERAL INDEX.

For Classified Articles, see Appointments; Correspondence; Current Topics; Leading Articles; New Orders; Obituary; Parliament; Reviews; Statutes, New.

### APPOINTMENTS.

Acland, R. B. D., appointed a member of the General Council of the Bar, 48  
Alverstone, Lord, appointed Keeper of the Black Books, Lincoln's-inn, 63  
Atkinson, E. T., K.C., appointed Attorney-General of the County Palatine of Durham, 169  
Beaumont, E., appointed Junior Counsel to the Attorney-General in Charity Matters, 225, 244  
Benchers, New, 34  
Brown, R., K.C., appointed a County Court Judge, 531  
Chitty, T.W., appointed Master of the King's Bench Division, 511  
Clarke, Sir E., appointed Master of the Walks, Lincoln's-inn, 63  
Commissioners for Taking Acknowledgments of Deeds by Married Women, 63  
Commissioners to Administer Oaths, 85, 489, 525, 560  
Copnall, H. H., appointed Clerk of the Peace of the New Quarter Sessions, Borough of Rotherham, 581  
Crompton, D. H., appointed Clerk of Assize, North Wales and Chester Circuit, 384  
Dennis, A. H., appointed an Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, 347  
Fordham, E. S., elected Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Cambridgeshire, 658  
Fox, J. C., K.C., appointed Solicitor-General of the County Palatine of Durham, 169  
Giffard, H. F., appointed a Commissioner in Lunacy, 141  
Gillespie, R. A., appointed Stipendiary Magistrate at West Ham, 678  
Goddard, W. S., appointed Deputy-Coroner of the City of Westminster, 506  
Harvey, W. T., appointed Clerk to the Uxbridge Urban District Council, 367  
Henry, E. R., C.S.I., appointed an Assistant Commissioner of Police for the Metropolis, 451  
Hill, R. A., appointed Coroner for the Halifax District of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 506  
Holme, G. A., appointed a Taxing-Master in the Chancery Division, 531  
Hume-Williams, W. E., K.C., appointed Recorder of Bury St. Edmunds, 823  
Kekewich, Mr. Justice, elected Master of the Library of Lincoln's-inn, 48  
Ledlie, C., appointed Record Clerk in the Judicial Department of the Privy Council, 169  
Leigh, The Hon. E. C., created K.C.B., 169  
Little, S., appointed a Revising Barrister (Northern Circuit), 678  
Littler, R. D. M., C.B., K.C., elected Treasurer of the Middle Temple, 85; elected Chairman of the Middlesex Quarter Sessions, 658  
Local and Minor, 85, 489, 602, 622, 771, 789  
Luah, C. M., elected Treasurer of Gray's-inn, 244  
Macdonell, J., C.B., appointed Quain Professor of Comparative Law in University College, London, 396  
Mackay, D. S., appointed Official Receiver in Bankruptcy for the York and Scarborough Districts, 755  
Mathew, Mr. Justice, elected Treasurer of Lincoln's-inn, 84  
Nepean, E. A., appointed a Revising Barrister for Middlesex, 658  
O'Connor, A., K.C., appointed Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 2; 231  
Parker, R. J., appointed Junior Equity Counsel to the Treasury, 18  
Poland, Sir H., K.C., elected Treasurer of the Inner Temple, 85  
Recorders, 141, 279, 330, 489, 641, 726, 823

### Appointments (continued).

Risley, J. S., appointed Legal Assistant in the Colonial Office, 347  
Romer, The Right Hon. Lord Justice, created G.C.B., 169  
Shadwell, L. L., appointed Secretary to the Commissioners in Lunacy, 169  
Smith, R. Horton, K.C., appointed Dean of the Chapel, Lincoln's-inn, 63  
Smith, Sir A. L., appointed Chairman of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 279  
Stanley, Mr. Justice, appointed Chief Justice of the High Court at Allahabad, 658  
Stephen, H. L., appointed a Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, 658  
Stephenson, G., appointed Prosecuting Counsel to the Treasury at the North London Sessions, 264  
Sterry, A., appointed Judge of the Sudan, 473  
Strickland, P., appointed a Revising Barrister, 726  
Sutton, G. F., appointed Clerk to the Worshipful Company of Dyers, 88  
Taylor, W. F. K., appointed Recorder of Bolton, 726  
Waldo, Dr. F. J., appointed Coroner for the City of London, 622  
Warrington, T. R., K.C., appointed a Member of the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting, 85  
Williamson, J. B., appointed a Revising Barrister, 726

### BANKRUPTCY CASES, 81, 103, 206, 241, 363, 381, 408, 469

### BANKRUPTS, ALPHABETICAL LIST OF, 20, 36, 50, 66, 87, 107, 125, 143, 154, 172, 194, 209, 228, 246, 265, 281, 300, 317, 331, 350, 369, 386, 398, 414, 437, 456, 475, 493, 508, 528, 544, 566, 585, 606, 628, 642, 661, 680, 696, 712, 729, 740, 749, 756, 765, 772, 781, 790, 801, 824, 838, 859

### BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS, 678

### CASES DISCUSSED, 2, 23, 37, 51, 72, 92, 110, 130, 145, 157, 174, 199, 212, 233, 249, 270, 286, 304, 320, 336, 354, 372, 389, 402, 418, 440, 461, 478, 496, 512, 532, 548, 570, 589, 611, 632, 645, 664, 684, 699, 715, 732, 744, 759, 768, 776, 783, 805, 828

### CASES OF THE WEEK, 10, 29, 43, 57, 77, 98, 115, 137, 150, 163, 203, 218, 237, 256, 275, 292, 310, 325, 342, 360, 377, 393, 407, 424, 447, 465, 483, 501, 519, 536, 555, 575, 594, 614, 638, 652, 670, 690, 705, 722, 737, 746, 754, 770, 787, 807, 833

### COMPANIES.

Alliance Assurance Company, 346  
Atlas Assurance Company, 383  
Equity and Law Life Assurance Society, 365  
Law Accident Insurance Society, 366  
Law Fire Insurance Annual Meeting, 488  
Law Guarantee and Trust Society, 296  
Law Life Assurance Society, 312  
Legal and General Life Assurance Society, 313  
Licenses Insurance Corporation, 314  
Companies Act, 1900, Provisions of, as to Audit, 167

### CORRESPONDENCE.

*Ad valorem* Duty on Nominal Considerations, 721  
"Alsatia," 28, 43  
Appeal, Court of, 482  
Auctioneers' Commission, 446  
Bank of England and Powers of Attorney by persons resident abroad, 29  
Chancery Judges, 736  
Cheque, "Mr." as part of Endorsement, 518  
Clerk of the Peace, Prosecutions by, 446

*Correspondence (continued).***Companies.**

Companies Act, 1900; 309  
 Conversion of a Deceased Trader's Business into a Limited Liability Company, where there are Infant Beneficiaries, 501  
 Effect of Section 19 of the New Companies Act on Section 26 of the Companies Act, 1862; 236  
 Voting at General Meetings, 325  
 County Court Practice, The Yearly, 179  
 Debts, Costs of Proceedings to Attach, 163  
 Deserted Premises, Recovery of Possession, 149  
 Discovery, Service of Order for, 763  
 Distress, Law of, 670  
 Estate Duty, 309, 360, 377, 406, 424, 446  
 Father of the Profession, 535, 669  
 Garnishee Proceedings, Costs of, 179  
**Incorporated Law Society, The**, 705, 721, 735, 779  
 Council Election, 669, 689  
 Land Transfer Act and the Council, 689  
 Provincial Meeting, 832  
 Inland Revenue Affidavit, Form of, 12  
 King's Bench Cause Lists, 325  
 King's Counsel, 236  
 Lake Case, Moral of the, 237, 255, 275, 292  
 Land Certificates, Plans upon, 202  
 Land Clauses Act, 1845, Stamp Duties on Sales under, 217  
 Land Transfer—Sir H. Fowler's Presidential Address, 832  
**Land Transfer Acts**, 377, 465  
 Contemporaneous Purchase and Mortgage under, 690, 705; *see also* pp. 683, 701  
 Costs under, 135, 163  
 Land Transfer Acts and Rules, 689  
 Land Transfer System, Appendix to Mr. Rubinstein's Paper, 846  
 Larceny Bill, 535  
 Law Institution Refreshment Room, 787  
 Lawyers, Octogenarian, 535, 669  
 Lessees, Right of, to Subsoil of Adjoining Road, 501, 518  
 Licence to Assign, 256  
 Licensing Sessions Bill, 423  
 Limitations of the Right to Drain into Public Sewers, 637  
 Mortgages of Registered Land, 359, 407, 423  
 New Inn, The Impending Dissolution of, 309  
 Official Pledges and the Art of Evading Them, 407  
 Paper *v.* Parchment, 97, 134, 179, 217  
 Prevention of Corruption Bill, 446  
 Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Causes List, 292  
 Registration of Title, Frauds under the System, 465  
 Registration of Title and Restrictive Covenants, 763  
 Settlement Estate Duty, 360

**Solicitors.**

A Caution to, 770  
 Agency Allowances as between London and Colonial Solicitors, 482  
 Book-keeping, 28, 42, 57  
 New Rule of the Supreme Court as to, 535  
 Profit-sharing between, 77  
 Stockbroker, Liability of, acting under a Forged Power of Attorney, 324  
 Supreme Court Rules, Revision of the, 97, 115  
 Taxation of Chancery Costs and the Appointment of Taxing and other Masters in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, 638  
 Transfers, Execution of, 846  
 Crackenthorpe, Mr., K.C., on Crime and Punishment, 315  
 Criminals, Habitual, Mr. Justice Wills on the Treatment of, 297

**CURRENT TOPICS.**

Advertising Signs, 286  
 Affidavits, 2  
 Agreements Purporting to Oust the Jurisdiction of the ordinary Legal Tribunals, 481  
 Alienation, Forfeiture of a Life Interest upon, 549  
*Allan v. Morrison*, 159  
 Aleatian Rule, An, 3  
*Anderson v. Collinson*, 418  
 Appeal Court, State of Business, 417, 439, 460  
 Appeal Court, a Third Branch, 548  
 Appeal List, 841  
 Appeals from Inferior Courts, 717  
 Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords, 829  
 Arsenical Beer, The first Prosecutions for the Sale of, 233  
 Assaulting a Man in his own House, 420

*Current Topics (continued).*

Assize Towns, Stagnant, 744  
 Auction, Putting Up for Sale by, Property which is subject to Restrictive Conditions, 646  
*Autrefois convict*, The Plea of, 633  
 Baggage, Stealing of, from London Railway Stations, 158  
 Bailee, Liability of a, 373  
 Bank, When in the Account of a Customer "Closed," 175  
 Bankruptcy Act, 1883, s. 55; 570  
 Bankrupts, Prosecutions of, 776  
*Batcheller v. Tunbridge Wells Gas Co.*, 611  
*Bath v. Bath*, 250  
 Beer Cases, Poisoned, 496  
 Beer Scare, 93  
 Bennett's Trial at the Old Bailey, 319  
 Betting Act, 1853, section 7; 549  
 Betting Partnership, 23  
*Bette, Re*, 420  
*Bevan v. Webb*, 646  
 Bigamy, 110  
 Bills of Sale, Re-registration of, 760  
 Borough Courts, 744  
 Boxing Matches, 460  
 Building Contracts, 402  
 Building Owners, Actions by, against Architects, 514  
 Building Societies Act, 1894; 39  
 Captain of a Ship, Right of, to Sue for Freight under Bills of Lading signed by him, 843  
 Cause List, Cases in, in which no Pleadings have been delivered, 480  
**Chancery Division.**  
 Applications for Postponement of Actions, 495  
 Business of, 477  
 Cause Lists, 841  
 Impending Change in the arrangements, 92, 110  
 Charge, An Unusual, 632  
 Churchwarden, The Election of, 271  
*City of London Electric Lighting Co v. Mayor, &c., of the City of London*, 305  
 Civil Procedure Act, 1833, s. 28; 784  
 Clergymen, Complaints against, under the Clergy Discipline Act, 1892; 321  
 Clerks of the Peace or their Partners as Prosecuting Solicitors, 419  
 Colonial Loans, 130  
 Colonial Stock Act, 1900; 111: The "List" under, 145  
 Commercial Causes, 24  
 Commerell, Sir J., on Law and Lawyers, 631  
 Commission Case, A, 478  
 Commissions, 699  
 Common Law Division of the High Court, the proper Designation of, 231  
**Companies.**  
 Agreement entered into by a Trustee for an intended Company, 175  
 Articles of Association, 570  
 Companies Act, 1862, s. 51; 372  
 Annual Returns which should be made under Section 26; 234  
 Companies Act, 1900, s. 8; 440: s. 12 (1), 304: s. 13; 829  
 s. 19; 269  
 Meaning of "the Public" in the various Sections of the, 794  
 Debenture-holders' Action, Cost of, 533  
 Directors' Liability, 716  
 Directors' Liability Act, 1890; 783  
 Founders' Shares, 158  
 Private Companies, 53  
 Question as to the continued utility of Supervision Orders, 197  
 Remuneration of Directors, 419  
 Right of a Member to make Copies of the Register of Shareholders, 795  
 Voting at Company Meetings, 321  
 Waiver Clauses in Prospectuses, 700  
 Winding-up Report, 73  
 Contract intended to keep up Prices, 572  
 Conveyancing Act, 1881, s. 14; 591  
 Conveyancing Act, 1892, s. 4; 148  
 Copyright, Penalties for Infringement of, 784  
 Costs.  
 A Successful Plaintiff's Right to, on the High Court Scale, in Actions of Contract, 403  
 Allowance and Taxation of, 731  
 Costs of Shorthand Notes, 335

## Current Topics (continued).

Costs Recoverable in Admiralty proceedings in the County Court, 634  
 Taxation of, 751 : Under the Lands Clauses Acts, 591  
 Costs which a Lessee is bound to pay to the Lessor's Solicitor, 355  
 Counsel, ensuring the services of a Leading, in the King's Bench Division, 572  
 County Councils and Rights of Way, 441  
**County Courts.**  
 Appeals from, in Cases under the Employers' Liability Act, 1880, and under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897 ; 660  
 Costs Recoverable in Admiralty Proceedings, 634  
 County Court Proceedings, New Order as to Fees payable, 269  
 County Courts Act, 1888, s. 116 ; 74  
 Defect of County Court Jurisdiction, 718  
 Removal by *Certiorari* of an Action Pending in the County Court, 718  
 Right of Appeal from, 550  
 Court of Final Appeal, Changes in, 286  
 Courts-Martial at Dover, The Two Trials before, 72  
 Covenant Running with the Land against the Assignees of a Lessor, The Burden of, 158  
 Cowley Case, The, 700  
 Creditor, The Right of a, who obtains a Grant of Administration and enters into the usual Administration Bond, to retain his own Debt, 335  
 Criminal Evidence Act, 1898 ; 336  
 Criminal Sentences, 304  
 Criminal Statistics, 683  
 Criminals, Habitual, 286  
 Criminals, The Power to Flog, 174  
 Crown, Demise of the, 371  
 Crown, Redress against the, 843  
 Crown Cases Reserved, Court for the Consideration of, 515  
 Crown Paper, Cases in, 589  
 Cycling Law, A New Point, 286  
 Czolgosz, The Trial of, 783  
 Damages, The Assessment of, 685  
 Damages for Nervous Shock to a Plaintiff, 549  
 Dauncey v. Holloway, 497  
 Debenham v. Sawbridge, 591  
 Debt under False Pretences, 93  
 Debtors Act, 1869 ; 38, 480 : Committal under, 54  
 Depositions, 39, 131  
 Derves v. Sandeman, Clark, & Co., 72  
 Dogs, Damage done by, 632  
 Distress, The Law of, 356  
 Distress for Rent Act, 1737, s. 16 ; 146  
 Distresses, The Right of a Certified Bailiff to obtain indirectly more than the Authorized Charges for L-ving, 666  
 Dying Declarations, Rules as to the Admissibility of, 512  
 Edlington, Maud, Sentence on, 320  
 Electric Tramcar, Obstructing an, 717  
 Estate Duty, 145 : The Incidence of, 700  
 Estate Duty in respect of a *Donatio mortis causa* in the case of a Small Estate, 306  
 Expert Evidence, 495  
 Factory Acts, The, 198  
 Farquharson Brothers & Co. v. King & Co., 776  
 Finance Bill, 664  
 Fire Insurance as between Vendor and Purchaser of House Property, 805  
 "First Refusal" of Property, 805  
 Fixtures, 174, 270  
 Food and Drugs Act, 1875 ; 647 : section 6 ; 496  
 Footway of a Street, Standing on the, 373  
 Forgery at Common Law, 390  
 Fortune-telling, 174  
 Fraudulent Preference, 159, 233  
 Frederick Leyland & Co. (1900) (Limited) v. The British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co. (Limited), 805  
 French Case, A, 571  
 French Newspapers on Pending Trials, 828  
 Garnishee Procedure, 478  
 Gibbs v. Messer, 442  
 Gifts by Will to Illegitimate Children, 844  
 Gifts by Will to Unincorporated Associations of quasi-Charitable Nature, 533  
 Glamorganshire Canal Navigation Co. v. Nixon's Navigation Co., 633  
 Gloucester Municipal Election Cases Petition, 336, 354  
 Grantham, Mr. Justice, on the Old Judges, 322  
 Hand v. Blow, 632  
 Hedge, The Ownership of a, 419

## Current Topics (continued).

**Highways.**  
 Disputes as to Public Rights in Connection with, 356  
 Highway Law, 233  
 Injuries Caused by the Defective Condition of, 338  
 Powers of Local Authorities with respect to, 733  
 Holland, Re, *Gregg v. Holland*, 391  
 "Hooliganism," 2  
 Hunt v. Luck, 4  
**Incorporated Law Society.**  
 Election for the Council, 663  
 Grant to, 459  
 Oxford Meeting and President's Address, 803  
 Retiring Members of Council, 609  
 The Recent Meeting, 347  
 Indictment, A Novel Objection to an, 71  
 Indictments, 232  
 Infant's Property, Jurisdiction in respect of the management of, 733  
 Innkeepers, Refusal by, to serve Soldiers, 418  
 Insurance, Policy of, with regard to the Goods of an Alien  
 Enemy destroyed in the Course of War, 611  
 "Intermediate," New Rule for the, 767  
 International Law Association Meeting, 743  
 Irish and Scottish Constituencies, Effect of the Demise of the Crown upon the Representation of, 285  
 Joyce, Mr. Justice, 2  
 Judges, Her Majesty's, 130  
 Judges taking the Oath of Office, 211  
 Judgment Summons, 287  
 Judgment in Absence of Statement of Claim, Motion for, 768  
 Judicature Act, 1875, s. 10 ; 391  
 Judicial and other Legal Changes, Rumours of, 804  
 Judicial Precedents, 25  
 Judicial Statistics (Civil), 743  
 Judicial Trustees, 39  
 Jurisdiction, Defect of, cured by Consent of the Parties, 612  
 Justice, Jurisdiction of, in a Case where a *bona fide* Claim of Title to Property is raised, 570  
 Jervis's Act, s. 11 ; 287  
 Kerr, Mr. Commissioner, 793  
 King's Bench Cause List, 841  
 King's Bench Division, Committee of Judges to consider present method of Conducting Business, 459  
 King's Bench Division, Writs and Trials in, 743  
 Labori, M., Banquet to, 548 ; at the Mansion House, 569  
 Lake, George Edward, Death of, 212  
 Lake Case, 212, 232, 249  
 Land Certificates, Plans upon, 198  
 Land held upon a Possessory Title, Compulsory Taking by a Public Authority, 570  
**Land Registry.** 145, 173, 197  
 Land Registry System, 1  
 Registration of Land subject to Restrictive Covenants, 759  
 Remuneration of Solicitors for dealings with Registered Land, 131  
**Land Transfer Act.** 1897 ; 333, 401  
 City of London and, 303, 319  
 Incorporated Law Society and, 459  
 Section 4 ; 251  
 Land Transfer Acts, Purchase and Contemporaneous Mortgage of Land in a District in which Registration of Title is Compulsory under the, 683, 701  
 Land Transfer Rules, rule 186 ; 462  
 Lands Clauses Act, 1845, s. 9 ; 214  
 Lands Clauses Acts, Compensation under, 147, 611, 733  
 Larceny Act, 1861 ; 146 : s. 14 ; 828, s. 75 ; 304  
 Larceny Act, 1891 ; 804  
 Larceny Bill, The New, 479  
 Law Club, The, 232  
 Law Merchant, Elasticity of the, 198  
 Law Students, attendance at the Law Courts, 498  
 Leasehold Property in Lots, Sale of, 768  
 Legal Hoax, 130  
 Legislation of the Year, 751  
 Liability of a Board of Guardians for the Costs incurred by their Vaccination Officer, 37  
 Liability of a Father for the wrongful acts of his Unemancipated Children, 647  
 Licence to Underlet, 250  
**Licensing.**  
*Certiorari* to Justices sitting in General Annual Licensing Meeting, 571

*Current Topics (continued).*

Licensing Act, 1872, s. 8; 11  
 Licensing Bill, Solicitors and, 511  
 Licensing Justices, Bias of, 571  
 Licensing Sessions Bill, 353  
 Life Insurance Case, 716  
 Liverpool Court of Passage, 788  
 Local Government Act, 1888, s. 2; 320  
 Local Government Act, 1894, s. 25; 514  
 Locomotives on Highways Act, 1896; 480  
 London Building Act, s. 74; 461  
 Lord Chancellor, The, on the Function of a Judge, 547  
 Lord Chief Justice on the Postponement of Cases, 417  
 Lotteries, 3  
 Lunacy, Application for Vesting Orders in, 1  
 Lunacy and Libel, 24  
 Magistrates, Hearing by, *in camera*, 590  
 Manslaughter Case, A Peculiar, 354  
 Marine Insurance, A Question of, 592  
 Marine Insurance Bill, 684  
 Married Woman, Conveyance by, as a Trustee-Mortgagee, 752  
 Married Women (Summary Jurisdiction), 272  
 Married Women's Property Act, 1882; 112; 1893; 612  
 Marshalling, The Doctrine of, 533  
 Master of the Rolls, The New, 842  
 Mathew, Mr. Justice, Appointment of, to the Court of Appeal, 842  
*Mears v. Callender*, 514  
 Medical Attendance for Domestic Servants, 38  
 " Mines" and " Minerals," 684  
 Misrepresentation to an intending Tenant as to the Sanitary Condition of Premises, 306  
 Money-lenders Act, 1900; 440, 532: New County Court Rule as to proceedings, 303  
 Money-lending Case, 287, 532  
 Morris, Lord, The late, 767  
**Mortgage.**  
 Clog on the Equity of Redemption, 93  
 Infant's Mortgage, 24  
 Mortgages of Leaseholds by Demise, Registration of, 402  
 Right of a Mortgagor to Delivery of the Deeds upon Tender of the Mortgage-money, 3  
*Mortgage Insurance Co. v. Canadian Agricultural Co.*, 685  
 Motions, The Listing of, 759  
 Motor Balloons, 768  
 Motor Cars, Prosecutions for Furious Driving, 827  
 Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, Validity of a Bye-law for the Good Rule and Government of a Borough or County, made under section 23; 73  
 Negative Stipulation, Implied, 591  
 New York, The Practice of the Law in, 805  
 Non-falseness and Misfeasance, The Distinction between, as affecting the Liability of a Local Authority, 37  
 "Not Negotiable," The Words, 684  
 Notice to Treat, Proceedings consequent upon, 533  
 Open Spaces Acts, 403  
 Order XIV., Leave to defend under, 760  
 Order XIV., Procedure, 418  
 Oysters, are they *ferae naturae*? 389  
**Parliament.**  
 Legislation of the Year, 751  
 Part Performance, Acts of, 157  
 "Passing off" Cases, 72  
 Patent, Infringement of, 664  
 Paupers, The Settlement of, 391  
 Peel Pictures, The, 634  
 Peeresses, Precedence of, who have Re-married, 806  
 Peers, Trial of, for Felony, 590  
 Penalty or Liquidated Damages, 497  
 Perjury, 631  
 Pharmacy Act, 1868, s. 15; 287  
*Pickford v. Corsi*, 784  
 Poisons, Sale of, 442  
 Police Evidence, Mr. Justice Wright on, 304  
 Police (Property) Act, 1897; 513  
 Post Office, The methods employed by the Officials in Investigating Criminal Charges against Servants of that Department, 271  
 Postponement of Cases, The Lord Chief Justice on, 417  
 Prevention of Corruption Bill, 372, 401, 438, 512  
 Priests, Privilege of, 272  
 Principle, A New, 418  
 Prisoners, Identifying, 844  
 Private Individuals, The Right of, to go upon a Man's Land for the purpose of restoring a Bridge over which there had been a Public Highway, 718

*Current Topics (continued).*

Probate, Substitution of Paper for Parchment, 91; The Incorporated Law Society on, 110  
 Probate, The Practice upon Motions for, 548  
 Probate Enrossments, Modification of the recent Rule as to the Substitution of Paper for Parchment, 211  
 Procedure, A Question of, 130, 372  
 Proof, The Burden of, 337  
 Property, The relative Liabilities of the Legal and Equitable Owners of, 403  
 Public Bridge, The duty or the right to Repair or Reinstate, 664  
 Public Health Act, 1875, s. 21; 589, 647  
 Publican, The Right of a, to Eject a person from the Licensed Premises, 305  
 Quarter Sessions (Wakefield), a scene at, 830  
 Queen's Counsel, The Recently Approved, 212  
 Queen's Counsel and Justices of the Peace, Letters Patent as to, 285  
 Quinquennial Assessment of 1900, Appeals against, 232  
 Railway Companies, Liability of, in respect of the Unpunctuality of their Trains, 461  
*Raper's, Sir R. G., Will*, 828  
 Rates, Exemption from, 744  
 Rating Law, 252  
 Real Property, Complexity of the Present Law, 550  
 Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, s. 26; 112  
 Real Property Limitation Acts, 390  
*Reg. v. Local Government Board*, 110  
*Reg. v. Stoddart*, 53  
 Registered Title, Insurance of, 441  
 Registration Courts, Political Agents at, 793  
**Registration of Title**, 794  
 Compulsory Registration, 371, 794  
 Rehear, Power to, 610  
 Rent, Position of a Surety for, Under a Lease where the Lease has been Disclaimed, 320  
 Rent Collector, Liability of, 51  
 Re-opening a Case after Judgment for the Purpose of Hearing further Evidence, 569  
 Representation of the People Act, 1867; 212  
*Respondeat superior*, 355, 515  
 Retainer in Administration, 496  
 Reversionary Property, 356  
*Rex v. Druce*, 440  
*Rex v. Tristram*, 374  
*Rex v. Tibbits and Windust*, 665  
 Rules of the Supreme Court, New, 645, 731  
 Russell (Earl), The Charge of Bigamy against, 590, 610, 684  
 Sale, Conditions of, 390  
*Saunders v. White*, 92  
 Seduction, The Character and Extent of the Service required to support an Action for, 701  
*Selous, Re*, 496  
 Settled Land Act, 1882, s. 11; 175  
 Share Certificate, Deposit of a, by way of Security, 532  
 Short Causes, 389  
 Shorthand Notes, Costs of, 335  
 Signatures, Illegible, 785  
 "Simple," Omission of the Word, in a Grant Fee in Simple, 372  
 Sittings, The First Day of the, 841  
 Smith, Sir Archibald, The late, 842  
*Société Anonyme des Anciens Etablissements Panhard et Levassor v. Panhard-Levassor Motor Co. and Others*, 665  
 Soldiers' Wills, 94  
**Solicitors.**  
 Functions of the Official Solicitor, 272  
 Lady Solicitors, 664  
 Lien upon a Bill of Exchange, 633  
 New Year's Honours for Solicitors, 157  
 Profit-sharing between Solicitors representing Different Interests, 62, 71  
 Prosecutions of Defaulting, 683  
*Solicitors, Re Four*, 176  
 Solicitors and the Licensing Bill, 511  
 Solicitors Bill, 480  
 Solicitors' Charges, 804  
 Solicitors Written Undertaking to Enter an Appearance, 110  
 Separate Banking Accounts for a Solicitor's own moneys and for the moneys of His Clients, 2; Mr. Justice Wills on, 231  
 Undischarged Bankrupt Solicitors, 129  
 Specifications for Work, Costs of, 462

## Current Topics (continued).

## Stamp Duty.

*Ad valorem*, On Nominal Consideration, 717  
 On a Document under which a Mine-owner renounces His right to Work Mines Under a Railway, 251  
 On a Family Arrangement, 478  
 On Sale of Goodwill Abroad, 513  
 Statute of Limitations, 665, 666  
 Statutes, Identifying by the Regnal Years of the Sovereign, 531  
 Stirling, Lord Justice, Promotion of, 2  
 Stock Exchange Law and Practice, 732  
 Stockbroker, Liability of, acting under a Forged Power of Attorney, 321  
 Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, 1895; 272  
 Summons for Taxation of Costs by Trustee of a Bankrupt Solicitor, 354  
 Supreme Court, New Draft Rules, 92, 511  
 Supreme Court of Judicature (Appeals) Bill, 548, 610  
 Supreme Court Rules, ord. 16, r. 9; 147  
*Taff Vale Railway Co. v. Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants*, 271  
 Taxation in the various Divisions of the Supreme Court, Committee to consider, 459  
 Tenancy Agreements, 646  
 Tenants, Inquiries of, on Purchases or Mortgages, 199  
 Testator, Competency of, 645  
 Thellusson Act, 175  
*Tracey v. Pretty*, 213  
 Trade Names, 337  
 Trade Union Congress and the Taff Vale Case, 759  
 Trade Unions, Liability of, to be sued, 52  
*Treasure, Re*, 700  
 Truck Act, 1896; 497  
 Trust Investment, Power of the Court to authorize a dealing with Shares in a manner not Authorized by the, 732

## Trustees.

Powers of Trustees to Consent to a reduction of the rate of Interest on Mortgage Securities included in the Trust, 461  
 Rights of a Trustee in the Second Bankruptcy of an Undischarged Bankrupt, 373  
 Taxation of Trustees' Bills of Costs as against their Solicitor, 92  
 Trustee Act, 1893, Necessity of Serving Beneficiaries on an application to appoint new Trustees under, 477  
*Turnbull v. Hawksley*, 249  
*Turner v. Sawdon & Co.*, 776  
*Turner v. Smith*, 159

## United States.

Assassination of the President, 775  
 Lawyer Presidents, 775  
 Succession of the Vice-President, 775  
 Vaccination Law, 251  
 Walton, Mr. Justice, 842  
 Ward of Court, Marriage of a, in Defiance of the Order of the Court, 842  
*Ward v. Fry*, 38  
 Water—Is a Supply of Water to the Proprietors of a School for the purpose of a Swimming-bath for the Pupils, a Supply "for Domestic Purposes"? 715  
 Waterworks Clauses Act 1847; 701  
 West Islington Election Petition, 212; argument as to the Costs of, 250  
 Weights and Measures Acts, 442  
*Whitechapel Board of Works v. Crow*, 480  
 Witnesses, Professional and Expert, 440  
 Women, Eligibility of, to serve as Members of a School Board, 53  
 Workmen, Injuries to, 479  
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897; 53, 130, 356, 374  
 Workmen's Compensation Cases, 111, 338  
 Wright, Mr. Justice, on Police Evidence, 304  
 Wrongdoer, In what circumstances can a, be made to Pay Damages Twice for the same Wrongful Act? 336

GAZETTES, 20, 36, 50, 66, 87, 107, 125, 143, 154, 172, 194, 209, 228, 246, 265, 281, 300, 317, 331, 350, 369, 386, 398, 414, 437, 456, 475, 493, 508, 528, 544, 566, 585, 606, 628, 642, 661, 680, 696, 712, 729, 740, 749, 756, 765, 772, 781, 790, 801, 824, 838, 859  
 Incorporated Law Society, Membership, and Election to the Council, 725

## Inland Revenue Affidavit, Form of, 12

Inns of Court.—See LAW STUDENTS' JOURNAL.  
 Juvenile Offenders, Treatment of, 788  
 Labori, M., The Dinner to, 560

## Lake, Mr. B. G., Affairs of, 15, 33

## Land Transfer Office, Appendix to Mr. Rubinstein's Paper, 834

## Lavie, Mr., The late, 640

## Law Life Insurance Society's New Offices, 540

## LAW SOCIETIES.

Bar, Annual Meeting of, 451  
 Bar, General Council of the, 82, 105, 412, 620, 692  
 Barristers' Benevolent Association, 140  
 Birmingham Incorporated Law Society, 329  
 Bristol Incorporated Law Society, 11, 833  
 Chester and North Wales Incorporated Law Society, 328  
 Gloucestershire and Wiltshire Incorporated Law Society, 656  
 Huddersfield Incorporated Law Society, 31  
 Incorporated Law Society, 206, 429, 559, 620, 788  
 Annual General Meeting, 674  
 Annual Provincial Meeting, 725, 797, 808  
 Council Election, 1901; 709  
 Council's Annual Report, 692, 709  
 General Meeting, 469  
 Law Society Club, 104  
 Membership, and Election to the Council, 725  
 Special General Meeting, 242  
 Ireland, Incorporated Law Society of, 83, 580  
 Law Association, 31, 123, 183, 279, 487, 540, 580  
 Law Life Insurance Society's New Offices, 540  
 Law Writers' Provident Institution, 524  
 Legal Assistants, Proposed English Institute of, 140  
 Liverpool and District Association of Legal Assistants, 244, 329, 364, 620, 846  
 Liverpool Incorporated Law Society, 82  
 Manchester Incorporated Law Association, 797  
 Siden Society, 345, 363  
 Sheffield and District Association of Legal Assistants, 328  
 Sheffield District Incorporated Law Society, 364  
 Solicitors' Benevolent Association, 47, 123, 183, 279, 346, 413, 487, 580, 657, 822  
 Anniversary Festival, 598  
 Solicitors' Managing Clerks' Association, 206, 224, 449  
 United Law Society, 12, 47, 83, 105, 123, 139, 183, 207, 224, 262, 279, 296, 330, 382, 396, 429, 450, 473, 487, 833  
 Worcester and Worcestershire Incorporated Law Society, 262

## LAW STUDENTS' JOURNAL.

## Incorporated Law Society.

Preliminary Examinations	47, 315, 487, 524, 693
Intermediate	83, 262, 657
Final	84, 263, 487, 657
Honours	140, 315, 524, 692
Prizes, 140	

## Inns of Court.

Bar Examinations, 31, 224, 429, 559  
 Calls to the Bar, 63, 244, 473, 601

## Law Students' Societies.

Birmingham Law Students' Society, 12, 84, 105, 151, 279, 297, 382, 430, 473, 823, 846  
 Law Students' Debating Society, 84, 105, 151, 183, 263, 279, 297, 382, 430, 473, 488, 506, 833, 846

## LEADING ARTICLES.

Accounts, The period during which Accounts may be Directed, 777, 785

## Administration Bonds, 442

## Appeal Court, Block of Business in, 536

## Alfred (King), English Law under, 778

## Bankers, Representations by, as to Credit of Customers, 612

## Bankruptcy, Vesting Orders of Leasehold Property in, 668

## Bankruptcy Decisions, some recent, 289

## Bills of Lading Act, 1855, Statutory Estoppel under, 421

## Brief, Preparation of a, 375

## Broker's Right to Close his Client's Account, 687

## Chancery Division, the Old Order Changes, 112

## Commercial Court, The, in 1900; 176

## Companies.

Changes in the conduct of the business of a New Public Company, 177

## Changes in the formation of a New Company offering Shares for Public Subscription, 161

## Companies Act, 1900, Penalties under, 162; Practical Working of the, 5, 26, 41, 55, 75, 95, 113, 133, 148

## Debentures, Effectual Issue of, 649

## Payment of Dividends out of Accretions to Capital, 74

## Promoters' Profits, 234

## Surrender of Shares, 745

---

*Leading Articles (continued).*

Conveyance, Merger of a Contract in a, 374  
 Costs, Taxation of Bills of, 463  
 Costs on the Higher Scale, 405  
 County Court, Non-suit in the, 769  
 County Court Jurisdiction and Practice, recent decisions on, 25  
 County Court Rules, 1900; 94  
 County Court Statistics, 745  
 Covenants Running with Patents, 340  
 Damages, Judgments in Default for, 648  
 Debentures, The Effectual Issue of, 649  
 Debts, Simple Contract, Acknowledgments of, 443  
 Deposit, A Purchaser's Lien for, 844  
 Domicil, Place of Residence not necessarily the Place of, 761  
 Estate Duty on Appointed Funds, 420  
 Food and Drugs Act, 1875, construction of Section 25; 594  
 Foreign Trade-Mark Laws and Regulations, 7  
 Forest Law, 786  
 Friendly Society Policies, 830  
 "Hammer Price" Th., 462  
 Handwriting, Evidence of, 6  
 Income Tax Returns, how to deal with Interest in preparing, 235, 252, 273  
 Incorporated Law Society, President's Address (Oxford Meeting), 806  
 Insolvency, Administration of Assets in, 613  
 Insolvent Estates, Administration of, 40  
 Justices, must they be Re-sworn, 252  
 Label, what is a Distinctive? 552  
 Lake Trial, 214  
 Land, recovery of Annual Sums Charged on, 572

**Land Transfer Acts.**

Conveyances under Land Transfer Act, 1897; 592  
 Lien by Deposit of Land Certificate, 703  
 Purchase and Contemporaneous Mortgage of Land, 636  
 Purchase of Land in a Compulsory District with Capital Money arising under the Settled Land Acts, 666  
 Sale of Registered Land before Registration as Proprietor, 703  
 Lavie, Mr., The late, 688  
 Liability of a Stockbroker acting under a Forged Power of Attorney, 306  
 Lunatic Bankrupts, 734  
 Maritime Lien, 702  
 Mental Incapacity, determination of Power of Attorney by subsequent, 359  
 Merger of a Contract in a Conveyance, 374  
 Metropolitan Boroughs, 4  
 Mortgaged Ships, Rights of Charterers of, 322  
 Mortgagee's Profits, 634  
 Mortgages held on Joint Account, 498  
 Mortgages on Registered Land, 330, 357  
 Patent Actions, Procedure in, 199  
 Patent, what constitutes Infringement of a, 272  
 Railway Tunnels, Possession of Land over, 308  
 Railways and Canals, the right to Work Minerals under, 215  
 Rates and Taxes, Covenant to Pay, 499  
 Ratification, Doctrine of, 515  
 Receiving Orders and Annulment of Adjudications, Rescission of, 761  
 Redemption, Clogging the Right of, 160  
 Registration of Title, A New Danger in, 481  
 Reports, Advantage of Unauthorized, 637  
 Retainer in Administration, 482  
 Reversions, Loans on, 404  
 Rights of Way, Prescriptive Claims to, 550  
 Ryland, The late Mr. H. S., 516  
 Sewers, Public, Limitation of the Right to Drain into, 573

**Solicitors.**

Fiduciary Character of, 752  
Refusal of Certificates to Undischarged Bankrupt, 132  
S sureties, Release of, 795  
Trade Unions, Liability of, 686  
Trade Unions and Conspiracy, 718  
Trustees, Considerations affecting the Relief of, under the  
    Judicial Trustees Act, 1896 : 54  
Vibration, Injury by, 201  
Warranty as to Drainage upon the Letting of a House, 392  
Warranty by an Agent of his Authority, 288  
Will, can a Special Power of Appointment be exercised by  
    Anticipation in a? 720  
Workmen's Compensation Act in the House of Lords, 323

### | *Leading Articles (continued)*

### Legislation Pending

Solicitors, 464  
Supreme Court of Judicature (Appeals), 535  
Lunatics, The Certifying of, 622  
Money-lenders Act, 1900, His Honour Judge Owen on, 47

**OBITUARY**

Barstow, W., 330  
 Batten, J. W., K.C., 560  
 Besley, E. T. E., 189  
 Boodle, H. T., 169  
 Brough, J. C., 367  
 Cherry, J., 105  
 Evans, W., 693  
 Hadley, E. A., 244  
 James, W. B., 710  
 Kaye, J., 641  
 Kennett, G. R., 506  
 King, W., 658  
 Lock, A. H., 34  
 McKeand, C. P., 658  
 Matthews, B., 384  
 Meynell, His Honour Judge, 207  
 Morris, Lord, 771  
 Murrough, J. P., 413  
 Newton, R. M., 18  
 Pope, S., K.C., 693  
 Pollock, H. F., 489  
 Pritchard, W. T., 367  
 Raper, Sir R. G., 678  
 Rhodes, G., 151  
 Roberts, E. R., 525  
 Rowcliffe, W., 151, 169  
 Segar, G. X., 298  
 Stephen, Hon. S. A., 763  
 Smith, Justice Oliver, 451  
 Strachey, Sir A., 506  
 Toller, R. S., 780  
 Wansey, A. H., 847  
 Watson, Sir H., 298  
 Wiltshire, C. H., 739  
 Wright, R., LL.B., 658  
 Yate-Lee, His Honour Judge, 55  
 Young, His Honour Judge, 85

**ORDERS, NEW.**—See Commencement of Index of Cases. Owen, His Honour Judge, on the Money-lenders Act, 1900; Paper or Parchment for Probatees, 123

**PARLIAMENT.**—See *Statutes, New, a Reading of*; also *under Current Topics*.

## REVIEWS

Allan's Housing of the Working Classes Acts, 517  
Annual Practice, 8  
Arnould's Law of Marine Insurance, 7th ed., 720  
Baldwin's Bankruptcy, 8th ed., 9  
Baty's First Elements of Procedure, 393  
Brooke's Notarial Practice, 6th ed., 869  
Broom's Legal Maxims, 7th ed., 42  
Buckley on the Companies Acts, Supplement to the 7th ed., 96  
Cababé's Attachment of Debts, 3rd ed., 162  
Cababé's Interpleader, 3rd ed., 770  
Carmichael's Police Acts, 115  
Coote and Tristram's Probate Practice, 13th ed., 762  
County Court Practice (Annual), 1901; 149, 254  
County Court Practice (Yearly), 1901; 162  
Emery's Company Law, 637  
English Reports, The, 342, 575, 807  
Evans's Law relating to Remuneration of Commission Agents, 2nd ed., 291  
Evans' Notes on the Companies Act, 1900; 97  
Ewart on Estoppel, 253  
Foa's Landlord and Tenant, 3rd ed., 445  
Forest Law, 786  
Gibson, Weldon, & Bilbrough's Companies Act, 1900; 96  
Gibson & Weldon's Intermediate Examination Digest, 4th ed., 500; Students' Conveyancing, 6th ed., 254; Students' Bankruptcy, 4th ed., 446  
Godden and Hutton's Companies Act's, 553  
Green's Company Law, 2nd ed., 308  
Haddon's Overseers' Handbook, 2nd ed., 291  
Hallilay's Law of Conveyancing, 2nd ed., 178  
Hamilton's Company Law, 2nd ed., 553  
Heywood and Massey's Lunacy Practice, 770

Reviews (continued).

Hurrell and Hyde's Joint Stock Company Guide, 7th ed., 217  
Indermaur's Manual of Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, 8th ed., 406  
Inner Temple Records, vol. 3; 796  
Innes' Law of Easements, 6th ed., 423  
Inwood's Interest and Annuity Tables, 26th ed., 754  
Johnson's Lands Clauses Acts, 2nd ed., 275  
Johnson's Bills of Costs, 2nd ed., 202  
Joint Stock Companies Forms, Hints on Preparation and Registration of, 5th ed., 217  
Jolly's Contracts in Restraint of Trade, 2nd ed., 770  
Jordan's Company Law, 23rd ed., 216  
Kerly's Law of Trade-Marks, 2nd ed., 721  
Little's Burial Act, 1900; 517  
Little's Poor Law Statutes, 500  
Mackenzie's Overseers' Handbook, 5th ed., 704  
Minton-Senhouse's Case Law of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897; 115  
Minton-Senhouse—Workmen's Compensation Cases, 27  
Odgers on Pleading, 4th ed., 9  
Oke's Magisterial Formulist, 8th ed., 554  
Organ's Law Relating to Schools and Teachers, 291  
Palmer's Companies Act, 1900; 96  
Parsons and Bertram's Workmen's Compensation Acts, 1897 and 1900; 27  
Paterson's Licensing Acts, 13th ed., 9  
Paterson's Practical Statutes, 76  
Pollock's Digest of the Law of Partnership, 7th ed., 376  
Pollock's Law of Torts, 6th ed., 688  
Preston's Privy Council Procedure, 393  
Pulbrook's Responsibilities of Directors and Working of Companies, 553  
Rawlins on Specific Performance of Contracts, 217  
Redman's Landlord and Tenant, 5th ed., 464  
Roscoe's *Nisi Prius*, 17th ed., 8  
Ruegg and Mossop's Companies Act, 1900; 178  
Ruegg's Employers' Liability, 5th ed., 291  
Ruling Cases, 28, 376, 553  
Russell's Arbitration, 8th ed., 9  
Saunders's Maritime Law, 651  
Seaborne's Vendors and Purchasers, 5th ed., 443  
Seldon Society's Publications, 786  
Simonson's Companies Act, 1900; 178  
Smith's County Court Diary, 1901; 115

Reviews (continued).

Smith's Equity Jurisprudence, 15th ed., 57  
Smith's Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence, 27  
Smith's Summary of the Law of Companies, 7th ed., 553  
Sohm's Roman Law, 2nd ed., 423  
Stephens, Gifford, and Smith's Naval Law, 554  
Stone's Justices' Manual, 33rd ed., 422  
Strachan's Conveyancing, 308  
Stifford's Rules and Usages of the Stock Exchange, 3rd ed., 594  
Theobald on Wills, 5th ed., 554  
Underhill's Law of Torts, 7th ed., 76; Law of Trusts, 5th ed., 754  
Waterlow on the Companies Acts, 12th ed., 216  
Wellsted's Rating of Licensed Houses, 134  
Whiteley's Licensing Laws, 3rd ed., 423  
Williams' Outlines of Equity, 406  
Williams' Real Property, 19th ed., 554  
Williamson's Licensing Sessions, 465  
Willis's Employers' Liability, 7th ed., 704  
Wright's Landlord and Tenant, 517  
Yearly Supreme Court Practice, 8  
Russell, Lord, The late, 12  
Scott, Sir John, on English and Foreign Criminal Law, 451  
Solicitors' Book-keeping, 12; See also p. 2

**SOLICITORS' CASES**, 46, 62, 104, 120, 139, 206, 363, 396, 404, 469, 523, 598, 619, 640, 673, 724, 747

**STATUTES, NEW, A READING OF.**

Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, &c., Continuance Act, 1901; 845  
Demise of the Crown Act, 831  
Education Act, 832  
Finance Act, 831  
Intoxicating Liquors (Sale to Children) Act, 845  
Larceny Act, 831  
Patent Act, 845  
Public Libraries Act, 845  
Youthful Offenders Act, 845

**VACATION JUDGE, CASES BEFORE**, 737, 746, 754, 770, 787  
807, 883  
Will, Mr. Justice, on the Treatment of Habitual Criminals, 297

**WINDING UP CASES**, 11, 46, 103, 222, 558, 580, 635  
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897; 16, 32

四

U

### Answers to Questions

STATE

[Solicitors' Journal,  
Oct. 26, 1901.]

# The Public General Statutes

FOR THE SESSION

1 EDWARD 7, 1901.

STATUTES OF PRACTICAL IMPORTANCE RELATING TO ENGLAND AND WALES ONLY  
ARE SET OUT AT LENGTH.]

"SOLICITORS' JOURNAL" OFFICE, 27, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

—  
1901.

A

An

and  
com

Ma  
of  
Un  
of  
nu  
hu  
em  
Gr  
rec  
exe  
Hi

A  
safe  
the  
Ro  
Hi  
the  
of  
afo

A  
free  
do  
me  
or  
whi  
rel  
by

A  
or  
of  
or  
of  
esta  
less  
the  
sub  
exam  
belo  
up

# STATUTES.

I EDW. 7.

## CHAPTER I.

[*Consolidated Fund Act (No. 1), 1901.*]

An Act to apply certain sums out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the years ending on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred, one thousand nine hundred and one, and one thousand nine hundred and two. [29th March 1901.]

## CHAPTER 2.

[*Army (Annual) Act, 1901.*]

An Act to provide, during Twelve Months, for the Discipline and Regulation of the Army. [29th April 1901.]

Whereas the raising or keeping of a standing army within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in time of peace, unless it be with the consent of Parliament, is against law:

And whereas it is adjudged necessary by His Majesty and this present Parliament, that a body of forces should be continued for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of His Majesty's Crown, and that the whole number of such forces should consist of four hundred and fifty thousand, including those to be employed at the dépôts in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the training of recruits for service at home and abroad, but exclusive of the numbers actually serving within His Majesty's Indian possessions:

And whereas it is also judged necessary for the safety of the United Kingdom, and the defence of the possessions of this realm, that a body of Royal Marine forces should be employed in His Majesty's fleet and naval service, under the direction of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid:

And whereas the said marine forces may frequently be quartered or be on shore, or sent to do duty or be on board transport ships or vessels, merchant ships or vessels, or other ships or vessels, or they may be under other circumstances in which they will not be subject to the laws relating to the government of His Majesty's forces by sea:

And whereas no man can be forejudged of life or limb, or subjected in time of peace to any kind of punishment within this realm by martial law, or in any other manner than by the judgment of his peers and according to the known and established laws of this realm; yet nevertheless it being requisite, for the retaining all the before-mentioned forces, and other persons subject to military law, in their duty, that an exact discipline be observed, and that persons belonging to the said forces who mutiny or stir up sedition, or desert His Majesty's service, or

are guilty of crimes and offences to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow:

And whereas the Army Act [44 & 45 Vict. c. 58] will expire in the year one thousand nine hundred and one on the following days:

(a.) In the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, on the thirtieth day of April; and

(b.) Elsewhere in Europe, inclusive of Malta, also in the West Indies and America, on the thirty-first day of July; and

(c.) Elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, on the 31st day of December:

Be it therefore enacted, &c.:

1. *Short Title.* This Act may be cited as the Army (Annual) Act, 1901.

2. *Army Act (44 & 45 Vict. c. 58) to be in force for specified times.* (1) The Army Act shall be and remain in force during the periods hereinafter mentioned, and no longer, unless otherwise provided by Parliament; that is to say,

(a.) Within the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, from the thirtieth day of April one thousand nine hundred and one to the thirtieth day of April one thousand nine hundred and two, both inclusive; and

(b.) Elsewhere in Europe, inclusive of Malta, also in the West Indies and America, from the thirty-first day of July one thousand nine hundred and one to the thirty-first day of July one thousand nine hundred and two, both inclusive; and

(c.) Elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, from the thirty-first day of December one thousand nine hundred and one to the thirty-first day of December one thousand nine hundred and two, both inclusive

(2) The Army Act, while in force, shall apply to persons subject to military law, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions.

(3) A person subject to the provisions of the Army Act by reason only that the number of the forces for the time being in the service of His Majesty, exclusive of the marine forces, is either greater or less than the number hereinbefore mentioned.

3. *Prices in respect of billeting.* There shall be paid to the keeper of a victualling house for the accommodation provided by him in pursuance of the Army Act the prices specified in the schedule to this Act.

*Amendment of Army Act.*

4. *Amendment of 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58, s. 70, as to courts of inquiry.* At the end of section seventy of the Army Act the following sub-section shall be inserted as a new sub-section:

"(5.) The rules as to the procedure of courts of inquiry may provide for evidence being taken on oath and may empower courts of inquiry to administer oaths for that purpose."

5. *Substitution of references to King.* Throughout the Army Act, references to Her Majesty the Queen shall be construed as references to His Majesty the King, and the necessary words shall be substituted accordingly.

## SCHEDULE.

Accommodation to be provided.	Maximum Price.
Lodging and attendance for soldier where a hot meal is furnished.	Fourpence per night.
Hot meal [as specified in Part I. of the Second Schedule to the Army Act.]	One shilling and threepence half-penny each.
Breakfast as so specified.	One penny half-penny each.
Where no hot meal furnished, lodging and attendance, and candles, vinegar, salt, and the use of fire, and the necessary utensils for dressing and eating his meat.	Fourpence per day.
Ten pounds of oats, twelve pounds of hay, and eight pounds of straw per day for each horse.	One shilling and ninepence per day.
Lodging and attendance for officer.	Two shillings per night.

*Note.*—An officer shall pay for his food.

## CHAPTER 3.

[*Purchase of Land (Ireland) Act, 1901.*]

An Act to amend sub-section (1) of section nine of the Purchase of Land (Ireland) Act, 1891, and sub-section (2) of section forty-three of the Land Law (Ireland) Act, 1896.

[2nd July 1901.]

## CHAPTER 4.

[*Civil List Act, 1901.*]

An Act to make provision for the honour and dignity of the Crown and the Royal Family, and for the payment of certain allowances and pensions.

[2nd July 1901.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

Whereas Your Majesty has been graciously pleased to signify to your faithful Commons in Parliament assembled that Your Majesty placed unreservedly at their disposal those hereditary revenues which were so placed by Your predecessor,

and that Your Majesty is desirous of making competent provision for the honourable support and maintenance of Your Majesty's Son, the Duke of Cornwall and York, Your Daughter-in-law, the Duchess of Cornwall and York, and Your Daughter, the Princess Louise, Duchess of Fife, the Princess Victoria, and Princess Charles of Denmark, and that Your Majesty is further desirous that similar provision should be made for Her Majesty the Queen in the event of Her surviving Your Majesty, and for the Duchess of Cornwall and York in the event of Her surviving the Duke of Cornwall and York:

Now therefore be it enacted, &c.:

1. *Payment of hereditary revenues to Exchequer.* The hereditary revenues which were by section two of the Civil List Act, 1837 [1 Vict. c. 2], directed to be carried to and made part of the Consolidated Fund shall, during the present reign and a period of six months afterwards, be paid into the Exchequer, and be made part of the Consolidated Fund.

2. *Annual payment for Civil List.* There shall, during the present reign and a period of six months afterwards, be paid for the King's Civil List, the yearly sum of four hundred and seventy thousand pounds.

3. *Provision for Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York.* There shall be paid to His Royal Highness the Duke of Cornwall and York during the joint lives of His present Majesty and of His said Royal Highness an annuity of twenty thousand pounds.

(2.) There shall be paid to her Royal Highness the Duchess of Cornwall and York during the continuance of her marriage with His Royal Highness the Duke of Cornwall and York, for her sole and separate use, but without any power of anticipation, an annuity of ten thousand pounds.

(3.) In the event of Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Cornwall and York surviving His Royal Highness the Duke of Cornwall and York, there shall be paid to her during her life an annuity of thirty thousand pounds.

4. *Provision for His Majesty's daughters.* (1.) There shall be paid to the trustees hereinafter mentioned as a provision for the benefit of His Majesty's daughters the annual sum of eighteen thousand pounds during their joint lives, to be reduced on the death of each of the said Princesses by six thousand pounds.

(2.) The persons who are for the time being the First Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and the Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Purse shall be the Princesses' trustees, and shall be a body corporate by that name, and any act of the trustees may be signified under the hands and seals of the persons who are the trustees for the time being.

(3.) The trustees shall hold the annual sum paid to them under this section, in trust for all or any one or more of the daughters of His Majesty, in such shares, at such times, in such manner, and subject to such conditions and powers of revocation (including, if it is thought fit, a condition against alienation) as His present Majesty may by order countersigned by the First Commissioner of His Majesty's Treasury and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, appoint. Provided that any such appointment may be varied by another order made and countersigned in like manner.

5. *Provision for the Queen in the event of her surviving the King.* In the event of Her Majesty Queen Alexandra surviving His Majesty the King, there shall be paid to her during her life an annuity of seventy thousand pounds.

6. *Appropriation of Civil List.* (1) In the application of the sum paid for the Civil List the amounts mentioned in the second column of the First Schedule to this Act shall be appropriated to the class of expenditure mentioned opposite thereto in the first column of that Schedule.

(2) If at the end of any calendar year any part of the sum appropriated to any class of expenditure is not required for that class, the Treasury may direct that sum to be applied as an addition to the sum available for any other class.

7. *Payment of certain retired allowances by*

*Treasury.* The Treasury may undertake the payment of—

(a) any retired allowances (of a total amount not exceeding twelve thousand pounds) granted by Her late Majesty and paid as part of the expenditure of Class II. of Her Civil List; and

(b) any retired allowances (of a total amount not exceeding thirteen thousand pounds) granted by His present Majesty before the twenty-third day of July nineteen hundred and one to any persons having been in Her late Majesty's service for a longer period than ten years;

and shall keep a register of any allowances the payment of which they so undertake.

8. *Charge of payments under Act.* The sums required under this Act for the Civil List, and for the provision under this Act for Her Majesty the Queen, their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, and His Majesty's daughters, and for the payment of the retired allowances payable by the Treasury under this Act, and for the payment of Civil List pensions (whether granted before or after the passing of this Act), shall be charged on and paid out of the Consolidated Fund or the growing produce thereof, and shall be paid at such times and in such manner as the Treasury may direct.

9. *Continuance of enactments, commencement, repeal, and short title.* (1.) Sections five and six of the Civil List Act, 1837, which relate to Civil List pensions, shall continue to apply during the present reign and a period of six months afterwards, but Civil List pensions shall not be granted as chargeable on the sum paid for the Civil List.

(2.) The Civil List Audit Act, 1816 [56 Geo. 3, c. 46], and all other enactments relating to the Civil List of Her late Majesty, and not hereby superseded or expressly repealed, shall continue to apply to the Civil List under this Act, and nothing in this Act shall affect any rights or powers for the time being exercisable with respect to any of the hereditary revenues which are by this Act directed to be paid into the Exchequer.

(3.) The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the third column of that schedule, and the provisions made by this Act shall be in substitution for the provisions made by the enactments so repealed, but the hereditary revenues of excise on beer, ale, and cider, which were suspended by section seven of the Civil List Act, 1837 (1 & 2 Vict. c. 2), shall cease to be chargeable.

(4.) This Act shall take effect as from the last demise of the Crown, and such adjustments and allowances shall be made as may appear to the Treasury necessary for giving effect to this provision during the present year.

(5.) This Act may be cited as the Civil List Act, 1901.

#### SCHEDULES.

##### FIRST SCHEDULE.

Classes of Expenditure.	Sum Appropriated.
I. Their Majesty's privy purse .	110,000
II. Salaries of His Majesty's household and retired allowances.	125,800
III. Expenses of His Majesty's household.	193,000
IV. Works . . . . .	20,000
V. Royal bounty, alms, and special services.	13,200
VI. Unappropriated . . . .	8,000
Total . . . .	470,000

#### SECOND SCHEDULE.

##### ACTS REPEALED.

Session and Chapter.	Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
1 Vict. c. 2.	The Civil List Act, 1837.	The whole Act, except sections five, six, and fourteen.
26 Vict. c. 1.	An Act to enable Her Majesty to provide for the establishment of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales and Her Royal Highness the Princess Alexandra of Denmark, and to settle certain annuities on Her Royal Highness.	The whole Act.
52 & 53 Vict. c. 35.	The Prince of Wales's Children Act, 1899.	The whole Act.

#### CHAPTER 5.

[*Demise of the Crown Act, 1901.*]

An Act to amend the Law relating to the Holding of Offices in case of the Demise of the Crown.

[2nd July 1901.]

Be it enacted, &c. :

1. *Effect of demise of Crown on holding of office.* (1.) The holding of any office under the Crown, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, shall not be affected, nor shall any fresh appointment thereto be rendered necessary, by the demise of the Crown.

(2.) This Act shall take effect as from the last demise of the Crown.

2. *Short title.* This Act may be cited as the Demise of the Crown Act, 1901.

#### CHAPTER 6.

[*Consolidated Fund (No. 2) Act, 1901.*]

An Act to apply a sum out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the year ending on the thirty-first day of March one thousand nine hundred and two.

[2nd July 1901.]

#### CHAPTER 7.

[*Finance Act, 1901.*]

An Act to grant certain duties of Customs and Inland Revenue, to alter other duties, and to amend the Law relating to Customs and Inland Revenue and the National Debt, and to make other provision for the financial arrangements of the year.

[26th July 1901.]

Be it enacted, &c. :

#### PART I.

##### CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.

1. *Duty on tea.* The duty of customs now payable on tea shall continue to be charged, levied, and paid until the first day of August, nineteen hundred and two, on the importation thereof into Great Britain or Ireland; that is to say—

Tea, the pound, sixpence.

2. *Sugar duty.* (1.) There shall, as from the nineteenth day of April, nineteen hundred and one, be charged, levied, and paid on the following articles imported into Great Britain or Ireland, the following duties—

Sugar which, when tested by the polariscope, indicates a polarization exceeding ninety-eight degrees, the cwt. . . . . 0 4 2

STATUTES.

1 EDW. 7, Ch. 7.

Sugar of a polarisation not exceeding seventy-six degrees, the cwt. . . . . 0 2 0

Sugar of a polarisation not exceeding ninety-eight degrees, but exceeding seventy-six degrees, the cwt. . . . .

The intermediate duties shown in the table in the First Schedule to this Act

Molasses (except when cleared for use by a licensed distiller in the manufacture of sprit), and invert sugar and all other sugar and extracts from sugar which cannot be completely tested by the polariscope and on which duty is not specially charged by this section—

If containing 70 per cent. or more of sweetening matter, the cwt. . . . . 0 2 9

If containing less than 70 per cent and more than 50 per cent. of sweetening matter, the cwt. . . . . 0 2 0

If containing not more than 50 per cent. of sweetening matter, the cwt. . . . . 0 1 0

The amount of sweetening matter to be taken to be the total amount of cane, invert, and other sugar contained in the article as determined by analysis in manner directed by the Commissioners of Customs.

Glucose : Solid, the cwt. . . . . 0 2 9

Liquid, the cwt. . . . . 0 2 0

Saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use), the oz. . . . . 0 1 3

and there shall, as from the first day of June nineteen hundred and one, be allowed in respect of those articles, the drawbacks set out in the Second Schedule to this Act.

Provided that, as from the nineteenth day of April up to the eleventh day of June, nineteen hundred and one, the duties under the headings molasses and glucose shall be deemed to have been chargeable at the rates specified in the resolution of the Committee of Ways and Means of the eighteenth day of April nineteen hundred and one; but where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioners of Customs that the duty paid on any molasses imported during that period exceeds that which would have been paid after the said eleventh day of June, and that the excess has not been recovered from any person to whom the molasses may have been delivered after importation, the Commissioners of Customs may remit the excess.

(2.) The words " (except in sugar)" in the schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1876 [39 & 40 Vict. c. 35], are hereby repealed, but tinned and bottled apricots in syrup or water, and apricot pulp, shall not be liable to duty as preserved plums.

3 Export duty on coal.] (1.) There shall, as from the nineteenth day of April nineteen hundred and one, be charged, levied, and paid on coal exported from Great Britain or Ireland a duty of one shilling per ton, but a rebate of the duty shall be allowed on any coal the value of which free on board is proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioners of Customs not to exceed six shillings per ton.

(2.) The Treasury may, if they think fit, in any case remit the duty on any coal exported before the first day of January nineteen hundred and two, in pursuance of a contract made before the nineteenth day of April nineteen hundred and one.

(3.) Coal may be shipped on any ship, duty free, in like manner as, and subject to terms and conditions similar to those on which, stores are allowed to be shipped under the Customs Act.

(4.) The provisions set out in the Fourth Schedule to this Act, and the modifications of the Customs Act set out in the same schedule, shall have effect as respects to the exportation of coal and the duty thereon.

(5.) For the purposes of this Act " coal " includes culm, coke, and cinders.

(6.) In any case where the person paying the duty shall be the tenant of the mines from which the coal shall have been produced, subject to the payment of a rent or royalty, varying with the

selling price of such coal, and the coal shall have been sold at a price inclusive of the duty, then the amount of such duty so paid shall in the absence of any agreement to the contrary be deducted in ascertaining the amount of such selling price for the purpose of determining the amount of the said rent or royalty.

4. Continuance of additional customs, duties, and drawbacks on tobacco, beer, and spirits.] The additional duties of customs on tobacco, beer, and spirits imposed by sections two, three, four, and five of the Finance Act, 1900 [63 & 64 Vict. c. 7], (including the increased duties imposed by section five of that Act), shall continue to be charged, levied, and paid until the first day of August, nineteen hundred and two, and as regards the period for which any additional drawbacks are allowed under those sections, nineteen hundred and two shall be substituted for nineteen hundred and one.

5. Excise duty on glucose, &c.] (1.) There shall, as from the eleventh day of June nineteen hundred and one as regards the duty on glucose, and as regards the other duties under this section as from the first day of July nineteen hundred and one, be charged, levied, and paid the following duties of excise—

On glucose made in Great Britain or Ireland,— Solid, the cwt. . . . . 0 2 9

Liquid, the cwt. . . . . 0 2 0

and so in proportion for any less quantity.

On saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use) made in Great Britain or Ireland, the oz. . . . . 0 1 3

and so in proportion for any less quantity.

On a licence to be taken out annually by a manufacturer of any such glucose, or saccharin, or of invert sugar . . . . . 1 0 0

and there shall be allowed in respect of glucose and saccharin the drawbacks set out in the Third Schedule to this Act.

(2.) The duty on glucose may be charged either on the quantity actually manufactured or by reference to the quantity ascertained by the Commissioners of Inland Revenue to be capable of being produced from the saccharine solution collected in a receiver to be provided by the maker and fixed and secured to the satisfaction of the Commissioners.

6. Continuance of additional excise duties and drawbacks on beer and spirits.] The additional duties of excise on beer and spirits imposed by sections six and seven of the Finance Act, 1900 [63 & 64 Vict. c. 7], shall continue to be charged, levied, and paid until the first day of August nineteen hundred and two, and as regards the period in respect of which any additional drawback is allowed under the said section six, nineteen hundred and two shall be substituted for nineteen hundred and one.

7. Provisions as to duty on manufactured articles and time of importation of goods.] (1.) Where any manufactured or prepared goods contain, as a part or ingredient thereof, any article liable to any duty of customs, duty shall be charged in respect of such quantity of the article as shall appear to the satisfaction of the Treasury to be used in the manufacture or preparation of the goods, and in the case of goods so containing more than one such article, shall be charged in a similar manner on each article liable to duty at the rates of duty respectively applicable thereto, unless the Treasury shall be of opinion that it is necessary for the protection of the revenue that duty should be charged in accordance with the Customs Tariff Act, 1876 [39 & 40 Vict. c. 35].

Any rebate which can be allowed by law on any article when separately charged shall be allowed in charging goods under this section in respect of the quantity of that article used in the manufacture or preparation of the goods.

(2.) As respects the first levying or repealing of any duty of Customs (including any duty imposed by this act), the time at which the importation of any goods shall be deemed to have had effect shall be the time at which the entry of the goods under the Customs Act is delivered instead of the time mentioned in section forty of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876.

8. Regulations as to saccharin, &c.] The Commissioners of Customs and the Commissioners of Inland Revenue may jointly make regulations as to the delivery of molasses to, and the use of molasses by, a licensed distiller without payment of duty or upon drawback as allowed by this Act, and also as to the importation, labelling, wrapping, and sale of any saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use) and as to the proof to be required that a label has not been previously used, and may by those regulations apply any of the enactments relating to stamps to the labels to be used, and if any person imports or makes any such saccharin or delivers or uses molasses without complying with those regulations, or sells, exposes for sale, or offers, or keeps for sale any such saccharin in respect of which those regulations have not been complied with, the saccharin or molasses, as the case may be, shall be forfeited, and that person shall be liable in respect of each offence to an excise penalty of fifty pounds.

9. Regulations as to excise duty on glucose, &c.] The Commissioners of Inland Revenue may make regulations prohibiting the manufacture of glucose, saccharin, or invert sugar, except by persons holding a licence and having made entry for the purpose, and for fixing the date of expiration of the licence, and also for regulating the manufacture of glucose with a view to securing and collecting the excise duty imposed by this Act, and may by those regulations apply any enactments relating to the excise duty and drawback on beer, and to brewers of beer, to the excise duty and drawback on glucose, and if any person acts in contravention of, or fails to comply with, any of those regulations, the article in respect of which the offence is committed shall be forfeited, and the person committing the offence shall be liable in respect of each offence to an excise penalty of fifty pounds.

10. Addition or deduction of new or altered duties in the case of contract.] (1.) Where any new customs import duty or new excise duty is imposed, or where any customs import duty or excise duty is increased, and any goods in respect of which the duty is payable are delivered after the day on which the new or increased duty takes effect in pursuance of a contract made before that day, the seller of the goods may, in the absence of agreement to the contrary, recover, as an addition to the contract price, a sum equal to any amount paid by him in respect of the goods on account of the new duty or the increase of duty, as the case may be.

(2.) Where any customs import duty or excise duty is repealed or decreased, and any goods affected by the duty are delivered after the day on which the duty ceases or the decrease in the duty takes effect in pursuance of a contract made before that day the purchaser, of the goods, in the absence of agreement to the contrary, may, if the seller of the goods has had in respect of those goods the benefit of the repeal or decrease of the duty, deduct from the contract price a sum equal to the amount of the duty or decrease of duty, as the case may be.

(3.) Where any addition to or deduction from the contract price may be made under this section on account of any new or repealed duty, such sum as may be agreed upon or in default of agreement determined by the Commissioners of Customs in the case of a customs duty, and by the Commissioners of Inland Revenue in the case of an excise duty, as representing in the case of a new duty any new expenses incurred, and in the case of a repealed duty any expenses saved, may be included in the addition to or deduction from the contract price, and may be recovered or deducted accordingly.

(4.) This section shall be deemed to have had effect as from the nineteenth day of April nineteen hundred and one, and section twenty of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876 [39 & 40 Vict. c. 36], and section 8 of the Finance Act, 1900 [63 & 64 Vict. c. 7], are hereby repealed.

PART II.

STAMPS.

11. Provision as to continuation clauses in policies of sea insurance.] (1.) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Stamp Act, 1891 [54 & 55 Vict. c. 39], a policy of sea insurance made for time may

contain a continuation clause as defined in this section, and such a policy shall not be invalid on the ground only that by reason of the continuation clause it may become available for a period exceeding twelve months.

(2.) There shall be charged on a policy of sea insurance containing such a continuation clause a stamp duty of sixpence in addition to the stamp duty which is otherwise chargeable on the policy.

(3.) If the risk covered by the continuation clause attaches and a new policy is not issued covering the risk, the continuation clause shall be deemed to be a new and separate contract of sea insurance expressed in the policy in which it is contained, but not covered by the stamp thereon, and the policy shall be stamped in respect of that contract accordingly, but may be so stamped without penalty at any time not exceeding thirty days after the risk has so attached.

(4.) For the purposes of this section, the expression "continuation clause" means an agreement to the following or the like effect, namely, that in the event of the ship being at sea on the voyage otherwise not completed on the expiration of the policy, the subject-matter of the insurance shall be held covered until the arrival of the ship, or for a reasonable time thereafter not exceeding thirty days.

### PART III.

#### INCOME TAX AND INHABITED HOUSE DUTY.

12. *Income tax for 1901-1902.* (1.) Income tax for the year beginning on the sixth day of April nineteen hundred and one shall be charged at the rate of one shilling and twopence.

(2.) All such enactments relating to income tax as were in force on the fifth day of April nineteen hundred and one shall have full force and effect with respect to the duty of income tax hereby granted.

(3.) The annual value of any property which has been adopted for the purpose either of income tax under Schedules A and B in the Income Tax Act, 1853 [16 & 17 Vict. c. 34], or of inhabited house duty, during the year ending on the fifth day of April nineteen hundred and one, shall be taken as the annual value of such property for the same purpose during the next subsequent year: provided that this sub-section—

(a) so far as respects the duty on inhabited houses in Scotland, shall be construed with the substitution of the twenty-fourth day of May for the fifth day of April; and

(b) shall not apply to the metropolis as defined by the Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869 [32 & 33 Vict. c. 67].

(4.) Section thirty-eight of the Finance Act, 1894 [57 & 58 Vict. c. 30] (which relates to duty on dividends, &c., paid prior to the passing of the Act), shall be applied with respect to the year which commenced on the sixth day of April nineteen hundred and one, as it was applied with respect to the year which commenced on the sixth day of April one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four.

13. *Inhabited house duty on lodging houses.* *Amendment of 53 & 54 Vict. c. 8, s. 26.* Sub-section one of section twenty-six of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1890 (which relates to the reduction of inhabited house duty in the case of lodging-houses), shall be read with the substitution of the first day of October for the first day of July as the day before which registration is to be effected, and of the first day of November for the first day of October as the day before which application must be made for the reduction of the rate of charge.

### PART IV.

#### NATIONAL DEBT.

14. *Continuance of suspension of new sinking fund and payments on account of terminable annuities.* Sections sixteen and seventeen of the Finance Act, 1900 [63 & 64 Vict. c. 7] (which relate to the suspension of the new sinking fund and to the suspension of payments on account of the capital of certain terminable annuities), shall apply with respect to the financial year ending on the thirty-first day of March nineteen hundred and two in the same manner as they apply with respect to the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March nineteen hundred and one.

### PART V.

#### GENERAL.

15. *Short title and construction.* (1.) This Act may be cited as the Finance Act, 1901.

(2.) Part I. of this Act, so far as it relates to duties of customs, shall be construed together with the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876 [39 & 40 Vict. c. 36], and the Acts amending that Act (in this Act referred to as the Customs Acts), and so far as it relates to duties of excise shall be construed together with the Acts which relate to the duties of excise and the management of those duties.

### SCHEDULES.

#### FIRST SCHEDULE.

[Section 2.]

TABLE SHOWING INTERMEDIATE DUTIES ON SUGAR

Degrees of Polarisation.	Percentage of the Maximum Duty of 4s. 3d.	Duty per Cwt.
Exceeding 76 and not exceeding 77	49·6	2 0·8
" 77	51·2	2 1·6
" 78	52·8	2 2·4
" 79	54·4	2 3·2
" 80	56	2 4
" 81	57·6	2 4·8
" 82	59·2	2 5·6
" 83	61	2 6·5
" 84	62·8	2 7·4
" 85	64·6	2 8·3
" 86	66·4	2 9·2
" 87	68·4	2 10·2
" 88	70·4	2 11·2
" 89	72·8	3 0·4
" 90	75·2	3 1·6
" 91	77·6	3 2·8
" 92	80	3 4
" 93	82·4	3 5·2
" 94	84·8	3 6·4
" 95	87·2	3 7·6
" 96	89·6	3 8·8
" 97	92	3 10

#### SECOND SCHEDULE.

[Section 2.]

(1.) *Drawbacks to be allowed on Articles exported or deposited in any bonded Warehouse for Use as Ships' Stores or removed to the Isle of Man, if it is shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioners of Customs that the Duties on Importation have been duly paid.*

On sugar which has passed a refinery in Great Britain or Ireland a drawback equal to the duty on sugar of the like polarisation.

On goods (other than beer) in the manufacture or preparation of which in Great Britain or Ireland any of the articles liable to duty has been used, a drawback equal to the duty in respect of the quantity of that article which appears to the satisfaction of the Treasury to have been used in the manufacture or preparation of the goods or, in the case of residual products, to be contained therein, and in allowing that drawback the Commissioners of Customs may, with the assent of the Treasury, in order to facilitate trade, relax in the case of any goods any requirements of sections one hundred and four and one hundred and six of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, as to the giving of security and the examination of goods.

(2.) *Drawback to be allowed to a Refiner on Molasses produced in Great Britain or Ireland and delivered by him to a licensed Distiller for use in the manufacture of Spirits.*

A drawback at the rate of one shilling the hundredweight.

#### THIRD SCHEDULE.

[Section 5.]

*Drawbacks to be allowed on Articles exported from Great Britain or Ireland as Merchandise or*

*shipped for use as Ships' Stores if it is shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue that the Excise Duty has been duly paid*

On glucose and saccharin liable to duty, a drawback equal to the duty imposed.

On goods (other than beer) in the manufacture or preparation of which in Great Britain or Ireland any glucose or saccharin liable to duty has been used, a drawback equal to the duty in respect of the quantity of glucose or saccharin which appears to the satisfaction of the Treasury to have been used in the manufacture or preparation.

#### FOURTH SCHEDULE.

[Section 3.]

*Provisions as to Exportation of Coal.*

1. Coal shall not be shipped for exportation from Great Britain or Ireland or carriage coastwise unless entry and clearance thereof have been made before shipment in such manner as the Commissioners of Customs direct.

2. The Commissioners of Customs may, if they think fit, require security (similar to that which they may require under section one hundred and four of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876), for the due carriage coastwise of coal.

3. If any person ships or attempts to ship coal without complying with or in contravention of the foregoing provisions in this schedule, or if the master of a ship commits an offence under section one hundred and forty-two of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876 (which relates to deviations from coasting voyages), he shall be liable to the same penalty to which a person is liable under section one hundred and eighty-six of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, for illegally importing goods the importation of which is prohibited.

4. The exporter or shipper of any coal, or his agent shall, on being required by the Commissioners of Customs, produce all bills of lading, weight notes, or other documents relating to the coal, and if he fails to do so, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

5. The Treasury may, if they think fit, restrict or limit the exportation from the Isle of Man of any coal in the same manner as they may restrict the importation into the Isle of Man of any foreign goods under section two hundred and eighty-three of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876.

6. In the event of the coal duty being paid by a colliery proprietor upon coal sold by him on board to a purchaser in pursuance of a contract made before the nineteenth day of April nineteen hundred and one, the seller may, in the absence of agreement to the contrary, recover as an addition to the contract price of the coal a sum equal to the amount of duty so paid, unless the purchase shows that the coal has been applied for the purpose of fulfilling a contract made by him before the nineteenth day of April nineteen hundred and one for the sale of the coal at a specified price.

*Modifications of Customs Acts as to Exportation of Coal.*

1. Section thirty of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876 (which relates to the deposit of duty in case of dispute), shall apply with respect to the duty on coal with the substitution of "coal" for "goods admissible for home consumption," of "exporter" for "importer," and of "exportation" for "importation."

2. Sections sixteen, one hundred, and one hundred and two of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876 (which relate to the shipping and water-carriage of goods), shall apply to coals in the same manner as they apply to drawback goods.

3. The security to be given under section one hundred and four of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, on the exportation of coal shall be such as to secure, in addition to the matters mentioned in that section, the correctness of the entry of the coal for export and the amount of the duty payable.

4. Section one hundred and forty-eight of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876 (which relates to the entering outwards without landing of goods carried coastwise), shall apply in the case of coal notwithstanding that coal is liable to duty.

CHAPTER 8.

[*Isolation Hospitals Act, 1901.*]

An Act to amend the Isolation Hospitals Act, 1893. [26th July 1901.]

Be it enacted, &c.:

1. *Transfer by local authority of hospitals for use as isolation hospitals.* (1.) Any local authority (including a joint board) within the meaning of the Public Health Act, 1875 [38 & 39 Vict. c. 55], which has provided under that Act, or any local Act, a hospital for the reception of the sick, may, with the sanction of the Local Government Board, and with the consent of the council, transfer it to the council of the county within which the hospital, or any part of the district of the authority, is situate.

(2.) The Local Government Board may give their sanction under this section subject to such terms and conditions as they think fit, but shall not give their sanction unless they are satisfied that hospital accommodation sufficient for the needs of the district has been or will be provided.

(3.) Any money paid to a local authority on any such transfer shall be applied as the Local Government Board direct, either in repayment of any loan of the local authority, or for any other purpose for which capital moneys may properly be applied.

(4.) Any hospital transferred under this section shall be appropriated to a district formed under the Isolation Hospitals Act, 1893 [56 & 57 Vict. c. 68] (in this Act referred to as the principal Act), and may be adapted as an isolation hospital, and any hospital so appropriated shall be treated as if it had been originally established under that Act for the district.

(5.) The expenses incurred by a county council in or incidental to the transfer of any hospital under this Act shall be defrayed as structural expenses incurred by a hospital committee within the meaning of section seventeen of the principal Act.

2. *Contribution to hospitals provided by local authority.* (1.) The power conferred on a county council by section twenty-one of the principal Act to contribute to the expenses of an isolation hospital is hereby declared to include the power to contribute, in manner provided by that section, to any hospital provided by a local authority (including a joint board) within the meaning of the Public Health Act, 1875, for the reception of patients suffering from infectious disease, whether within the area of the county council or not, but the consent of the Local Government Board shall be required to an annual contribution under this section by the county council to a hospital, the cost of providing which, or of any permanent extension or enlargement of which, has been defrayed otherwise than out of borrowed money.

(2.) A county council may borrow, in manner provided by section twenty-two of the principal Act, any sum required for the contribution of a capital sum under section twenty-one of that Act, as amended by this Act, but sums so borrowed shall not be repayable to the county council out of the local rate, as directed by section twenty-two of that Act.

3. *Power of hospital committee to contract for hospital accommodation.* (1.) The hospital committee of any hospital district under the principal Act may make and give effect to agreements for the use of any hospital or part of a hospital, or for the reception into any hospital of the sick of their district, upon payment of such annual or other sums as may be agreed upon.

(2.) Any expenses incurred by a hospital committee under this section shall be defrayed under the principal Act as structural, establishment, or patients' expenses, in such proportions as the committee direct.

4. *Rate of interest.* (1.) The interest to be paid in pursuance of section twenty-two of the principal Act on any money repayable to a county council shall be interest at such a rate as may be agreed upon between the county council and the hospital committee concerned, or, in default of agreement, determined by the Local Government Board.

(2.) In section twenty-two of the principal Act, the words "at the rate of four pounds per centum per annum" are hereby repealed.

5. *Amendment of 56 & 57 Vict. c. 68, s. 8 (3), as to appeals.* On any appeal against any order including any area in a hospital district under subsection three of section eight of the principal Act, the Local Government Board may by their decision confirm, disallow, or modify the order as they think fit.

6. *Amendment of definition of local authority.* (1.) Notwithstanding anything in section twenty-six of the principal Act, the rural district council shall, to the exclusion of any other authority, be the local authority in the case of any contributory place. But the parish council shall have the same right of appeal to the Local Government Board under subsection three of section eight of the principal Act as a local authority.

(2.) Any liability which immediately before the passing of this Act attached to the local authority in respect of a contributory place, being a parish, shall be transferred to and discharged by the rural district council.

7. *Copies of orders to be sent to Local Government Board.* The county council shall as soon as may be send a copy of any order made by them under section nine of the principal Act to the Local Government Board.

8. *Representatives of county council on hospital committees.* In section ten of the principal Act (which deals with the constitution of hospital committees) "representatives of the county council, whether members of the council or not," shall be substituted for "members of the county council."

9. *Short title.* This Act may be cited as the Isolation Hospitals Act, 1901, and this Act and the principal Act may be cited together as the Isolation Hospitals Acts, 1893 and 1901.

CHAPTER 9.  
[*Education (Scotland) Act, 1901.*]

An Act to regulate the Employment and Attendance of Children at School in Scotland. [9th August 1901.]

CHAPTER 10.  
[*Larceny Act, 1901.*]

An Act to amend the Larceny Act, 1861. [9th August 1901.]

Be it enacted, &c.:

1. *Fraudulent misappropriation of property.* (1.)

Whoever—

(a) being entrusted, either solely or jointly with any other person, with any property, in order that he may retain in safe custody, or apply, pay, or deliver, for any purpose or to any person, the property, or any part thereof, or any proceeds thereof; or

(b) having, either solely or jointly with any other person, received any property for or on account of any other person, fraudulently converts to his own use or benefit, or the use or benefit of any other person, the property, or any part thereof, or any proceeds thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and be liable on conviction to penal servitude for a term not exceeding seven years, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years.

(2.) Nothing in this section shall apply to or affect any trustee on any express trust created by a deed or will, or any mortgagee of any property, real or personal, in respect of any act done by the trustee or mortgagee in relation to the property comprised in or affected by any such trust or mortgage.

2. *Repeal, construction, commencement, short title.* (1.) Sections seventy-five and seventy-six of the Larceny Act, 1861, are hereby repealed.

(2.) This Act shall have effect as part of the Larceny Act, 1861, and section one of this Act shall be deemed to be substituted for sections seventy-five and seventy-six of that Act, and references in any enactment to those sections shall be construed as references to section one of this Act.

(3.) This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January nineteen hundred and two.

(4.) This Act may be cited as the Larceny Act,

1901, and the Larceny Act, 1861 [24 & 25 Vict. c. 96], the Larceny Act, 1868 [31 & 32 Vict. c. 116], the Larceny Act, 1896 [59 & 60 Vict. c. 5], and this Act may be cited together as the Larceny Acts, 1861 to 1901.

CHAPTER 11.  
[*Education Act, 1901.*]

An Act for enabling local authorities to empower School Boards temporarily to carry on certain schools; and for sanctioning certain School Board expenses. [9th August 1901.]

Be it enacted, &c.:

1. *Temporary provision for certain school board schools.* (1.) Where a school board has at any time during the twelve months immediately preceding the thirty-first day of July one thousand nine hundred and one maintained out of the school fund any school or class to the maintenance of which the school fund is not lawfully applicable, the council of the county or county borough within which the school or class is held, or, with the sanction of the Board of Education, any other local authority under the Technical Instruction Acts, 1889 and 1891, for the district within which the school or class is held, may empower the school board to carry on for the period of one year from that day the work of the school or class to such extent and on such terms as may be agreed on between such council or local authority and the school board, and to apply to the maintenance of the school or class such sum out of the school fund as the council or local authority may sanction.

(2.) Where any expenses incurred by a school board in respect of any such school or class before the said day are sanctioned by the Local Government Board the legality of those expenses shall not be questioned in any court.

2. *Short title.* This Act may be cited as the Education Act, 1901.

CHAPTER 12.

[*Loan Act, 1901.*]

An Act to provide for raising Money for the service of the year ending the thirty-first day of March nineteen hundred and two. [17th August 1901.]

Be it enacted, &c.:

1. *Borrowing for purpose of supply for year 1901-2.* (1.) Any money required for raising the supply granted to His Majesty for the service of the year ending on the thirty-first day of March nineteen hundred and two may be raised up to an amount not exceeding sixty millions pounds, by means of the creation of two and three-quarter per cent consolidated stock within the meaning of the National Debt (Conversion) Act, 1888 [51 & 52 Vict. c. 2], and the Treasury may, by warrant addressed to the Bank of England, direct the creation of such amounts of that stock as may be required for the purpose.

(2.) A full quarterly dividend shall be payable on any stock issued under this Act as from the sixth day of April nineteen hundred and one.

(3.) Stock created for the purposes of this Act shall be consolidated with like stock previously created under the National Debt (Conversion) Act, 1888, and may be issued at such times, in such amounts, and subject to such conditions as to payment of deposits and instalments and the issue of scrip certificates carrying dividend and otherwise, as the Treasury direct, and any directions given by the Treasury before the passing of this Act with respect to those matters are hereby confirmed.

(4.) Any sums required for defraying any expenses incurred in connection with raising any money raised under this Act shall be charged on the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom or the growing produce thereof.

(5.) Any sums raised by means of the issue of stock under this Act shall be paid into the Exchequer.

2. *Short title.* This Act may be cited as the Loan Act, 1901.

## CHAPTER 13.

[*Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, &c., Continuance Act, 1901.*]

An Act to continue the Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, the Tithe Rentcharge (Rates) Act, 1899, the Agricultural Rates, Congested Districts, and Burgh Land Tax Relief (Scotland) Act, 1896, and the Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act, 1898. [17th August 1901.]

Be it enacted, &c.:

1. *Continuance of 59 & 60 Vict. c. 16; 62 & 63 Vict. c. 17.* (1) The period of the continuance of the Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, is hereby extended until the thirty-first day of March one thousand nine hundred and six, both for the purposes of that Act and for the purposes of the Tithe Rentcharge (Rates) Act, 1899.

(2) The words "that is to say, the period of five years after the thirty-first day of March next after the passing of this Act" in section one of the Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, are hereby repealed.

2. *Continuance of 59 & 60 Vict. c. 37; 61 & 62 Vict. c. 56.* The period of the continuance of the Agricultural Rates, Congested Districts, and Burgh Land Tax Relief (Scotland) Act, 1896, is hereby extended until the thirty-first day of March one thousand nine hundred and six, both for the purposes of that Act and for the purposes of the Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act, 1898.

3. *Short Title.* This Act may be cited as the Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, &c., Continuance Act, 1901.

## CHAPTER 14.

[*Militia and Yeomanry Act, 1901.*]

An Act to amend the Law relating to the Militia and Yeomanry.

[17th August 1901.]

Be it enacted, &c.:

1. *Application of Militia Acts to yeomanry.* The enactments relating to the general militia shall apply to all members of the yeomanry receiving commissions or enlisted after the passing of this Act as if references therein to the militia and members thereof were references to the yeomanry and members thereof, subject to the following modifications, namely:—

(a) The provisions with respect to preliminary training shall not apply;

(b) For the period of annual training specified in section sixteen of the Militia Act, 1882 [45 & 46 Vict. c. 49], shall be substituted a period of not less than fourteen nor more than eighteen days in every year, and for the period of fourteen days referred to in sections twenty-seven and twenty-eight of the same Act shall be substituted a period of ten days.

2. *Annual training of militia artillery.* The period of annual training for militiamen enlisted after the passing of this Act, and for the time being serving in the mobile militia artillery, shall be such period, not exceeding eighty-four days, as may be prescribed under the Militia Act, 1882.

3. *Short title.* This Act may be cited as the Militia and Yeomanry Act, 1901.

## CHAPTER 15.

[*Royal Titles Act, 1901.*]

An Act to enable His most gracious Majesty to make an Addition to the Royal Style and Titles in recognition of His Majesty's dominions beyond the sea.

[17th August 1901.]

Be it enacted, &c.:

1. *Power to make addition to style and title of Crown.* It shall be lawful for His most gracious Majesty, with a view to the recognition of His Majesty's dominions beyond the sea, by His Royal Proclamation under the great seal of the United Kingdom issued within six months after the passing of this Act, to make such addition to the style and titles at present appertaining to the

Imperial Crown of the United Kingdom and its dependencies as to His Majesty may seem fit.

2. *Short title.* This Act may be cited as the Royal Titles Act, 1901.

## CHAPTER 16.

[*National Gallery (Purchase of Adjacent Land) Act, 1901.*]

An Act for the acquisition of certain land, near the National Gallery in London, and for purposes connected therewith.

[17th August 1901.]

Whereas it is expedient that the Commissioners of Works (in this Act called the Commissioners) should be empowered to acquire certain lands and buildings near the National Gallery, and situated in the parish of Saint Martin-in-the-Fields, in the county of London:

And whereas those lands and buildings cannot be acquired without the authority of Parliament:

And whereas duplicate plans (in this Act referred to as the deposited plans) describing the situation of the land proposed to be acquired, with the houses and buildings thereon, with a book of reference thereto (in this Act referred to as the deposited book of reference), containing the names of the owners and lessees, or reputed owners and lessees, and of the occupiers thereof, have been deposited with the clerk of the peace for the county of London:

Be it therefore enacted, &c.

1. *Power to purchase land.* The Commissioners may purchase and acquire for the purposes of this Act all or any of the lands delineated on the deposited plans and described in the deposited book of reference.

2. *Incorporation of Lands Clauses Acts.* For the purpose of the purchase and acquisition of land under this Act, the Lands Clauses Acts (except so much thereof as relates to the purchase and taking of lands otherwise than by agreement) shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, be incorporated with this Act with the following exceptions and modifications:—

(a) The provisions relating to the sale of superfluous land and access to the special Act and section one hundred and thirty-three of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845 [8 & 9 Vict. c. 18] (relating to land tax and poor rate), shall not be incorporated with this Act: (b) In the construction of this Act, and of the incorporated Acts, this Act shall be deemed to be the "special Act," and the Commissioners shall be deemed to be the "promoters of the undertaking":

(c) The bond required by section eighty-five of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, shall be under the common seal of the Commissioners, and shall be sufficient without the addition of the sureties mentioned in that section:

(d) All claims for compensation made upon the Commissioners under this Act, or any Act incorporated herewith, shall, if the person claiming has no greater interest in the land in respect of which compensation is claimed, than as tenant from year to year, or as a leaseholder for any term of which not more than eighteen months remain unexpired at the time at which the claim is made, be determined in manner provided by section one hundred and twenty-one of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

3. *Land tax.* (1) Any land tax assessed on the first day of January one thousand nine hundred and one on any part of the land acquired by the Commissioners of Works for the purposes of this Act shall, as from the date of acquisition, be deemed to have been redeemed at the price and in accordance with the conditions provided by the Finance Act, 1896 [59 & 60 Vict. c. 28], and the Land Tax Acts as therein defined, and after the date of acquisition no sum shall be assessed or charged in respect of land tax on any part of the land so acquired.

(2) The Commissioners of Inland Revenue shall grant a certificate of exoneration from assessment

to land tax of the lands so acquired, and that certificate shall be registered by the officer appointed for the registry of contracts for the redemption of land tax.

4. *Extinction of rights of way and other easements.*

(1) All rights of way, rights of laying down or of continuing any pipes, sewers, or drains, on, through, or under any of the land acquired by the Commissioners under the provisions of this Act, and all other rights and easements in or relating to that land, shall be extinguished, and all the soil of those ways, and the property in the pipes, sewers, and drains, shall vest in the Commissioners.

(2) Provided that any persons may recover from the Commissioners such compensation (if any) as they may be entitled to under any of the provisions of the Lands Clauses Acts for any rights or property of which they may be deprived in pursuance of this section, and the amount of that compensation shall be determined in manner provided by the Lands Clauses Acts as modified for the purpose of their incorporation with this Act.

5. *Saving for County Council.* Nothing in this Act shall affect any rights or jurisdiction of the London County Council or the Westminster City Council in relation to any sewers, drains, or water-courses.

6. *Power to enter on lands.* The Commissioners and their surveyors, officers, and workmen may at all reasonable time in the daytime, on giving twenty-four hours' notice in writing, enter on any of the land which the Commissioners are authorised to acquire under this Act for the purpose of surveying or valuing the land.

7. *Protection of works of gas, water, and electricity companies.* (1) Where, in the removal or pulling down of any buildings or in raising or lowering the ground of any street or way for the purpose of this Act, it is necessary to raise, sink, or otherwise alter the position relatively to the surface of the ground of any pipe, wire, or other apparatus, laid down or used by any gas, water, or electricity company, or connected with any house or building for the supply of gas, water, or electricity,

(a) one month's notice shall be given to the company previously to the commencement of any such work; and  
(b) the work shall be executed to the reasonable satisfaction of the engineer of the company or in case of difference of an engineer to be selected by the Board of Trade; and  
(c) every such work shall be so executed as to cause as little inconvenience as circumstances will admit to the company; and  
(d) the Commissioners shall make compensation to the company for all loss or damage, if any, which may be occasioned by the execution of any of the works authorised by this Act.

(2) For the purposes of this section the expression "gas, water, or electricity company" includes any person or body of persons supplying gas, water, or electricity.

8. *Provision as to expenses, &c., of Commissioners.* (1) All expenses incurred by the Commissioners under this Act shall be defrayed out of money provided by Parliament.

(2) The provisions of the Commissioners of Works Act, 1852 [15 & 16 Vict. c. 28], and any Act amending that Act, shall apply in the case of the acquisition of land by the Commissioners under this Act in like manner as in the case of a purchase under that Act, and any notice, summons, writ, or other document, required to be given, issued, or signed, by or on behalf of the Commissioners, may be given, issued, or signed by the secretary or assistant secretary of the Commissioners and need not be under their common seal.

9. *Penalty for obstructing Commissioners.* If any person wilfully obstructs any person acting in the lawful exercise of the powers vested in them under this Act, he shall for each offence be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

10. *Short title.* This Act may be cited as the National Gallery (Purchase of Adjacent Land) Act, 1901.

CHAPTER 17.

[*Lunacy (Ireland) Act, 1901.*]

An Act to amend the Law relating to Lunatics in Ireland. [17th August 1901.]

CHAPTER 18.

[*Patents Act, 1901.*]

An Act to amend the Law with reference to International Arrangements for Patents. [17th August 1901.]

Be it enacted, &c. :

1. *International arrangements.* (1.) In the first proviso to sub-section one of section one hundred and three of the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Act, 1883 [46 & 47 Vict. c. 57] (which section relates to the time for making applications for protection under international arrangements), the words "twelve months" shall be substituted for the words "seven months."

(2.) An application under that section shall be accompanied by a complete specification, which, if it be not accepted within the period of twelve months, shall, with the drawings (if any), be open to public inspection at the expiration of that period.

2. *Short title, construction, and commencement.* (1.) This Act may be cited as the Patents Act, 1901, and may be cited and shall be construed as one with the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Acts, 1883 to 1888.

(2.) This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January one thousand nine hundred and two.

CHAPTER 19.

[*Public Libraries Act, 1901.*]

An Act to amend the Acts relating to Public Libraries, Museums, and Gymnasiums, and to regulate the Liability of Managers of Libraries to Proceedings for Libel. [17th August 1901.]

Be it enacted, &c. :

*Amendment of Public Libraries Acts, 1892 and 1893.*

1. *Short title and construction.* This Act may be cited as the Public Libraries Act, 1901, and shall be construed as one with the Public Libraries Act, 1892 [56 & 57 Vict. c. 53] (herein-after referred to as the principal Act), and the Public Libraries (Amendment) Act, 1893 [56 & 57 Vict. c. 11], and those Acts and this Act may be together cited as the Public Libraries Acts, 1892 to 1901.

2. *Qualification of library commissioners.* (1.) Any commissioners appointed for a library district under the principal Act may be either voters in the district or persons who, though not voters, would, if the district were a rural parish having a parish council, be qualified for election as parish councillors.

(2.) Section forty-six of the Local Government Act, 1894 [56 & 57 Vict. c. 78], relating to disqualifications for election to or membership of certain authorities, shall have effect as if a library authority, being a body of commissioners appointed under the principal Act, were one of the authorities mentioned in that section.

3. *Power to library authority to make byelaws.* (1.) A library authority may make byelaws for all or any of the following purposes relating to any library, museum, art gallery, or school, which by virtue of the principal Act or this Act is under their control, that is to say :

(a) for regulating the use of the same and of the contents thereof, and for protecting the same and the fittings, furniture, and contents thereof from injury, destruction, or misuse;

(b) for requiring from any person using the same any guarantee or security against the loss of or injury to any book or other article;

(c) for enabling the officers and servants of the library authority to exclude or remove therefrom persons committing any offence against the Libraries Offences Act, 1898 [61 & 62 Vict. c. 53], or against the byelaws.

(2.) All byelaws under this section shall be made subject and according to the provisions respecting byelaws contained in sections one hundred and

eighty-two to one hundred and eighty-six of the Public Health Act, 1875 [38 & 39 Vict. c. 55], and those sections shall apply as if the expression "local authority" therein included in every case a library authority.

(3.) All offences and penalties under any such byelaw may be prosecuted and recovered in manner provided by the Summary Jurisdiction Acts.

4. *Extension of 61 & 62 Vict. c. 53.* The Libraries Offences Act, 1898, shall apply to any museum, art gallery, or school provided under the Public Libraries Act, 1892.

5. *Power to library authorities to make agreements for use of library.* (1.) The library authorities of two or more library districts may agree to share, in such proportions and for such period as may be determined by the agreement, the cost of the purchase, erection, repair, and maintenance of any library building in one of those districts, and also the cost of the purchase of books and newspapers for such library, and all other expenses connected with the same, and may also agree as to the management and use of the library, and as to the interchange, hire, and use of books and newspapers belonging to such authorities respectively.

(2.) This section shall apply, with the necessary modifications, to a museum, school of science, art gallery, or school for art, in like manner as to a library.

6. *Amendment of 55 & 56 Vict. c. 53, s. 18, as to expenses in parishes.* In a library district, being a parish, the sanction of the parish meeting or vestry shall not be required annually for raising the sums from time to time due from the parish for defraying the expenses incurred by the library authority, and those sums shall be paid by the overseers on the order of the library authority. But in any parish in a rural district the sanction of the parish meeting shall be required in the year one thousand nine hundred and eleven, and in every tenth year thereafter: Provided that nothing in this section shall affect the operation of section eleven of the Local Government Act, 1894 [56 & 57 Vict. c. 73].

7. *Application of 54 & 55 Vict. c. 22, to museum provided under principal Act.* An urban authority for whose district the Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891, has been adopted, either wholly or so far as it relates to museums only, may appropriate for the purposes of that Act a museum provided for the district under the principal Act, and thereupon the Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891, shall apply to the museum, as if it were provided under that Act.

8. *Notice to Local Government Board.* On the adoption of the principal Act for any library district, the library authority shall forthwith give notice in writing of such adoption to the Local Government Board. The library authority of every district in which the Act has already been adopted shall give the like notice within three months after the passing of this Act.

9. *Definition of "Voter."* In any library district every person who is a parochial elector within the meaning of the Local Government Act, 1894 [56 & 57 Vict. c. 73], shall be a voter for the purposes of the principal Act and this Act; and parochial electors shall for all the purposes of the principal Act be substituted for county electors.

10. *Expenses of repairing damage from subsidence not to be reckoned in limitation of rate.* Where in any borough or urban district a building provided under the principal Act shall be damaged through the subsidence of the ground, any expenses incurred by the town council or urban district council in the repair of the damage thereto, shall not be reckoned for the purposes of any limitation of rate under section two of the said principal Act.

*Extent of Act.*

11. *Act not to apply to Scotland.* This Act shall not apply to Scotland.

*Application of Act to Ireland.*

12. *Application of certain provisions to Ireland.* The provisions of this Act enabling a library authority to make byelaws for purposes other than those relating to the Libraries Offences Act, 1898, and otherwise relating to such byelaws, shall extend to Ireland with the substitution of the

Public Libraries (Ireland) Acts, 1855 to 1894, for the principal Act, and of sections two hundred and nineteen to two hundred and twenty-three of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878 [41 & 42 Vict. c. 52], for sections one hundred and eighty-two to one hundred and eighty-six of the Public Health Act, 1875, and of the expression "sanitary authority" for "local authority."

*Application of the Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891, and Public Libraries (Amendment) Act, 1893, to London.*

13. *Application to London of 54 & 55 Vict. c. 22, and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 11.* The Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891, and the Public Libraries (Amendment) Act, 1893, shall extend to the administrative county of London, and for the purpose of such extension shall be modified as follows:—

The expression "urban authority" shall include the common council of the city of London and a metropolitan borough council, and the expression "district" or "urban district" shall include the city of London and a metropolitan borough;

Any expenses incurred by the common council of the city of London or by a metropolitan borough council under the Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891, so far as they are not defrayed by fees and other money received under the said Act, shall be defrayed in the manner in which expenses incurred by that council under the principal Act are payable.

*Repeal.*

14. *Repeal.* The Acts mentioned in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the third column of that schedule.

SCHEDULE.

[Section 14.]

Session.	Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
54 & 55 Vict. c. 22.	The Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891.	In section two, the words "or the administrative county of London."
55 & 56 Vict. c. 53.	The Public Libraries Act, 1892.	Section three, in so far as it is inconsistent with this Act. Sub-section one of section sixteen. Sub-section two of section eighteen, and in sub-section three of the same section the words "but the sanction of the vestry shall not be required for raising the sums from time to time due from the parish for meeting those expenses."

So much of section twenty-seven as relates to the definition of a "voter." The First Schedule.

CHAPTER 20.

[*Youthful Offenders Act, 1901.*]

An Act to amend the Law relating to Youthful Offenders and for other purposes connected therewith. [17th August 1901.]

Be it enacted, &c. :

1. *Removal of disqualifications attaching to felony.* Where a child or young person having been convicted of felony is discharged in accordance with section sixteen of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879 [42 & 43 Vict. c. 49], or the Probation of First Offenders Act, 1887 [50 & 51 Vict. c. 25], or otherwise, or is punished with whipping only, the

conviction shall not be regarded as a conviction of felony for the purposes of section fifteen of the Industrial Schools Act, 1866 [29 & 30 Vict. c. 118], or of any disqualification attaching to felony.

**2. Liability of parent or guardian in case of offence committed by child or young person.]** (1.) Where a child or young person is charged with any offence for the commission of which a fine, damages, or costs, may be imposed upon him by a court of summary jurisdiction, and there is reason to believe that his parent or guardian has conducted to the commission of the alleged offence by wilful default or by habitually neglecting to exercise due care of him, the court may, on information, issue a summons against the parent or guardian of the child or young person charging him with so contributing to the commission of the offence.

(2.) A summons to the child or young person may include a summons to the parent or guardian.

(3.) The charge against the child or young person and the charge against the parent or guardian may be heard together, and for that purpose the proceedings against the child or young person may be adjourned.

(4.) When, after hearing the case, any fine, damages, or costs are imposed upon the child or young person, and the court is satisfied that his parent or guardian has conducted to the commission of the offence by wilful default or by habitually neglecting to exercise due care of him, the court may order that the fine, damages, or costs shall be paid by the parent or guardian instead of by the child or young person, and may also order the parent or guardian to give security for the good behaviour of the child or young person.

(5.) Any sums so imposed and ordered to be paid may be recovered from the parent or guardian by distress or imprisonment in manner provided by section twenty-one of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879.

(6.) A parent or guardian may appeal against an order made under this section to a court of quarter sessions.

(7.) Where a parent or guardian is ordered by the court to pay fine, damages, or costs, or to give security for the good behaviour of the child or young person, no further charge under this Act shall be brought against the parent or guardian in respect of any wilful default or habitual neglect to exercise due care of such child or young person prior to the making of such order, without prejudice to the liability of the parent or guardian for any subsequent wilful default or habitual neglect in respect of the same child or young person.

**3. Limitation of costs.]** Where a child or young person is ordered by a court of summary jurisdiction to pay costs in addition to a fine, the amount of the costs so ordered to be paid shall in no case exceed the amount of the fine, and, except so far as the court may think fit to expressly order otherwise, all fees payable or paid by the informant in excess of the amount of costs so ordered to be paid shall be remitted or repaid to him, and the court may also order the fine or any part thereof to be paid to the informant in or towards the payment of his costs.

**4. Remand or commitment to place other than prison.]** (1.) A court of summary jurisdiction, on remanding or committing for trial any child or young person, may, instead of committing him to prison, remand or commit him into the custody of any fit person named in the commitment who is willing to receive him (due regard being had, where practicable, to the religious persuasion of the child), to be detained in that custody for the period for which he has been remanded, or until he is thence delivered by due course of law, and the person so named shall detain the child or young person accordingly, and if the child or young person escapes he may be apprehended without warrant and brought back to the custody in which he was placed.

(2.) The court may also exercise the like powers pending any inquiry concerning a child under section nineteen of the Industrial Schools Act, 1866 [29 & 30 Vict. c. 118].

(3.) The court may vary or revoke the remand or commitment, and if it is revoked the child or young person may be committed to prison.

(4.) The council or any county or borough or a school board may defray the whole or any part of

the expenses of the maintenance of children and young persons in custody under this section.

(5.) Where a court makes an order under this section the court may make an order on the parent or other person legally liable to maintain the child or young person, requiring that parent or person to pay, as a contribution towards the cost of maintaining the child or young person, such sum, not exceeding five shillings a week, as the court may think fit, during the whole or any part of the time of his custody. The payment shall be made to the inspector of reformatory and industrial schools, or to a constable or other person authorised by the inspector to receive the payment, and the money paid shall be applied under the direction of the Treasury towards the expenses incurred under this section.

(6.) There shall be paid, out of moneys provided by Parliament, towards the cost of maintaining any child or young person when in custody under this section, such contribution as may be fixed by regulations made by the Secretary of State with the approval of the Treasury.

(7.) Where a child or young person is placed in the custody of a fit person under this section, payments shall be made from the police fund of the place to which the child or young person is sent for his maintenance, in accordance with the regulations made by the Secretary of State, but the police fund shall be repaid through the inspector of reformatory and industrial schools out of the contribution so fixed.

**5. Extension of power to commit to industrial school.]** A court of assize or quarter sessions may exercise the like power of committing a child to an industrial school as may be exercised by two justices or a magistrate under section fifteen of the Industrial Schools Act, 1866, and the provisions of that Act shall be construed accordingly.

**6. Recovery of expenses of maintenance from parent or person legally liable.]** (1.) Where a court of summary jurisdiction makes an order that a child or young person be sent to a certified reformatory or industrial school, the court may make at the same time such order for a contribution to his support and maintenance on his parent, or other person legally liable to maintain him, as may be made by justices or a magistrate under sections twenty-five and twenty-six of the Reformatory Schools Act, 1866 [29 & 30 Vict. c. 117], or under section forty of the Industrial Schools Act, 1866 [29 & 30 Vict. c. 118], or under any local Act relating to reformatory or industrial schools, and thereupon, subject to the provisions of this Act, those enactments shall apply as if the order had been made on a complaint thereunder.

(2.) An order made on complaint under any of those enactments may be enforced as an order of affiliation.

(3.) A certificate purporting to be under the hand of the inspector or an assistant inspector of reformatory and industrial schools, or in the case of a day industrial school of the superintendent of such school or an officer of the managers, or of the superintendent of the school in the case of any school established under a local Act, stating that any sum due from a parent or other person for the maintenance of a child or young person is overdue and unpaid shall be evidence of the facts stated therein.

(4.) Where a parent or other person has been ordered under this section or under any of the enactments mentioned therein to contribute to the support and maintenance of a child or young person, he shall give notice of any change of address to the inspector of reformatory and industrial schools or his agent, or in the case of any such school established under a local Act to the superintendent of the school, or in the case of a day industrial school to the superintendent of such school or an officer of the managers, and if he fails to do so, without reasonable excuse, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two pounds.

**7. Appeals against orders for maintenance.]** (1.) Where an order is made under this Act on a parent or other person liable to maintain a child or young person, the order shall be served in the prescribed manner on the person on whom it is made, and shall be binding on him unless he makes an application against it within the prescribed time to the court on the ground either

that he is not legally liable to maintain the child or young person, or that he is unable to contribute the sum specified in the order.

(2.) The court may confirm the order with or without modifications, or may rescind it.

(3.) Any such order may be enforced as an order of affiliation.

**8. Contributions by county councils.]** A county council which has contributed to the support of a child or young person in a reformatory or industrial school may contribute to the ultimate disposal of the child or young person.

**9. Contracts with school managers for weekly payments.]** Where a local authority acting in pursuance of the Acts relating to reformatory or industrial schools, or the Elementary Education Acts, 1870 to 1900, agree to contribute a weekly payment towards the maintenance of any child in any reformatory or industrial school, the requirements of the first proviso to section 12 of the Industrial Schools Act, 1866, and section twenty-eight of the Reformatory Schools Act, 1866, and of section fourteen of the Elementary Education Act, 1873 [36 & 37 Vict. c. 86] (relating to previous notice of intention to contribute), shall not apply to such contribution.

**10. Rules.]** The power to make rules under section twenty-nine of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879 [42 & 43 Vict. c. 49], shall extend to making rules for regulating the procedure under this Act, and for prescribing anything which may under this Act be prescribed.

**11. Definitions.]** In this Act the expressions "child," "young person," and "guardian" have respectively the same meanings as in the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, except that the expression "guardian" includes the guardian of a young person as well as the guardian of a child.

**12. Power of court in Scotland to discharge youthful offender without punishment.]** In Scotland, if upon the hearing of a charge against a child or young person for an offence punishable on summary conviction under any Act, whether past or future, the court think that though the charge is proved the offence was in the particular case of so trifling a nature that it is inexpedient to inflict any punishment or any other than a nominal punishment, the court, without proceeding to conviction, may dismiss the charge, and if the court think fit may order the person charged to pay such damages not exceeding forty shillings, and such costs, or either of them, as the court think reasonable.

**13. Register of convictions of youthful offenders in Scotland.]** (1.) In Scotland, in addition to any other register required by law, a separate register of convicted youthful offenders shall be kept for every summary court by the chief constable or other person charged with the duty of keeping registers of convictions.

(2.) This register shall apply to offenders of such age, and shall include such particulars, as may be directed by the Secretary for Scotland.

(3.) It shall be the duty of the keeper of the register, within three days after each conviction of an offender under fourteen years of age recorded therein, to transmit a copy of the entry relating to the offender to the clerk of the school board for the burgh or parish in which the offender resides.

**14. Extension of 47 & 48 Vict. c. 19, s. 5.]** Section five of the Summary Jurisdiction Over Children (Ireland) Act, 1884 (which gives power to deal summarily with young persons by consent), shall extend to all indictable offences other than homicide, and accordingly in that section for the words "specified in the schedule to this Act" shall be substituted the words "other than homicide."

**15. Application to Ireland of 56 & 57 Vict. c. 48, and 57 & 58 Vict. c. 33.]** (1.) In the application to Ireland of the Reformatory Schools Act, 1893, for section four of that Act the following provision shall be substituted:

"Section twelve of the Irish Reformatory Schools Act, 1888 [31 & 32 Vict. c. 59], from the beginning of the section to the words 'and provided also that' is hereby repealed, and the said section shall be construed and have effect as if section one of this Act were substituted for the provisions of the said section hereby repealed."

(2.) The Industrial Schools Acts Amendment Act, 1894, shall extend to Ireland with the following modifications:—

- (a) The Industrial Schools Act (Ireland), 1868 [31 & 32 Vict. c. 25], shall be substituted for the Industrial Schools Act, 1866, and in particular sections twenty-one and twenty-seven of the former Act shall be substituted for sections twenty-seven and thirty-four respectively of the latter Act;
- (b) The Chief Secretary shall be substituted for the Secretary of State;
- (c) The passing of this Act shall be substituted for the passing of the said Act of 1894.

16. *Application to Scotland.*] This Act, except the provisions thereof relating exclusively to Ireland, shall extend to Scotland with the modifications following, namely:—

- (a) The Secretary for Scotland shall be substituted for the Secretary of State;
- (b) The High Court of Justiciary shall be substituted for the court of assize;
- (c) The county council or the town council of a burgh (including a police burgh) shall be substituted for the council of a county or borough;
- (d) Section thirty-three of the Summary Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1864 [27 & 28 Vict. c. 53], shall be substituted for section twenty-nine of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879;
- (e) Theft shall be substituted for felony;
- (f) A decree for alimony shall be substituted for an order of affiliation;
- (g) The provision as to an appeal by a parent or guardian to quarter sessions shall not apply. But where a child or young person is charged before a court of summary jurisdiction other than a sheriff or stipendiary magistrate, and it appears to such court that proceedings under this Act should be taken against the parent or guardian of such child or young person, the court may remit the further proceedings in the case to the sheriff to be dealt with by him under this Act, and a court of summary jurisdiction other than a sheriff or stipendiary magistrate shall have no jurisdiction against the parent or guardian in respect of any offence constituted by this Act;

- (h) The words "under a warrant of poinding and sale, and in default of recovery of sufficient goods by," shall be substituted for the words "by distress, or" in subsection five of section two of this Act;

- (i) Section eight of the Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Act, 1881 [44 & 45 Vict. c. 33], shall be substituted for section twenty-one of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879.

17. *Application to Ireland.*] This Act, except the provisions thereof relating exclusively to Scotland, shall extend to Ireland, with the modifications following, namely:—

- (1.) Save as hereinafter mentioned the Summary Jurisdiction Over Children (Ireland) Act, 1884 [47 & 48 Vict. c. 19], shall be substituted for the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, and in particular section seven of the former Act shall be substituted for section sixteen of the latter Act;

- (2.) Section twenty-five of the Irish Reformatory Schools Act, 1868, shall be substituted for section twenty-one of the summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879;

- (3.) The Industrial Schools Act (Ireland), 1868 [31 & 32 Vict. c. 25], shall be substituted for the Industrial Schools Act, 1866, and in particular sections twelve, thirteen, and thirty of the former Act shall be substituted for sections nineteen, fifteen, and forty respectively of the latter Act;

- (4.) The Irish Reformatory Schools Act, 1868 [31 & 32 Vict. c. 59], shall be substituted for the Reformatory Schools Act, 1866, and in particular sections twenty-three and twenty-four of the former Act shall be substituted for sections twenty-five and twenty-six respectively of the latter Act;

- (5.) An order for maintenance under this Act may be enforced in the manner provided by section 25 of the Irish Reformatory Schools Act, 1868;

- (6.) The procedure regulating appeals under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts shall apply in

the case of an appeal under section 7 of this Act;

(7.) The Chief Secretary shall be substituted for the Secretary of State;

(8.) The Inspector and Assistant Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools in Ireland shall be substituted for the Inspector and Assistant Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools respectively;

(9.) Any reference to a school board or to an order of affiliation shall not apply;

(10.) Section nine (relating to contracts with school managers for weekly payments) shall not apply;

(11.) Payments required by this Act to be made from the police fund of a place shall be made by the police authorities of the district within which such place is situate, and those authorities shall be repaid in like manner as the said police fund:

(12.) For the provisions of this Act giving power to make rules under the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, the following provision shall be substituted:—

"The Lord Chancellor of Ireland may make rules for regulating the procedure under this Act and for prescribing anything which may under this Act be prescribed, and all rules so made shall be laid as soon as may be before both Houses of Parliament."

18. *Short title and commencement.*] This Act may be cited as the Youthful Offenders Act, 1901, and shall come into operation on the first day of January nineteen hundred and two.

## CHAPTER 21.

### [Appropriation Act, 1901.]

An Act to apply a sum out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the year ending on the thirty-first day of March one thousand nine hundred and two, and to appropriate the Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament.

[17th August 1901.]

## CHAPTER 22.

### [Factory and Workshop Act, 1901.]

An Act to consolidate with Amendments the Factory and Workshop Acts.

[17th August 1901.]

Be it enacted, &c.:

#### PART I.

##### HEALTH AND SAFETY.

###### (1.) Health.

1. *Sanitary condition of factory.*] (1.) The following provisions shall apply to every factory as defined by this Act, except a domestic factory:—

(a.) It must be kept in a cleanly state;

(b.) It must be kept free from effluvia arising from any drain, watercloset, earthcloset, privy, urinal, or other nuisance;

(c.) It must not be so overcrowded while work is carried on therein as to be dangerous or injurious to the health of the persons employed therein;

(d.) It must be ventilated in such a manner as to render harmless, so far as is practicable, all the gases, vapours, dust, or other impurities generated in the course of the manufacturing process or handicraft carried on therein, that may be injurious to health.

(2.) The provisions of section ninety-one of the Public Health Act, 1875 [38 & 39 Vict. c. 55], with respect to a factory, workshop, or workplace not kept in a cleanly state, or not ventilated, or overcrowded, shall not apply to any factory to which this section applies.

(3.) For the purpose of securing the observance of the requirements in this section as to cleanliness in factories, all the inside walls of the rooms of a factory, and all the ceilings or tops of those rooms (whether those walls, ceilings, or tops are plastered or not), and all the passages and staircases of a factory, if they have not been painted with oil or varnished once at least within seven years, shall (subject to any special exceptions made in pursuance of this section) be limewashed once at least within every fourteen months, to date from

the time when they were last limewashed; and if they have been so painted or varnished shall be washed with hot water and soap once at least within every fourteen months, to date from the time when they were last washed.

(4.) Where it appears to the Secretary of State that in any class of factories, or parts thereof, the provisions of this section with respect to limewashing or washing are not required for the purpose of securing therein the observance of the requirements of this Act as to cleanliness, or are by reason of special circumstances inapplicable, he may, if he thinks fit, by Special Order grant to that class of factories, or parts thereof, a special exception that the said provisions shall not apply thereto.

(5.) A factory in which there is a contravention of this section shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act.

#### 2. Sanitary condition of workshops and work places.]

(1.) The provisions of section ninety-one of the Public Health Act, 1875 [38 & 39 Vict. c. 55], with respect to a factory, workshop, or workplace, not kept in a cleanly state, or not ventilated, or overcrowded, shall apply to every factory, workshop, and workplace, except any factory to which the last preceding section applies.

(2.) Every workshop and every workplace within the meaning of the Public Health Act, 1875, must be kept free from effluvia arising from any drain, watercloset, earthcloset, privy, urinal, or other nuisance, and unless so kept shall be deemed to be a nuisance liable to be dealt with summarily under the law relating to public health.

(3.) Where on the certificate of a medical officer of health or inspector of nuisances it appears to any district council that the lime-washing, cleaning, or purifying, of any such workshop, or of any part thereof, is necessary for the health of the persons employed therein, the council shall give notice in writing to the owner or occupier of the workshop to lime-wash, cleanse, or purify the same, or part thereof as the case may require.

(4.) If the person to whom notice is so given fails to comply therewith within the time therein specified, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten shillings for every day during which he continues to make default, and the council may, if they think fit, cause the workshop or part to be lime-washed, cleansed, or purified, and may recover in a summary manner the expenses incurred by them in so doing from the person in default.

(5.) This section shall not apply to any workshop or workplace to which the Public Health (London) Act, 1891 [54 & 55 Vict. c. 76], applies.

3. *Overcrowding of factory or workshop.*] (1.) A factory shall for the purposes of this Act, and a workshop shall for the purposes of the law relating to public health, be deemed to be so overcrowded as to be dangerous or injurious to the health of the persons employed therein, if the number of cubic feet of space in any room therein bears to the number of persons employed at one time in the room a proportion less than two hundred and fifty, or, during any period of overtime, four hundred, cubic feet of space to every person.

(2.) Provided that the Secretary of State may, by Special Order, modify this proportion for any period during which artificial light other than electric light is employed for illuminating purposes, and may, by like order, as regards any particular manufacturing process or handicraft, substitute for the said figures of two hundred and fifty and four hundred respectively any higher figures, and thereupon this section shall have effect as modified by the order.

(3.) Where a workshop or workplace, not being a domestic workshop, is occupied by day as a workshop and by night as a sleeping apartment, the Secretary of State may by Special Order modify the proportion of cubic feet of space prescribed by this section, and substitute therefor any higher figures, and thereupon this section shall have effect as modified by the order.

(4.) There shall be affixed in every factory and workshop a notice specifying the number of persons who may be employed in each room of the factory or workshop by virtue of this section.

4. *Power of Secretary of State to act in default of local authority.*] (1.) If the Secretary of State is satisfied that the provisions of this Act, or of the

law relating to public health in so far as it affects factories, workshops, and workplaces, have not been carried out by any district council, he may, by order, authorize an inspector to take, during such period as may be mentioned in the order, such steps as appear necessary or proper for enforcing those provisions.

(2.) An inspector authorized in pursuance of this section shall, for the purpose of his duties thereunder, have the same powers with respect to workshops and workplaces as he has with respect to factories, and he may, for that purpose, take the like proceedings for enforcing the provisions of this Act or of the law relating to public health, or for punishing or remedying any default as might be taken by the district council; and he shall be entitled to recover from the district council all such expenses in and about any proceedings as he may incur, and as are not recovered from any other person.

5. Powers of inspector as to sanitary defects in factory or workshop remediable by sanitary authority.]

(1.) Where it appears to an inspector that any act, neglect, or default, in relation to any drain, water-closet, earthcloset, privy, ashpit, water-supply, nuisance, or other matter in a factory or workshop, is punishable or remediable under the law relating to public health, but not under this Act, that inspector shall give notice in writing of the act, neglect, or default, to the district council in whose district the factory or workshop is situate, and it shall be the duty of the district council to make such inquiry into the subject of the notice, and take such action thereon, as seems to that council proper for the purpose of enforcing the law, and to inform the inspector of the proceedings taken in consequence of the notice.

(2.) An inspector may, for the purposes of this section, take with him into a factory or a workshop a medical officer of health, inspector of nuisances, or other officer of the district council.

(3.) Where notice of an act, neglect, or default, is given by an inspector under this section to a district council, and proceedings are not taken within one month for punishing or remedying the act, neglect, or default, the inspector may take the like proceedings for punishing or remedying the same as the district council might have taken, and shall be entitled to recover from the district council all such expenses in and about the proceedings as the inspector incurs and as are not recovered from any other person, and have not been incurred in any unsuccessful proceedings.

6. Temperature in factories and workshops.] (1) In every factory and workshop adequate measures must be taken for securing and maintaining a reasonable temperature in each room in which any person is employed, but the measures so taken must not interfere with the purity of the air of any room in which any person is employed.

(2.) The Secretary of State may, by Special Order, direct with respect to any class of factories or workshops that thermometers be provided, maintained, and kept in working order, in such place and position as may be specified in the order.

(3.) A factory or workshop in which there is any contravention of this section, or of any order under this section, shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act.

7. Ventilation.] (1.) In every room in any factory or workshop sufficient means of ventilation shall be provided, and sufficient ventilation shall be maintained.

(2.) The Secretary of State may, by Special Order, prescribe a standard of sufficient ventilation for any class of factories or workshops, and that standard shall be observed in all factories and workshops of that class, and an order made under this power may supersede any provision of this Act or order of the Secretary of State with respect to ventilation in cotton cloth factories.

(3.) A factory in which there is a contravention of the provisions of this section shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act, and a workshop in which there is a contravention of the provisions of this section shall be deemed to be a nuisance liable to be dealt with summarily under the law relating to public health.

(4.) If the occupier of a factory or workshop (including a cotton cloth factory in which humidity of the atmosphere is artificially produced) alleges that the whole or part of the expenses of providing the

means of ventilation required by this Act ought to be borne by the owner, he may by complaint apply to a court of summary jurisdiction, and that court may make such order concerning the expenses or their apportionment as appears to the court to be just and equitable under the circumstances of the case, regard being had to the terms of any contract between the parties.

8. Drainage of floors.] (1.) In every factory or workshop or part thereof in which any process is carried on which renders the floor liable to be wet to such an extent that the wet is capable of being removed by drainage, adequate means shall be provided for draining off the wet.

(2.) A factory in which there is a contravention of the provisions of this section shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act, and a workshop in which there is a contravention of the provisions of this section shall be deemed to be a nuisance liable to be dealt with summarily under the law relating to public health.

9. Sanitary conveniences in factories and workshops.] (1.) Every factory and workshop must be provided with sufficient and suitable accommodation in the way of sanitary conveniences, regard being had to the number of persons employed in or in attendance at the factory or workshop, and also where persons of both sexes are or are intended to be employed or in attendance, with proper separate accommodation for persons of each sex.

(2.) The Secretary of State shall, by Special Order, determine what is sufficient and suitable accommodation within the meaning of this section.

(3.) A factory or workshop in which there is a contravention of this section shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act.

(4.) This section does not apply to the administrative county of London, or to any place where section twenty-two of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890 [53 & 54 Vict. c. 59], is in force.

#### (ii.) Safety.

10. Fencing of machinery.] (1.) With respect to the fencing of machinery in a factory the following provisions shall have effect:

(a.) Every hoist or teagie, and every fly-wheel directly connected with the steam or water or other mechanical power, whether in the engine-house or not, and every part of any water wheel or engine worked by any such power, must be securely fenced; and

(b.) Every wheel-race not otherwise secured must be securely fenced close to the edge of the wheel-race; and

(c.) All dangerous parts of the machinery, and every part of the mill gearing, must either be securely fenced, or be in such position or of such construction as to be equally safe to every person employed or working in the factory as it would be if it were securely fenced; and

(d.) All fencing must be constantly maintained in an efficient state while the parts required to be fenced are in motion or use, except where they are under repair or under examination in connection with repair, or are necessarily exposed for the purpose of cleaning or lubricating or for altering the gearing or arrangements of the parts of the machine.

(2.) A factory in which there is a contravention of this section shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act.

11. Steam boilers.] (1.) Every steam boiler used for generating steam in a factory or workshop, or in any place to which any of the provisions of this Act apply, must, whether separate or one of a range—

(a) have attached to it a proper safety valve and a proper steam gauge and water gauge to show the pressure of steam and the height of water in the boiler; and

(b) be examined thoroughly by a competent person at least once in every fourteen months.

(2.) Every such boiler, safety valve, steam gauge, and water gauge must be maintained in proper condition.

(3.) A report of the result of every such examination in the prescribed form, containing the prescribed particulars, shall within fourteen days be entered into or attached to the general register of the factory or workshop, and the report shall be signed by the person making the examination,

and, if that person is an inspector of a boiler-inspecting company or association, by the chief engineer of the company or association.

(4.) A factory or workshop in which there is a contravention of this section shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act.

(5.) This section shall not apply to the boiler of any locomotive which belongs to and is used by any railway company, or to any boiler belonging to or exclusively used in the service of His Majesty.

(6.) For the purposes of this section the whole of a tenement factory or workshop shall be deemed to be one factory or workshop, and the owner shall be substituted for the occupier, and he shall register the report referred to in this section.

12. Regulations as to self-acting machines.] (1.) In a factory erected on or after the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, the traversing carriage of any self-acting machine must not be allowed to run out within a distance of eighteen inches from any fixed structure not being part of the machine, if the space over which it runs out is a space over which any person is liable to pass, whether in the course of his employment or otherwise. Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall prevent any portion of the traversing carriage of any self-acting cotton spinning or woollen spinning machine being allowed to run out within a distance of twelve inches from any part of the head stock of another self-acting cotton spinning or woollen spinning machine.

(2.) A person employed in a factory must not be allowed to be in the space between the fixed and the traversing parts of a self-acting machine unless the machine is stopped with the traversing part on the outward run, but for the purpose of this provision the space in front of a self-acting machine shall not be included in the space aforesaid.

(3.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(4.) A factory in which traversing carriage is allowed to run out in contravention of this section shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act, and any person allowed to be in the space aforesaid or to work in contravention of this section shall be deemed to be employed contrary to the provisions of this Act.

(5.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(6.) A factory in which traversing carriage is allowed to run out in contravention of this section shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act, and any person allowed to be in the space aforesaid or to work in contravention of this section shall be deemed to be employed contrary to the provisions of this Act.

(7.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(8.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(9.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(10.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(11.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(12.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(13.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(14.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(15.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(16.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(17.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(18.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(19.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(20.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(21.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(22.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(23.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(24.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(25.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

(26.) A woman, young person, or child, must not be allowed to work between the fixed and traversing part of any self-acting machine while the machine is in motion by the action of steam, water, or other mechanical power.

if the factory or workshop is not so furnished it shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act; and it shall be the duty of the council to examine every such factory and workshop and, on being satisfied that the factory or workshop is so provided, to give such a certificate as aforesaid. The certificate must specify in detail the means of escape so provided.

(2.) With respect to all factories and workshops to which the foregoing provisions of this section do not apply, and in which more than forty persons are employed, it shall be the duty of the district council of every district from time to time to ascertain whether all such factories and workshops within their district are provided with such means of escape as aforesaid, and, in the case of any factory or workshop which is not so provided to serve on the owner of the factory or workshop a notice in writing specifying the measures necessary for providing such means of escape as aforesaid, and requiring him to carry them out before a specified date, and thereupon the owner shall, notwithstanding any agreement with the occupier, have power to take such steps as are necessary for complying with the requirements, and unless the requirements are complied with, the owner shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one pound for every day that the non-compliance continues.

(3.) In case of a difference of opinion between the owner of the factory or workshop and the council under the last foregoing subsection, the difference shall, on the application of either party, to be made within one month after the time when the difference arises, be referred to arbitration, and thereupon the provisions of the First Schedule to this Act shall have effect, and the award on the arbitration shall be binding on the parties thereto, and the notice of the council shall be discharged, amended, or confirmed in accordance with the award.

(4.) If the owner alleges that the occupier of the factory or workshop ought to bear or contribute to the expenses of complying with the requirement, he may apply to the county court having jurisdiction where the factory or workshop is situate, and thereupon the county court, after hearing the occupier, may make such order as appears to the court just and equitable under all the circumstances of the case.

(5.) For the purpose of enforcing the foregoing provisions of this section, an inspector may give the like notice and take the like proceedings as under the foregoing provisions of this Act with respect to matters punishable or remediable under the law relating to public health but not under this Act, and those provisions shall apply accordingly.

(6.) The means of escape in case of fire provided in any factory or workshop shall be maintained in good condition and free from obstruction, and if it is not so maintained the factory or workshop shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act.

(7.) For the purposes of this section the whole of a tenement factory or workshop shall be deemed to be one factory or workshop, and the owner shall be substituted for the occupier.

(8.) All expenses incurred by a district council in the execution of this section shall be defrayed—

(a.) In the case of an urban district council, as part of their expenses of the general execution of the Public Health Act, 1875 [38 & 39 Vict. c. 56]; and  
(b.) In the case of a rural district council, as special expenses incurred in the execution of the Public Health Act, 1875; and those expenses shall be charged to the contributory place in which the factory or workshop is situate.

15. *Byelaws for means of escape from fire.*] Every district council shall, in addition to any powers which they possess with reference to the prevention of fire, have power to make byelaws providing for means of escape from fire in the case of any factory or workshop, and sections one hundred and eighty-two to one hundred and eighty-six of the Public Health Act, 1875, shall apply to any byelaws so made.

16. *Doors of factory or workshop to open from inside.*] (1.) While any person employed in a factory or workshop is within the factory or workshop for the purpose of employment or meals, the doors of the factory or workshop, and of any room

therein in which any such person is, must not be locked or bolted or fastened in such a manner that they cannot easily and immediately open from the inside.

(2.) In every factory or workshop the construction of which was not commenced before the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, the doors of each room in which more persons than ten are employed, shall, except in the case of sliding doors, be constructed so as to open outwards.

(3.) A factory or workshop in which there is a contravention of this section shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act.

17. *Power to make order as to dangerous machine.*] (1.) A court of summary jurisdiction may, on complaint by an inspector, and on being satisfied that any part of the ways, works, machinery, or plant used in a factory or workshop (including a steam boiler used for generating steam), is in such a condition that it cannot be used without danger to life or limb, by order, prohibit its use, or, if it is capable of repair or alteration, prohibit its use until it is duly repaired or altered.

(2.) Where a complaint has been made under this section, the court or a justice may, on application *ex parte* by the inspector, and on receiving evidence that the use of any such part of the ways, works, machinery, or plant, involves imminent danger to life, make an interim order prohibiting, either absolutely or subject to conditions, the use thereof until the earliest opportunity for hearing and determining the complaint.

(3.) If there is any contravention of an order under this section, the person entitled to control the use of the part of the ways, works, machinery, or plant, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty shillings a day during the contravention.

18. *Power to make order as to unhealthy or dangerous factory or workshop.*] (1.) A court of summary jurisdiction may, on complaint by an inspector, and on being satisfied that any place used as a factory or workshop or as part of a factory or workshop is in such a condition that any manufacturing process or handicraft carried on therein cannot be so carried on without danger to health or to life or limb, by order, prohibit the use of that place for the purpose of that process or handicraft, until such works have been executed as are in the opinion of the court necessary to remove the danger.

(2.) Provided that proceedings shall not be taken under this section in cases where proceedings might be taken by or at the instance of any district council under the provisions of the law relating to public health, unless the inspector is authorised to take proceedings under the foregoing provisions of this Act with respect to the enforcement of sanitary provisions in workshops, or with respect to matters punishable or remediable under the law relating to public health but not under this Act.

(3.) If there is any contravention of an order under this section, the occupier of the place shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty shillings a day during the contravention.

### (iii.) Accidents.

19. *Notice of accidents causing death or bodily injury.*] (1.) Where there occurs in a factory or workshop any accident which either—

(a.) Causes loss of life to a person employed in the factory or workshop; or  
(b.) causes to a person employed in the factory or workshop such bodily injury as to prevent him on any one of the three working days next after the occurrence of the accident from being employed for five hours on his ordinary work,

written notice shall forthwith be sent to the inspector for the district.

(2.) If the accident causes loss of life, or is produced either by machinery moved by steam, water, or other mechanical power, or through a vat, pan, or other structure, filled with hot liquid or molten metal or other substance, or by explosion or by escape of gas, steam, or metal, then, unless notice thereof is required by section sixty-three of the Explosives Act, 1875 [38 & 39 Vict. c. 17], to be sent to a Government inspector, notice thereof shall forthwith be sent to the certifying surgeon for the district.

(3.) The notice shall state the residence of the person killed or injured, and the place to which he has been removed.

(4.) If any notice required by this section to be sent with respect to an accident in a factory or workshop is not so sent, the occupier of the factory or workshop shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

(5.) If any accident to which this section applies occurs to a person employed in an iron mill or blast furnace or other factory or workshop where the occupier is not the actual employer of the person killed or injured, the actual employer shall immediately report the same to the occupier, and in default shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

20. *Investigation of and report on accidents by certifying surgeon.*] (1.) Where a certifying surgeon receives in pursuance of this Act notice of an accident in a factory or workshop, he shall, with the least possible delay, proceed to the factory or workshop, and make a full investigation as to the nature and cause of the death or injury caused by that accident, and within the next twenty-four hours send to the inspector a report thereof.

(2.) The certifying surgeon, for the purpose only of an investigation under this section, shall have the same powers as an inspector, and shall also have power to enter any room in a building to which the person killed or injured has been removed.

21. *Inquest in case of death by accident in factory or workshop.*] (1.) Where a death has occurred by accident in a factory or workshop, the coroner shall forthwith advise the district inspector of the time and place of holding the inquest, and, unless an inspector or some person on behalf of the Secretary of State is present to watch the proceedings, the coroner shall adjourn the inquest, and shall, at least four days before holding the adjourned inquest, send to the inspector notice in writing of the time and place of holding the adjourned inquest.

Provided that, if the accident has not occasioned the death of more than one person, and the coroner has sent to the inspector notice of the time and place of holding the inquest at such time as to reach the inspector not less than twenty-four hours before the time of holding the inquest, it shall not be imperative on him to adjourn the inquest in pursuance of this section, if the majority of the jury think it unnecessary so to adjourn.

(2.) Any relative of any person whose death may have been caused by the accident with respect to which the inquest is being held, and any inspector, and the occupier of the factory or workshop in which the accident occurred, and any person appointed by the order in writing of the majority of the workpeople employed in the factory or workshop, shall be at liberty to attend at the inquest, and, either in person or by his counsel, solicitor, or agent, to examine any witness, subject nevertheless to the order of the coroner.

22. *Power to direct formal investigation of accidents.*] Where it appears to the Secretary of State that a formal investigation of any accident occurring in a factory or workshop and its causes and circumstances is expedient, the Secretary of State may direct that such an investigation be held, and with respect to any such investigation the following provisions shall have effect:

(1.) The Secretary of State may appoint a competent person to hold the investigation, and may appoint any person or persons possessing legal or special knowledge to act as assessor or assessors in holding the investigation;

(2.) The person or persons so appointed (hereinafter called "the court") shall hold the investigation in open court in such manner and under such conditions as the court may think most effectual for ascertaining the causes and circumstances of the accident, and enabling the court to make the report in this section mentioned;

(3.) The court shall have for the purpose of the investigation all the powers of a court of summary jurisdiction when acting as a court in hearing informations for offences against this Act, and all powers of an inspector under this Act, and in addition the following powers, namely:

(a.) Power to enter and inspect any place or building the entry or inspection whereof appears to the court requisite for the said purpose ;  
 (b.) Power, by summons signed by the court, to require the attendance of all such persons as it thinks fit to call before it and examine for the said purpose, and for that purpose to require answers or returns to such inquiries as it thinks fit to make ;  
 (c.) Power to require the production of all books, papers, and documents which it considers important for the said purpose ;  
 (d.) Power to administer an oath and require any person examined to make and sign a declaration of the truth of the statements made by him in his examination.

(4.) Persons attending as witnesses before the court shall be allowed such expenses as would be allowed to witnesses attending before a court of record ; and in case of dispute as to the amount to be allowed, the same shall be referred by the court to a master of one of His Majesty's superior courts, who, on request, signed by the court, shall ascertain and certify the proper amount of the expenses :  
 (5.) The court holding an investigation under this section shall make a report to the Secretary of State, stating the causes of the accident and its circumstances, and adding any observations which the court thinks right to make :  
 (6.) All expenses incurred in and about an investigation under this section (including the remuneration of any person appointed to act as assessor) shall be deemed to be part of the expenses of the Secretary of State in the execution of this Act :  
 (7.) Any person who without reasonable excuse (proof whereof shall lie on him) either fails, after having had the expenses (if any) to which he is entitled tendered to him, to comply with any summons or requisition of a court holding an investigation under this section, or prevents or impedes the court in the execution of its duty, shall for every such offence be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds, and in the case of a failure to comply with a requisition for making any return or producing any document shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds for every day that such failure continues.

The Secretary of State may cause any special report of an inspector or any report of a court under this part of this Act to be made public at such time and in such manner as he may think fit.

## PART II.

### EMPLOYMENT.

#### (1.) Hours and Holidays.

23. *Restrictions on period of employment of women, young persons, and children.* A woman, young person, or child shall not be employed in a factory or workshop except during the period of employment herein-after mentioned.

24. *Hours of employment in textile factories—young persons and women.* With respect to the employment of women and young persons in textile factories, the following regulations shall be observed :

(1.) The period of employment, except on Saturday, shall either begin at six o'clock in the morning and end at six o'clock in the evening, or begin at seven o'clock in the morning and end at seven o'clock in the evening ;  
 (2.) The period of employment on Saturday shall begin either at six o'clock or at seven o'clock in the morning ;  
 (3.) Where the period of employment on Saturday begins at six o'clock in the morning, that period—

(a.) If not less than one hour is allowed for meals, shall end at noon as regards employment in any manufacturing process, and half-past twelve o'clock in the afternoon as regards employment for any purpose whatever ; and  
 (b.) If less than one hour is allowed for meals, shall end at half-past eleven o'clock in the forenoon as regards employment in

any manufacturing process, and at noon as regards employment for any purpose whatever ;

(4.) Where the period of employment on Saturday begins at seven o'clock in the morning, that period shall end at half-past twelve o'clock in the afternoon as regards any manufacturing process, and at one o'clock in the afternoon as regards employment for any purpose whatever ;  
 (5.) There shall be allowed for meals during the said period of employment in the factory—

(a) on every day except Saturday not less than one hour and a half, of which one hour at the least, either at the same time or at different times, shall be before three o'clock in the afternoon ; and

(b) on Saturday not less than half an hour.

(6.) A woman or a young person in a non-textile factory and a young person in a workshop shall not be employed continuously for more than five hours without an interval of at least half an hour for a meal.

25. *Hours of employment in textile factories—children.* With respect to the employment of children in a textile factory the following regulations shall be observed :—

(1.) Children shall not be employed except on the system either of employment in morning and afternoon sets, or of employment on alternate days only.  
 (2.) The period of employment for a child in a morning set shall, except on Saturday, begin at the same hour as if the child were a young person, and end either—

(a) at one o'clock in the afternoon ; or

(b) if the dinner time begins before one o'clock, at the beginning of dinner time ; or

(c) if the dinner time does not begin before two o'clock, at noon.

(3.) The period of employment for a child in an afternoon set shall, except on Saturday, begin either—

(a) at one o'clock in the afternoon ; or

(b) at any later hour at which the dinner time terminates ; or

(c) if the dinner hour does not begin before two o'clock, and the morning set ends at noon, at noon ;

and shall end at the same hour as if the child were a young person.

(4.) The period of employment for any child on Saturday shall begin and end at the same hour as if the child were a young person.

(5.) A child shall not be employed in two successive periods of seven days in the morning set, nor in two successive periods of seven days in an afternoon set, and a child shall not be employed on two successive Saturdays, nor on Saturday in any week if on any other day in the same week his period of employment has exceeded five hours and a half.

(6.) When a child is employed on the alternate day system the period of employment for such child and the time allowed for meals shall be the same as if the child were a young person, but the child shall not be employed on two successive days, and shall not be employed on the same day in two successive weeks.

(7.) A child shall not on either system be employed continuously for more than four hours and a half without an interval of at least half an hour for a meal.

26. *Hours of employment in non-textile factories and workshops—young persons and women.* With respect to the employment of women and young persons in a non-textile factory, and a workshop, the following regulations shall be observed :—

(1.) The period of employment, except on Saturday, shall (save as is in this Act specially excepted) either begin at six o'clock in the morning and end at six o'clock in the evening, or begin at seven o'clock in the morning and end at seven o'clock in the evening, or begin at eight o'clock in the morning and end at eight o'clock in the evening.

(2.) The period of employment on Saturday shall (save as is in this Act specially excepted) begin at six o'clock in the morning and end at two o'clock in the afternoon, or begin at seven o'clock in the morning and end at three o'clock

in the afternoon, or begin at eight o'clock in the morning and end at four o'clock in the afternoon.

(3.) There shall be allowed for meals during the said period of employment in the factory or workshop—

(a) on every day except Saturday not less than one hour and a half, of which one hour at the least, either at the same time or at different times, shall be before three o'clock in the afternoon ; and

(b) on Saturday not less than half an hour.

(4.) A woman or a young person in a non-textile factory and a young person in a workshop shall not be employed continuously for more than five hours without an interval of at least half an hour for a meal.

27. *Hours of employment in non-textile factories and workshops—children.* With respect to the employment of children in a non-textile factory and a workshop, the following regulations shall be observed :—

(1.) Children shall not be employed except either on the system of employment in morning and afternoon sets, or (in a factory or workshop in which not less than two hours are allowed for meals on every day except Saturday) on the system of employment on alternate days only.

(2.) The period of employment for a child in the morning set on every day, including Saturday, shall begin at six or seven or eight o'clock in the morning and end either—

(a) at one o'clock in the afternoon ; or

(b) if the dinner time begins before one o'clock at the beginning of dinner time ; or

(c) if the dinner time does not begin before two o'clock, at noon.

(3.) The period of employment for a child in an afternoon set on every day, including Saturday, shall begin either—

(a) at one o'clock in the afternoon ; or

(b) at any hour later than half-past twelve at which the dinner time terminates ; or

(c) if the dinner time does not begin before two o'clock and the morning sets ends at noon, at noon ;

and shall end on Saturday at two o'clock in the afternoon, and on any other day at six or seven or eight o'clock in the evening, according as the period of employment for children in the morning set began at six or seven or eight o'clock in the morning.

(4.) A child shall not be employed in two successive periods of seven days in a morning set, nor in two successive periods of seven days in an afternoon set, and a child shall not be employed on Saturday in any week in the same set in which he has been employed on any other day of the same week.

(5.) When a child is employed on the alternate day system—

(a) The period of employment for such a child shall, except on Saturday, either begin at six o'clock in the morning and end at six o'clock in the evening, or begin at seven o'clock in the morning and end at seven o'clock in the evening, or begin at eight o'clock in the morning and end at eight o'clock in the evening ;

(b) The period of employment for such child shall on Saturday begin at six or seven o'clock in the morning, and end at two o'clock in the afternoon, or begin at eight o'clock in the morning, and end at four o'clock in the afternoon ;

(c) There shall be allowed to such child for meals during the said period of employment not less, on any day except Saturday, than two hours, and on Saturday than half an hour ; but

(d) The child shall not be employed in any manner on two successive days, and shall not be employed on the same day of the week in two successive weeks.

(6.) A child shall not on either system be employed continuously for more than five hours without an interval of at least half an hour for a meal.

28. *Hours of employment in print works and bleaching and dyeing works.* In print works and bleaching and dyeing works the period of employment for a

woman, young person, and child, and the times allowed for meals, shall be the same as if the works were a textile factory, and the regulations of this Act with respect to the employment of women, young persons, and children in a textile factory shall apply accordingly, as if print works and bleaching and dyeing works were textile factories; save that nothing in this section shall prevent the continuous employment of a woman, young person, or child in the works for five hours without an interval of half an hour for a meal.

29. *Special provisions as to employment in women's workshops.]* (1.) In a workshop which is conducted on the system of not employing therein either children or young persons, and the occupier of which has served on an inspector notice of his intention to conduct his workshop on that system—

(a) The period of employment for a woman shall, except on Saturday, be a specified period of twelve hours taken between six o'clock in the morning and ten o'clock in the evening, and shall on Saturday be a specified period of eight hours, taken between six o'clock in the morning and four o'clock in the afternoon; and

(b) There shall be allowed to a woman for meals and absence from work during the period of employment, a specified period not less, except on Saturday, than one hour and a half, and on Saturday than half an hour.

(2.) Where the occupier of a workshop has served on an inspector notice of his intention to conduct that workshop on the system of not employing children or young persons therein, the workshop shall be deemed to be conducted on that system until the occupier changes it, and no change shall be made until the occupier has served on the inspector notice of his intention to change the system, and until the change a child or young person employed in the workshop shall be deemed to be employed contrary to the provisions of this Act. A change in the system shall not be made oftener than once a quarter, unless for special cause allowed in writing by an inspector.

30. *Special provision as to eight hours' employment of women and young persons.]* In a non-textile factory or workshop where a woman or young person has not been actually employed for more than eight hours on any day in a week, and notice of such non-employment has been affixed in the factory or workshop and served on the inspector, the period of employment on Saturday in that week for that woman or young person may be from six o'clock in the morning to four o'clock in the afternoon, with an interval of not less than two hours for meals.

31. *Restriction on employment inside and outside factory or workshop on same day.]* (1.) A child must not, except during the period of employment, be employed in the business of a factory or workshop outside the factory or workshop on any day during which the child is employed in the factory or workshop.

(2.) A woman or young person must not, except during the period of employment, be employed in the business of a factory or workshop outside the factory or workshop on any day during which the woman or young person is employed in the factory or workshop both before and after the dinner hour.

(3.) For the purposes of this section a woman, young person, or child to or for whom any work is given out, or who is allowed to take out any work to be done by him or her outside a factory or workshop, shall be deemed to be employed outside the factory or workshop on the day on which the work is so given or taken out.

(4.) If a woman or young person is employed by the occupier of a factory or workshop on the same day, both in the factory or workshop, and in a shop, then—

(a) the whole time during which that woman or young person is employed shall not exceed the number of hours permitted by this Act for her or his employment in the factory or workshop on that day; and

(b) if the woman or young person is employed in the shop, except during the period of employment fixed by the occupier, and specified in a notice affixed in the factory or workshop in pursuance of this Act, the occupier shall make the prescribed entry in the general register with regard to her or his employment.

(5.) This Act shall apply as if any woman, young person, or child employed in contravention of this section were employed in a factory or workshop contrary to the provisions of this Act.

32. *Notice fixing hours of employment, &c.]* (1.) The occupier of every factory and workshop may fix within the limits allowed by this Act, and shall, subject to any special exceptions made by or in pursuance of this Act, specify in a notice which must be affixed in the factory or workshop—

(a) The period of employment;

(b) The times allowed for meals; and

(c) Whether the children are employed on the system of morning and afternoon sets or of alternate days.

(2.) In a factory or workshop where such a notice is required to be affixed, the period of employment, the times allowed for meals, and the system of employment for all the children in the factory or workshop, shall be those for the time being specified in the notice.

(3.) A change in the said period or times or system shall not be made until the occupier has served on an inspector, and affixed in the factory or workshop, notice of his intention to make that change, and shall not be made oftener than once a quarter, unless for special cause allowed in writing by an inspector.

(4.) Where an inspector, by notice in writing, names a public clock, or some other clock open to public view, for the purpose of regulating the period of employment in a factory or workshop, the period of employment and the times allowed for meals in that factory or workshop shall be regulated by that clock.

33. *Meal times to be simultaneous, and employment during meal times forbidden.]* With respect to meals the following regulations shall (save as in this Act specially excepted) be observed in a factory and workshop:—

(1) All women, young persons, and children employed therein shall have the times allowed for meals at the same hours of the day; and

(2) A woman, young person, or child shall not during any part of the times allowed for meals in the factory or workshop, be employed in the factory or the workshop, or be allowed to remain in a room in which a manufacturing process or handicraft is then being carried on.

34. *Prohibition of Sunday employment.]* A woman, young person, or child shall not (save as is in this Act specially excepted) be employed on Sunday in a factory or workshop.

35. *Annual holidays and half holidays.]* (1.) Subject to any special exceptions made by or in pursuance of this Act, the occupier of a factory or workshop shall allow in each year to every woman, young person, and child employed in the factory or workshop the following holidays:—

In England there shall be allowed as whole holidays—

Christmas Day, Good Friday, and every Bank holiday, unless, in lieu of any of those days, another whole holiday or two half holidays, fixed by the occupier, be allowed.

In Scotland there shall be allowed—

(a) In burghs or police burghs, as whole holidays, the two days set apart by the Church of Scotland for the observance of the Sacramental Fast in the parish, or, if those fast days have been abolished or discontinued, two days, not less than three months apart, to be fixed by the town council; elsewhere two whole holidays, not less than three months apart, fixed by the occupier;

(b) Eight half holidays fixed by the occupier, but a whole holiday, fixed by the occupier, may be allowed in lieu of any two half holidays.

In Ireland there shall be allowed—

(a) Christmas Day;

(b) Any two of the following days, fixed by the occupier, namely, the seventeenth of March (when it does not fall on a Sunday), Good Friday, Easter Monday, and Easter Tuesday;

(c) Six half holidays, fixed by the occupier, a whole holiday, fixed by the occupier, may be allowed in lieu of any two half holidays.

(2.) At least half of the said whole holidays or half holidays shall be allowed between the fifteenth day of March and the first day of October in every year.

(3.) A notice of every whole holiday or half holiday must be affixed in the factory or workshop during the first week in January, and a copy thereof must on the same day be forwarded to the inspector for the district, and unless the notice has been so affixed and sent cessation from work shall not be deemed to be a whole holiday or a half holiday:

Provided that—

(a) this subsection does not apply in the case of a whole holiday in a factory or workshop in England or Wales if the whole holiday is Christmas Day or Good Friday or a Bank holiday;

(b) any such notice may be changed by a subsequent notice affixed and sent in like manner not less than fourteen days before the holiday or half holiday to which it applies.

(4.) A half holiday shall comprise at least one-half of the period of employment for women and young persons on some day other than Saturday, or a day substituted for Saturday.

(5.) A woman, young person, or child who—

(a) on a whole holiday fixed by or in pursuance of this section for a factory or workshop is employed in the factory or workshop; or

(b) on a half holiday fixed in pursuance of this section for a factory or workshop is employed in the factory or workshop during the portion of the period of employment assigned for that half holiday;

shall be deemed to be employed contrary to the provisions of this Act.

(6.) If in a factory or workshop such whole holidays or half holidays as are required by this section are not fixed in conformity therewith, the occupier of the factory or workshop shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

(i.) *Special Exceptions as to Hours and Holidays.*

36. *Employment between 9 a.m. and 9 p.m. in certain cases.]* Where it is proved to the satisfaction of a Secretary of State that the customs or exigencies of the trade carried on in any class of non-textile factories or workshops, or parts thereof, either generally or when situate in any particular locality, require that the special exception hereafter in this section mentioned should be granted, and that the grant can be made without injury to the health of the women, young persons, and children, affected thereby, he may, by Special Order, grant to that class of factories or workshops or parts thereof, a special exception that the period of employment for women and young persons therein, if so fixed by the occupier and specified in the notice, may on any day except Saturday begin at nine o'clock in the morning and end at nine o'clock in the evening, and in that case the period of employment for a child in a morning set shall begin at nine o'clock in the morning, and the period of employment for a child in an afternoon set shall end at eight o'clock in the evening.

37. *Employment of male young persons above 16 in lace factories.]* (1.) In the part of a textile factory in which a machine for the manufacture of lace is moved by steam, water, or other mechanical power, the period of employment for any male young person above the age of sixteen years may be between four o'clock in the morning and ten o'clock in the evening, if he is employed in accordance with the following conditions—namely:—

(a.) Where he is employed on any day before the beginning or after the end of the ordinary period of employment, there must be allowed him for meals and absence from work between the above-mentioned hours of four in the morning and ten in the evening not less than nine hours; and

(b.) Where he is employed on any day before the beginning of the ordinary period of employment, he must not be employed on the same day after the end of that period; and

(c.) Where he is employed on any day after the end of the ordinary period of employment, he must not be employed next morning before the beginning of the ordinary period of employment.

(2.) For the purpose of this exception the ordinary period of employment means the period of employment for women or young persons under the age of sixteen years in the factory, or, if none are employed, means such period as can under this Act be fixed for the employment of women and young persons under the age of sixteen years in the factory, and notice of such period shall be affixed in the factory.

38. Employment of male young persons above 16 in bakehouses.] (1.) In the part of a bakehouse in which the process of baking bread is carried on, the period of employment for any male young person above the age of sixteen years may be between five o'clock in the morning and nine o'clock in the evening, if he is employed in accordance with the following conditions; namely:—

(a) Where he is employed on any day before the beginning or after the end of the ordinary period of employment, there must be allowed him for meals and absence from work between the above-mentioned hours of five in the morning and nine in the evening not less than seven hours; and

(b) Where he is employed on any day before the beginning of the ordinary period of employment, he must not be employed on the same day after the end of that period; and

(c) Where he is employed on any day after the end of the ordinary period of employment, he must not be employed next morning before the beginning of the ordinary period of employment.

(2.) For the purposes of this exception the ordinary period of employment means the period of employment for women or young persons under the age of sixteen years in the bakehouse, or, if none are employed, means such period as can under this Act be fixed for the employment of women and young persons under the age of sixteen years in the bakehouse, and notice of that period shall be affixed in the bakehouse.

39. Five hours' spell in certain textile factories.] (1.) In any of the textile factories to which this exception applies, a woman, young person, or child may, between the first day of November and the last day of March next following, be employed continuously for five hours without an interval for a meal; provided that,—

(a) the period of employment fixed by the occupier and specified in the notice begins at seven o'clock in the morning; and

(b) the whole time between that hour and eight o'clock is allowed for meals.

(2.) This exception applies to textile factories solely used for—

(a) the making of elastic web; or

(b) the making of ribbon; or

(c) the making of trimming.

(3.) Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that in any class of textile factories, either generally or when situated in any particular locality, the customary habits of the persons employed therein require the extension thereto of this exception, and that the manufacturing process carried on therein is of a healthy character, and the extension can be made without injury to the health of the women, young persons, and children, affected thereby, he may, by Special Order, extend this exception accordingly. The limitation of this exception to the period between the first day of November and the following last day of March shall not, if the Secretary of State by Special Order so directs, apply to hosiery factories.

40. Different meal times for different sets, and employment during meal times.] (1.) The provisions of this Act which require that all the women, young persons, and children employed in a factory or workshop must have the times allowed for meals at the same hour of the day shall not apply to the following factories, namely:—

(i) Blast furnaces, or

(ii) Iron mills, or

(iii) Paper mills, or

(iv) Glass works, or

(v) Letter-press printing works.

(2.) The provisions of this Act which require that a woman, young person, or child shall not during the times allowed for meals be employed or be allowed to remain in a room in which a

manufacturing process or handicraft is being carried on shall not apply to the following factories, namely:—

(i) Iron mills, or

(ii) Paper mills, or

(iii) Glass works (except any part in which the materials are mixed, and, in the case of glass works where flint glass is made, any part in which the work of grinding, cutting, or polishing is carried on), or

(iv) Letter-press printing works.

(3.) In that part of any print works or bleaching and dyeing works in which the process of dyeing or open-air bleaching is carried on—

(i) A male young person may have the times allowed him for meals at different hours of the day from other young persons and women and children employed in the factory;

(ii.) A male young person may during the times allowed for meals to any other young person or to any woman or child be employed or be allowed to remain in a room in which a manufacturing process is carried on; and

(iii.) During the times allowed for meals to a male young person any other young person or any woman or child may be employed in the factory or be allowed to remain in a room in which a manufacturing process is carried on.

(4.) Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that in any class of factories or workshops or parts thereof it is necessary, by reason of the continuous nature of the process or of special circumstances affecting that class, to extend thereto both or either of the following exceptions, namely:—

(a) an exception permitting the women, young persons, and children employed in the factory or workshop to have the times allowed for meals at different hours of the day; or

(b) an exception permitting women, young persons, and children, during the times allowed for meals in the factory or workshop, to be employed in the factory or workshop or to be allowed to remain in a room in which a manufacturing process or handicraft is being carried on,

and that the extension can be made without injury to the health of the women, young persons, and children, affected thereby, he may, by Special Order, extend both or either of those exceptions accordingly.

41. Special exceptions as to fish and fruit preserving.] (1.) The provisions of this Act as to period of employment, times for meals, and holidays, shall not apply to young persons and women engaged—

(a) in processes in the preserving and curing of fish which must be carried out immediately on the arrival of the fishing boats in order to prevent the fish from being destroyed or spoiled; or

(b) in the process of cleaning and preparing fruit so far as is necessary to prevent the spoiling of the fruit immediately on its arrival at a factory or workshop during the months of June, July, August, and September, but this exception shall be subject to such conditions as the Secretary of State may by Special Order prescribe.

(2.) Where an occupier avails himself of this exception, the notice required to be served and affixed by an occupier of a factory or workshop availing himself of any special exception, need not specify the hours for the beginning and end of the period of employment, or the times to be allowed for meals.

42. Special exceptions as to creameries.] In the case of creameries in which women and young persons are employed, the Secretary of State may, by Special Order, vary the beginning and end of the daily period of employment of those women and young persons, and the times allowed for their meals, and allow their employment for not more than three hours on Sundays and holidays: Provided that the order shall not permit any excess over either the daily or the weekly maximum number of hours of employment allowed by this Act.

43. Substitution of another day for Saturday.] Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that the customs or exigencies of the trade carried on in any class of non-textile factories or workshops, either generally or when

situate in any particular locality, require some other day in the week to be substituted for Saturday as regards the hour at which the period of employment for women, young persons, and children is required by this Act to end on Saturday, he may, by Special Order, grant to that class of factories or workshops a special exception, authorizing the occupier of every such factory and workshop to substitute by a notice affixed in his factory or workshop some other day for Saturday, and in that case this Act shall apply in the factory or workshop in like manner as if the substituted day were Saturday, and Saturday were an ordinary work day. In the case of newspaper printing offices, he may by such order authorize the substitution of some other day for Saturday in respect of some of the young persons therein employed.

44. Saturday employment in Turkey red dyeing.] In the process of Turkey red dyeing the period of employment for women and young persons on Saturday may extend until half-past four o'clock in the afternoon, but the additional number of hours so worked shall be computed as part of the week's limit of work, which must in no case be exceeded.

45. Holidays on different days for different sets.] Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that the customs or exigencies of the trade carried on in any class of non-textile factories or workshops, either generally or when situated in any particular locality, require that the special exception hereafter in this section mentioned should be granted, he may, by Special Order, grant to that class of factories or workshops a special exception authorizing the occupier of any such factory or workshop to allow all or any of the annual whole holidays or half holidays on different days to any of the women, young persons, and children employed in his factory or workshop, or to any sets of those women, young persons, and children, and not on the same days.

46. Employment inside and outside on the same day.] Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that the customs or exigencies of the trade carried on in any class of factories or workshops, or parts thereof, either generally or when situated in any particular locality, require that that trade should be excepted from the operation of the provisions of this Act relating to employment inside and outside a factory or workshop on the same day, he may, by Special Order, grant to it at class of factories or workshops, or parts thereof, a special exception as may be necessary.

47. Hours and holidays in factory or workshop of Jewish occupier.] Where the occupier of a factory or workshop is a person of the Jewish religion—

(1.) If he keeps his factory or workshop closed on Saturday until sunset, he may employ women and young persons on Saturday from after sunset until nine o'clock in the evening; or

(2.) If he keeps his factory or workshop closed on Saturday both before and after sunset, he may employ women and young persons one hour on every other day in the week (not being Sunday) in addition to the hours allowed by this Act, so that such hour be at the beginning or end of the period of employment, and be not before six o'clock in the morning or after nine o'clock in the evening.

48. Sunday employment of Jews in factory or workshop of Jewish occupier.] Where the occupier of a factory or workshop is a person of the Jewish religion, a woman or young person of the Jewish religion may be employed on Sunday, subject to the following conditions:—

(1.) The factory or workshop must be closed on Saturday and must not be open for traffic on Sunday; and

(2.) The occupier must not avail himself of the exception authorizing the employment of women and young persons on Saturday evening, or for an additional hour during any other day of the week.

Where the occupier avails himself of this exception, this Act shall apply to the factory or workshop in like manner as if in the provisions thereof respecting Sunday the word Saturday were substituted for Sunday, and in the provisions thereof respecting Saturday the word Sunday, or, if the

occupier so specify in the notice, the word Friday were substituted for Saturday.

*Overtime.*

49. *Overtime employment of women for press of work.* (1.) In the non-textile factories and workshops or parts thereof and warehouses to which this exception applies, the period of employment for women on any day except Saturday, or any day substituted for Saturday, may be between six o'clock in the morning and eight o'clock in the evening, or between seven o'clock in the morning and nine o'clock in the evening, or between eight o'clock in the morning and ten o'clock in the evening, if they are employed in accordance with the following conditions, namely:—

- (a) There must be allowed to every woman for meals during the period of employment not less than two hours, of which half an hour must be after five o'clock in the evening; and
- (b) A woman must not be so employed in the whole for more than three days in any one week; and
- (c) Overtime employment under this section must not take place in a factory or workshop on more than thirty days in the whole of any twelve months, and in reckoning that period of thirty days, every day on which any woman has been employed overtime is to be taken into account.
- (2.) This exception applies to the non-textile factories and workshops and parts thereof and warehouses specified in the Second Schedule to this Act, except that it does not apply to a workshop or part thereof which is conducted on the system of not employing any young person or child therein.

(3.) Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that in any class of non-textile factories or workshops or parts thereof it is necessary, by reason of the material which is the subject of the manufacturing process or handicraft therein being liable to be spoiled by the weather, or by reason of press of work arising at certain recurring seasons of the year, or by reason of the liability of the business to a sudden press of orders arising from unforeseen events, to employ women in manner authorised by this exception, and that such employment will not injure the health of the women affected thereby, he may, by Special Order, extend this exception to those factories or workshops or parts thereof.

50. *Overtime employment of women on perishable articles.* (1.) In the factories and workshops and parts thereof to which this exception applies, the period of employment for a woman may on any day except Saturday, or any day substituted for Saturday, be between six o'clock in the morning and eight o'clock in the evening, or between seven o'clock in the morning and nine o'clock in the evening, if she is employed in accordance with the following conditions—namely:—

- (a) There must be allowed her for meals not less than two hours, of which half an hour must be after five o'clock in the evening; and
- (b) She must not be so employed in the whole for more than three days in any one week; and
- (c) Overtime employment under this section must not take place in a factory or workshop on more than fifty days in the whole in any twelve months; and in reckoning that period of fifty days, every day on which any woman has been employed overtime is to be taken into account.
- (2.) This exception applies to every factory and workshop or part thereof in which is carried on—
  - (a) the process of making preserves from fruit; or
  - (b) the process of preserving or curing fish; or
  - (c) the process of making condensed milk.

(3.) Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that in any class of non-textile factories or workshops or parts thereof it is necessary, by reason of the perishable nature of the articles or materials which are the subject of the manufacturing process or handicraft, to employ women in manner authorised by this exception, and that such employment will not injure the health of the women employed, he may, by Special Order, extend this exception to those factories or workshops or parts thereof.

51. *Overtime employment on incomplete process.* (1.) If in any factory or workshop or part thereof to which this exception applies, the process in which a woman, young person, or child is employed, is in an incomplete state at the end of the period of employment of the woman, young person, or child, the woman, young person, or child may on any day except Saturday, or any day substituted for Saturday, be employed for a further period not exceeding thirty minutes:

Provided that those further periods, when added to the total number of hours of the periods of employment of the woman, young person, or child in that week, do not raise that total above the number otherwise allowed under this Act.

(2.) This exception applies to the factories and workshops following, namely:—

- (a) Bleaching and dyeing works;
- (b) Print works;
- (c) Iron mills in which male young persons are not employed during any part of the night;
- (d) Foundries in which male young persons are not employed during any part of the night; and
- (e) Paper mills in which male young persons are not employed during any part of the night.

(3.) Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that in any class of non-textile factories or workshops or parts thereof the time for the completion of a process cannot by reason of the nature thereof be accurately fixed, and that the extension to that class of factories or workshops or parts thereof of this exception can be made without injury to the health of the women, young persons, and children, affected thereby, he may by Special Order extend this exception accordingly.

52. *Overtime employment in factories driven by water.* Where it appears to the Secretary of State that factories driven by water power are liable to be stopped by drought or flood, he may, by Special Order, grant to those factories a special exception permitting the employment of women and young persons during a period of employment from six o'clock in the morning until seven o'clock in the evening, on such conditions as he thinks proper, but so as that no person shall be deprived of the meal hours by this Act provided, nor be so employed on Saturday, or any day substituted for Saturday, and that as regards factories liable to be stopped by drought, the special exception shall not extend to more than ninety-six days in any period of twelve months, and as regards factories liable to be stopped by floods, the special exception shall not extend to more than forty-eight days in any period of twelve months. This overtime shall not extend in any case beyond the time already lost during the previous twelve months.

53. *Overtime employment in Turkey red dyeing and open-air bleaching.* A woman or young person may on any day except Saturday, or any day substituted for Saturday, be employed beyond the period of employment, so far as is necessary for the purpose only of preventing any damage which may arise from spontaneous combustion in the process of Turkey red dyeing, or from any extraordinary atmospheric influence in the process of open-air bleaching.

*Night Work.*

54. *Night employment of male young persons of 14.* (1.) In the factories and workshops to which this exception applies, a male young person of fourteen years of age and upwards may be employed during the night, if he is employed in accordance with the following conditions, namely—

- (a) The period of employment must not exceed twelve consecutive hours, and must begin and end at the hours specified in the notice in this Act mentioned; and
- (b) The provisions of this Part of this Act with respect to the allowance of times for meals shall be observed with the necessary modifications as to the hour at which the meal times are fixed; and
- (c) A young person employed during any part of the night must not be employed during any part of the twelve hours preceding or succeeding the period of employment; and
- (d) He must not be employed on more than six nights, or in the case of blast furnaces or paper mills seven nights, in any two weeks; provided that this condition shall not prevent the employment of male young persons in three

shifts of not more than eight hours each, if there is an interval of two unemployed shifts between each two shifts of employment; and

(e) In the case of blast furnaces, iron mills, letter-press printing works, or paper mills, he must not be employed during the night in any process other than process incidental to the business of the factory as described in Part I. of the sixth schedule to this Act.

(2.) The provisions of this Act with respect to the period of employment on Saturday, and with respect to the allowance to young persons of whole or half holidays, shall not apply to a male young person employed in day and night turns in pursuance of this exception.

(3.) This exception applies to the following factories, namely:—

- (a) Blast furnaces,
- (b) Iron mills,
- (c) Letter-press printing works, and
- (d) Paper mills.

(4.) Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that in any class of non-textile factories or workshops, or parts thereof, it is necessary by reason of the nature of the business requiring the process to be carried on throughout the night to employ male young persons of sixteen years of age and upwards at night, and that such employment will not injure the health of the male young persons employed, he may, by Special Order, extend this exception to those factories or workshops or parts thereof so far as regards young persons of the age of sixteen years and upwards.

55. *Night employment of male young persons of 14 in glass works.* In glass works a male young person of fourteen years of age and upwards may work according to the accustomed hours of the works, if he is employed in accordance with the following conditions, namely:—

- (a) The total numbers of hours of the periods of employment must not exceed sixty in any one week; and
- (b) The periods of employment must not exceed fourteen hours in four separate turns per week, or twelve hours in five separate turns per week, or ten hours in six separate turns per week, or any less number of hours in the accustomed number of separate turns per week, so that the number of turns do not exceed nine; and
- (c) He must not work in any turn without an interval of time not less than one full turn; and
- (d) He must not be employed continuously for more than five hours without an interval of at least half an hour for a meal; and
- (e) He must not be employed on Sunday.

56. *Night employment of male young persons of 16 in printing newspapers.* In a factory or workshop in which the process of printing newspapers is carried on not more than two nights in the week, a male young person above the age of sixteen years may be employed at night during not more than two nights in a week, as if he were no longer a young person:

Provided that he must not in pursuance of this exception be employed more than twelve hours in any consecutive period of twenty-four hours.

*Intermittent Employment.*

57. *Exemption for certain flax scutch mills.* (1.) The regulations of this Act with respect to the period of employment for women shall not apply to flax scutch mills which are conducted on the system of not employing either young persons or children therein, and which are worked intermittently, and for periods only which do not exceed in the whole six months in any year.

(2.) A flax scutch mill shall not be deemed to be conducted on the system of not employing either young persons or children therein, until the occupier has served on an inspector notice of his intention to conduct the mill on that system.

*Supplemental.*

58. *Power to impose sanitary requirements as condition of special exceptions.* (1.) Where it appears to the Secretary of State—

- (a) That the adoption of any special means or provision for the cleanliness or ventilation of a factory or workshop is required for the protection of the health of women, young persons,

or children, employed, in pursuance of an exception under this Part of this Act, either for a longer period than is otherwise allowed by this Act, or at night; or

(b) That the adoption of a special provision as to the total number of hours of employment in each week, the periods of employment, and the intervals between such periods, is required for the protection of the health of any women or young persons employed in pursuance of such an exception at night, he may, by Special Order, direct that the adoption of the means or provision shall be a condition of such employment.

(2.) If it appears to the Secretary of State that the adoption of any such means or provision is no longer required, or is, having regard to all the circumstances, inexpedient, he may, by Special Order, rescind the order directing the adoption without prejudice to the subsequent making of another order.

59. *Power to rescind orders as to special exceptions.* Where an exception has been granted or extended under this Act by an order of the Secretary of State, and it appears to the Secretary of State that the exception is injurious to the health of the women, young persons, or children employed in, or is no longer necessary for the carrying on of the business in, the class of factories or workshops or parts thereof to which the exception was so granted or extended, he may, by Special Order, rescind the grant or extension, without prejudice to the subsequent making of another order.

60. *Notices, registers, &c., relating to special exceptions.* (1.) An occupier of a factory or workshop, not less than seven days before he avails himself of any special exception made by or in pursuance of this Act, shall serve on the inspector for the district, and affix in his factory or workshop, notice of his intention so to avail himself, and whilst he avails himself of the exception shall keep the notice so affixed.

(2.) Before the service of the notice on the inspector the special exception shall not be deemed to apply to the factory or workshop, and after the service of the notice on the inspector it shall not be competent in any proceeding under this Act for the occupier to prove that the exception does not apply to his factory or workshop, unless he has previously served on the inspector for the district notice that he no longer intends to avail himself of the exception.

(3.) The notice so served and affixed must, except as otherwise provided by this Act, specify the hours for the beginning and end of the period of employment, and the times to be allowed for meals to every woman, young person, and child where they differ from the ordinary hours or times.

(4.) An occupier of a factory or workshop shall enter in the prescribed register and report to the inspector for the district the prescribed particulars respecting the employment of a woman, young person, or child in pursuance of a special exception; and in the case of employment overtime, he shall also cause a notice containing the prescribed particulars respecting the employment to be kept affixed in the factory or workshop during the prescribed time, and he shall send the report required by this sub-section to the inspector not later than eight o'clock in the evening on which any woman, young person, or child is employed overtime in pursuance of the exception.

(5.) Where the occupier of a factory or workshop avails himself of a special exception made by or in pursuance of this Act, and a condition for availing himself of that exception (whether specified in this Act, or in an order of the Secretary of State made under this Act) is not observed in that factory or workshop, then

(a) If the condition relates to the cleanliness, ventilation, or overcrowding of the factory or workshop, the factory or workshop shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act; and

(b) In any other case a woman, young person, or child, employed in the factory or workshop, in alleged pursuance of the exception, shall be deemed to be employed contrary to the provisions of this Act.

(6.) Where an occupier of a factory or workshop has served on an inspector a report in pursuance of

this section of his intention to employ any persons overtime by virtue of a special exception, the report shall, unless withdrawn, be *prima facie* evidence in any proceedings under this Act that the occupier has in fact employed persons overtime in accordance with the report.

(iii.) *Fitness for Employment.*

61. *Prohibition of employment of women after child-birth.* An occupier of a factory or workshop shall not knowingly allow a woman or girl to be employed therein within four weeks after she has given birth to a child.

62. *Prohibition of employment of children under twelve.* A child under the age of twelve years must not be employed in a factory or workshop unless lawfully so employed at the commencement of this Act.

63. *Certificates of fitness for employment of young persons under 16 and children in factories.* (1.) In a factory a young person under the age of sixteen years or a child must not be employed for more than seven, or if the certifying surgeon for the district resides more than three miles from the factory, thirteen, work days, unless the occupier of the factory has obtained a certificate, in the prescribed form, of the fitness of the young person or child for employment in that factory.

(2.) When a child becomes a young person a fresh certificate of fitness must be obtained.

(3.) The occupier shall, when required, produce to an inspector at the factory in which young person or child is employed the certificate of fitness of that young person or child for employment.

64. *Regulations as to grant of certificate of fitness.* With respect to a certificate of fitness for employment for the purposes of this Act, the following provisions shall have effect:—

(1.) The certificate shall be granted by the certifying surgeon for the district.

(2.) The certificate must not be granted except upon personal examination of the person named therein.

(3.) A certifying surgeon shall not examine a young person or child for the purpose of the certificate or sign the certificate elsewhere than at the factory where the young person or child is or is about to be employed, unless the number of young persons and children employed in that factory is less than five, or unless for some special reason allowed in writing by an inspector.

(4.) The certificate must be to the effect that the certifying surgeon is satisfied, by the production of a certificate of birth or other sufficient evidence, that the person named in the certificate is of the age therein specified, and has been personally examined by him and is not incapacitated by disease or bodily infirmity for working daily for the time allowed by law in the factory named in the certificate.

(5.) The certificate may be qualified by conditions as to the work on which a child or young person is fit to be employed, and if it is so qualified the occupier shall not employ the young person or child otherwise than in accordance with the conditions.

(6.) A certifying surgeon shall have the same powers as an inspector for the purpose of examining any process in which a child or young person presented to him for the grant of a certificate is proposed to be employed.

(7.) All factories in the occupation of the same occupier and in the district of the same certifying surgeon, or any of them, may be named in the certificate, if the surgeon is of opinion that he can truly give the certificate for employment therein.

(8.) The certificate of birth (which may be produced to a certifying surgeon) shall either be a certified copy of the entry in the register of births, kept in pursuance of the Acts relating to the registration of births, of the birth of the young person or child (whether that copy is obtained in pursuance of the Elementary Education Act, 1876 [39 & 40 Vict. c. 79], or otherwise), or be a certificate from a local authority within the meaning of the Elementary Education Act, 1876, to the effect that it appears from the return transmitted to that authority in pursuance of the said Act by the

register of births and deaths that the child was born at the date named in the certificate.

(9.) Where the certificate is to the effect that the certifying surgeon has been satisfied of the age of a young person or child by evidence other than the production of a certificate of birth, an inspector may, by notice in writing, annul the surgeon's certificate if he has reasonable cause to believe that the real age of the young person or child named in it is less than that mentioned in the certificate, and thereupon that certificate shall be of no avail for the purposes of this Act.

(10.) Where a certifying surgeon refuses to grant a certificate for any person examined by him, he shall when required give in writing and sign the reasons for his refusal.

65. *Power to obtain certificates of fitness for employment in workshops.* In order to enable occupiers of workshops to better secure the observance of this Act, and prevent the employment in their workshops of young persons under the age of sixteen years and children who are unfit for that employment, an occupier of a workshop may obtain, if he thinks fit, from the certifying surgeon for the district, certificates of the fitness of young persons under the age of sixteen years and children for employment in his workshop, in like manner as if that workshop were a factory, and the certifying surgeon shall examine the young persons and children, and grant certificates accordingly.

66. *Power to require certificates of fitness for employment in certain workshops.* (1.) Where it appears to the Secretary of State that by reason of special circumstances affecting any class of workshops it is expedient for protecting the health of the young persons under the age of sixteen years, and of the children employed therein, to extend thereto the prohibition in this section mentioned, he may, by Special Order, extend to that class of workshops the prohibition in this Act of the employment of young persons under the age of sixteen years and children without a certificate of the fitness of the young person or child for employment, and thereupon the provisions of this Act with respect to certificates of fitness for employment shall apply to the class of workshops named in the order in like manner as if they were factories.

(2.) If the prohibition is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State to be no longer necessary for the protection of the health of young persons under the age of sixteen years and the children employed in any class of workshops to which it has been extended under this section, he may, by Special Order, rescind the order of extension, without prejudice to the subsequent making of another order.

67. *Power of inspector to require surgical certificate of capacity for work.* Where an inspector is of opinion that a young person under the age of sixteen years or a child is by disease or bodily infirmity incapacitated for working daily for the time allowed by law in the factory or workshop in which he is employed, he may serve written notice thereof on the occupier of the factory or workshop, requiring that the employment of that young person or child be discontinued from the period named therein, not being less than one nor more than seven days after the service of the notice, and the occupier shall not continue after the period named in the notice to employ that young person or child (notwithstanding that a certificate of fitness has been previously obtained for the young person or child), unless the certifying surgeon for the district has, after the service of the notice, personally examined the young person or child, and has certified that the young person or child is not so incapacitated as aforesaid.

PART III.

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN.

68. *Attendances at school of children employed in factory or workshop.* (1.) The parent of a child employed in a factory or workshop shall cause that child to attend some recognised efficient school (which school may be selected by the parent) as follows:—

(a) The child, when employed in a morning or afternoon set, must in every week, during any part of which he is so employed, be caused to

attend on each work day for at least one attendance; and

(b) The child, when employed on the alternate day system, must on each work day preceding each day of employment be caused to attend for at least two attendances;

(c) An attendance for the purposes of this section shall be an attendance as defined for the time being by the Secretary of State with the consent of the Board of Education, and be between the hours of eight in the morning and six in the evening:

Provided as follows:—

(i.) A child shall not be required by this Act to attend school on Saturday or on any holiday or half-holiday allowed under this Act in the factory or workshop in which the child is employed:

(ii.) The non-attendance of a child shall be excused on every day on which he is certified by the teacher of the school to have been prevented from attending by sickness or other unavoidable cause, and when the school is closed during the ordinary holidays or for any other temporary cause:

(iii.) Where there is not within the distance of two miles, measured according to the nearest road, from the residence of the child, a recognised efficient school which the child can attend, attendance at a school temporarily approved in writing by an inspector, although not a recognised efficient school, shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed attendance at a recognised efficient school until such recognised efficient school as aforesaid is established, and with a view to such establishment the inspector shall immediately report to the Board of Education every case of the approval of a school by him under this section.

(2.) A child who has not in any week attended school for all the attendances required by this section must not be employed in the following week until he has attended school for the deficient number of attendances.

(3.) The Board of Education shall, by the publication of lists or of notices or otherwise as they think expedient, provide for giving to all persons interested information of the schools in each school district which are recognized efficient schools.

**69. Obtaining of school attendance certificates by occupier.** (1.) The occupier of a factory or workshop in which a child is employed shall on Monday in every week (after the first week in which the child began to work therein), or on some other day appointed for that purpose by an inspector, obtain from the teacher of the recognised efficient school attended by a child a certificate (according to the prescribed form and directions) respecting the attendance of the child at school in accordance with this Act.

(2.) If a child is employed without such certificate being obtained as is required by this section, the child shall be deemed to be employed contrary to the provisions of this Act.

(3.) The occupier shall keep every such certificate for two months after the date thereof, if the child so long continues to be employed in his factory or workshop, and shall produce the same to an inspector when required during that period.

**70. Payment by occupier of sum for schooling.** The persons who manage a recognised efficient school attended by a child employed in a factory or workshop, or some person authorised by them may (if fees for children may be charged in that school) apply in writing to the occupier of the factory or workshop to pay a weekly sum specified in the application, not exceeding threepence and not exceeding one-twelfth part of the wages of the child, and after that application the occupier, so long as he employs the child, shall be liable to pay to the applicants, while the child attends their school, that weekly sum, and the sum may be recovered as a debt, and the occupier may deduct the sum so paid by him from the wages payable for the services of the child.

**71. Employment as young person of child of 13 on obtaining educational certificate.** (1.) When a child of the age of thirteen years has obtained from a person authorised by the Board of Education a certificate of having attained such standard of proficiency in reading, writing, and arithmetic, or

such standard of previous due attendance at a certified efficient school as is mentioned in this section, that child shall be deemed to be a young person for the purposes of this Act.

(2.) The standard of proficiency and due attendance for the purposes of this section shall be such as may be from time to time fixed for the purposes of this Act by the Secretary of State, with the consent of the Board of Education, and the standards so fixed shall be published in the London Gazette, and shall not have effect until the expiration of at least six months after such publication.

(3.) Attendance at a certified day industrial school shall be deemed for the purposes of this section to be attendance at a certified efficient school.

**72. Definitions of "certified efficient school," and "recognised efficient school."** (1.) In this Act—

The expression "certified efficient school" means a public elementary school within the meaning of the Elementary Education Acts, 1870 to 1900, and any workhouse school in England certified to be efficient by the Local Government Board, and any elementary school which is not conducted for private profit and is open at all reasonable times to the inspection of His Majesty's inspectors of schools, and requires the like attendance from its scholars as is required in a public elementary school, and keeps such registers of those attendances as are for the time being required by the Board of Education, and is certified by the Board to be an efficient school; and

The expression "recognised efficient school" means a certified efficient school, and any school which the Board of Education have not refused to take into consideration under the Elementary Education Act, 1870 [33 & 34 Vict. c. 75], as a school giving efficient elementary education to and suitable for the children of a school district, and which is recognised for the time being by an inspector under this Act as giving efficient elementary education.

(2.) An inspector shall immediately report to the Board of Education every school recognised by him as giving efficient elementary education.

#### PART IV.

##### DANGEROUS AND UNHEALTHY INDUSTRIES.

###### (i.) Special Provisions.

**73. Notification of certain diseases contracted in factory or workshop.** (1.) Every medical practitioner attending on or called in to visit a patient whom he believes to be suffering from lead, phosphorus, arsenical or mercurial poisoning, or anthrax, contracted in any factory or workshop, shall (unless the notice required by this subsection has been previously sent) send to the Chief Inspector of Factories at the Home Office, London, a notice stating the name and full postal address of the patient and the disease from which, in the opinion of the medical practitioner, the patient is suffering, and shall be entitled in respect of every notice sent in pursuance of this section to a fee of two shillings and sixpence, to be paid as part of the expenses incurred by the Secretary of State in the execution of this Act.

(2.) If any medical practitioner, when required by this section to send a notice, fails forthwith to send the same, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty shillings.

(3.) Written notice of every case of lead, phosphorus, or arsenical or mercurial poisoning, or anthrax, occurring in a factory or workshop, shall forthwith be sent to the inspector and to the certifying surgeon for the district; and the provisions of this Act with respect to accidents shall apply to any such case in like manner as to any such accident as is mentioned in those provisions.

(4.) The Secretary of State may, by Special Order, apply the provisions of this section to any other disease occurring in a factory or workshop, and thereupon this section and the provisions referred to therein shall apply accordingly.

**74. Provision as to ventilation by fan in certain factories and workshops.** (1.) If in a factory or workshop where grinding, glazing, or polishing on a wheel, or any process is carried on by which dust, or any gas, vapour, or other impurity, is generated

and inhaled by the workers to an injurious extent, it appears to an inspector that such inhalation could be to a great extent prevented by the use of a fan or other mechanical means, the inspector may direct that a fan or other mechanical means of a proper construction for preventing such inhalation be provided within a reasonable time; and if the same is not provided, maintained, and used, the factory or workshop shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act.

**75. Lavatories and meals in certain dangerous trades.** (1.) In every factory or workshop where lead, arsenic, or any other poisonous substance is used, suitable washing conveniences must be provided for the use of the persons employed in any department where such substances are used.

(2.) In any factory or workshop where lead, arsenic, or other poisonous substance is so used as to give rise to dust or fumes, a person shall not be allowed to take a meal, or to remain during the times allowed to him for meals, in any room in which any such substance is used, and suitable provision shall be made for enabling the persons employed in such rooms to take their meals elsewhere in the factory or workshop.

(3.) A factory or workshop in which there is a contravention of this section shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act.

**76. Restrictions as to employment in wet-spinning.** (1.) A woman, young person, or child must not be employed in any part of a factory in which wet-spinning is carried on, unless sufficient means are employed and continued for protecting the workers from being wetted, and, where hot water is used, for preventing the escape of steam into the room occupied by the workers.

(2.) A factory in which there is a contravention of this section shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act.

**77. Prohibition of employment of young persons and children in certain factories and workshops.** (1.) In the part of a factory or workshop in which there is carried on—

(a) the process of silvering of mirrors by the mercurial process; or

(b) the process of making white lead, a young person or child must not be employed.

(2.) In the part of a factory in which the process of melting or annealing glass is carried on a female young person or a child must not be employed.

(3.) In a factory or workshop in which there is carried on—

(a) the making or finishing of bricks or tiles not being ornamental tiles; or

(b) the making or finishing of salt, a girl under the age of sixteen years must not be employed.

(4.) In the part of a factory or workshop in which there is carried on—

(a) any dry grinding in the metal trade; or

(b) the dipping of lucifer matches, a child must not be employed.

(5.) Notice of a prohibition contained in this section must be affixed in the factory or workshop to which it applies.

**78. Prohibition of taking meals in certain parts of factories and workshops.** (1.) A woman, young person, or child must not be allowed to take a meal or to remain during the times allowed for meals in the following factories or workshops, or parts of factories or workshops; that is to say—

(a) in the case of glass works, in any part in which the materials are mixed; and

(b) in the case of glass works where flint glass is made, in any part in which the work of grinding, cutting, or polishing is carried on; and

(c) in the case of lucifer-match works, in any part in which any manufacturing process or handicraft (except that of cutting the wood) is usually carried on; and

(d) in the case of earthenware works, in any part known or used as dippers house, dippers drying room, or china scouring room.

(2.) If a woman, young person, or child is allowed to take a meal or to remain during the times allowed for meals in a factory or workshop or part thereof in contravention of this section, the woman, young person, or child shall be deemed to be employed contrary to the provisions of this Act.

(3.) Notice of the prohibition in this section shall be affixed in every factory or workshop to which it applies.

(4.) Where it appears to the Secretary of State that by reason of the nature of the process in any class of factories or workshops or parts thereof not named in this section the taking of meals therein is specially injurious to health, he may, if he thinks fit, by Special Order, extend the prohibition in this section to the class of factories or workshops or parts thereof.

(5.) If the prohibition in this section is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State to be no longer necessary for the protection of the health of women, young persons, and children in any class of factories or workshops or parts thereof to which it has been so extended, he may, by Special Order, rescind the order of extension, without prejudice to the subsequent making of another order.

(ii.) *Regulations for Dangerous Trades.*

79. *Power to make regulations for safety of persons employed in dangerous trades.*] Where the Secretary of State is satisfied that any manufacture, machinery, plant, process, or description of manual labour, used in factories or workshops, is dangerous or injurious to health or dangerous to life or limb, either generally or in the case of women, children, or any other class of persons, he may certify that manufacture, machinery, plant, process, or description of manual labour, to be dangerous; and thereupon the Secretary of State may, subject to the provisions of this act, make such regulations as appear to him to be reasonably practicable, and to meet the necessity of the case.

80. *Procedure for making regulations.*] (1.) Before the Secretary of State makes any regulations under this Act, he shall publish, in such manner as he may think best adapted for informing persons affected, notice of the proposal to make the regulations, and of the place where copies of the draft regulations may be obtained, and of the time (which shall be not less than twenty-one days) within which any objection made with respect to the draft regulations by or on behalf of persons affected must be sent to the Secretary of State.

(2.) Every objection must be in writing and state—

- (a) the draft regulations or portions of draft regulations objected to;
- (b) the specific grounds of objection; and
- (c) the omissions, additions, or modifications asked for.

(3.) The Secretary of State shall consider any objection made by or on behalf of any persons appearing to him to be affected which is sent to him within the required time, and he may, if he thinks fit, amend the draft regulations, and shall then cause the amended draft to be dealt with in like manner as an original draft.

(4.) Where the Secretary of State does not amend or withdraw any draft regulations to which any objection has been made, then (unless the objection either is withdrawn or appears to him to be frivolous) he shall, before making the regulations, direct an inquiry to be held in the manner hereinafter provided.

81. *Inquiries.*] (1.) The Secretary of State may appoint a competent person to hold an inquiry with regard to any draft regulations, and to report to him thereon.

(2.) The inquiry shall be held in public, and the chief inspector and any objector and any other person who, in the opinion of the person holding the inquiry, is affected by the draft regulations, may appear at the inquiry either in person or by counsel, solicitor, or agent.

(3.) The witnesses on the inquiry may, if the person holding it thinks fit, be examined on oath.

(4.) Subject as aforesaid, the inquiry and all proceedings preliminary and incidental thereto shall be conducted in accordance with rules made by the Secretary of State.

(5.) The fee to be paid to the person holding the inquiry shall be such as the Secretary of State may direct, and shall be deemed to be part of the expenses of the Secretary of State in the execution of this Act.

82. *Application of regulations.*] (1.) The regulations made under the foregoing provisions of this Act may apply to all the factories and workshops

in which the manufacture, machinery, plant, process, or description of manual labour, certified to be dangerous is used (whether existing at the time when the regulations are made or afterwards established) or to any specified class of such factories or workshops. They may provide for the exemption of any specified class of factories or workshops either absolutely or subject to conditions.

(2.) The regulations may apply to tenement factories and tenement workshops, and in such case may impose duties on occupiers who do not employ any person, and on owners.

(3.) No person shall be precluded by any agreement from doing, or be liable under any agreement to any penalty or forfeiture for doing, such acts as may be necessary in order to comply with the provisions of any regulation made under this Act.

83. *Provisions which may be made by regulations.*] Regulations made under the foregoing provisions of this Act may, among other things,—

- (a) prohibit the employment of, or modify or limit the period of employment of, all persons or any class of persons in any manufacture, machinery, plant, process, or description of manual labour certified to be dangerous;
- (b) prohibit, limit, or control the use of any material or process;
- (c) modify or extend any special regulations for any class of factories or workshops contained in this Act.

84. *Regulations to be laid before Parliament.*] Regulations made under the foregoing provisions of this Act shall be laid as soon as possible before both Houses of Parliament, and if either House within the next forty days after the regulations have been laid before that House, resolve that all or any of the regulations ought to be annulled, the regulations shall, after the date of the resolution, be of no effect, without prejudice to the validity of anything done in the meantime thereunder, or to the making of any new regulations. If one or more of a set of regulations are annulled, the Secretary of State may, if he thinks fit, withdraw the whole set.

85. *Breach of regulations.*] (1.) If any occupier, owner, or manager, who is bound to observe any regulation under this Act, acts in contravention of, or fails to comply with, the regulation, he shall be liable for each offence to a fine not exceeding ten pounds, and, in the case of a continuing offence, to a fine not exceeding two pounds for every day during which the offence continues after conviction therefor.

(2.) If any person other than an occupier, owner, or manager, who is bound to observe any regulation under this Act, acts in contravention of, or fails to comply with, the regulation, he shall be liable for each offence to a fine not exceeding two pounds; and the occupier of the factory or workshop shall also be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds, unless he proves that he has taken all reasonable means of publishing, and to the best of his power enforcing, the regulations to prevent the contravention or non-compliance.

86. *Publication of regulations.*] (1.) Notice of any regulations having been made under the foregoing provisions of the Act, and of the place where copies of them can be purchased, shall be published in the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Gazettes.

(2.) Printed copies of all regulations for the time being in force under this Act in any factory or workshop shall be kept posted up in legible characters in conspicuous places in the factory or workshop where they may be conveniently read by the persons employed. In a factory or workshop in Wales or Monmouthshire the regulations shall be posted up in the Welsh language also.

(3.) A printed copy of all such regulations shall be given by the occupier to any person affected thereby on his or her application.

(4.) If the occupier of any factory or workshop fails to comply with any provision of this section as to posting up or giving copies, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

(5.) Every person who pulls down, injures, or defaces any regulations posted up in pursuance of this Act, or any notice posted up in pursuance of the regulations, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

(6.) Regulations for the time being in force under this Act shall be judicially noticed.

PART V.

SPECIAL MODIFICATIONS AND EXTENSIONS.

(i.) *Tenement Factories.*

87. *Duties of owner of tenement factory.*] (1.) The owner (whether or not he is one of the occupiers) of a tenement factory shall, instead of the occupier, be liable for the observance, and punishable for non-observance, of the following provisions of this Act, namely, the provisions with respect to—

(i.) the cleanliness, freedom from effluvia, over-crowding and ventilation of factories, contained in section one of this Act, including, so far as they relate to any engine-house, passage, or staircase, or to any room which is let to more than one tenant, the provisions with respect to linewashing and washing of the interior of a factory;

(ii.) the fencing of machinery, and penal compensation for neglect to fence machinery, in a factory, except so far as relates to such parts of the machinery as are supplied by the occupier;

(iii.) the notices to be affixed in a factory with respect to the period of employment, times of meals, and system of employment of children; (iv.) the prevention of the inhalation of dust, gas, vapour, or other impurity, so far as that provision requires the supply of pipes or other contrivances necessary for working the fan or other means for that purpose; and

(v.) the affixing of an abstract and notices in a factory.

Provided that any occupier may affix in his own tenement the notice with respect to the period of employment, times for meals, and system of employment of children, and thereupon that notice shall, with respect to persons employed by that occupier, have effect in substitution for the corresponding notice affixed by the owner.

(2.) The provisions of this Act with respect to the power to make orders in the case of dangerous premises shall apply in the case of a tenement factory as if the owner were substituted for the occupier.

(3.) In the case of any tenement factory or class of tenement factories used wholly or partly for the weaving of cotton cloth, the owner shall, if the Secretary of State by order so directs, be substituted for the occupier for the purpose of the requirements of section seven and section ninety-four of this Act or of any order of the Secretary of State with respect to ventilation.

(4.) Where, by or under this section, the owner of a tenement factory is substituted for the occupier with respect to any provisions of this Act, any summons, notice, or proceeding, which for the purpose of any of those provisions is by this Act required or authorised to be served on or taken in relation to the occupier, is hereby required or authorised (as the case may be) to be served on or taken in relation to the owner.

88. *Regulations as to grinding of cutlery in tenement factory.*] (1.) Where grinding is carried on in a tenement factory, the owner of the factory shall be responsible for the observance of the regulations set forth in the Third Schedule to this Act.

(2.) In every such tenement factory it shall be the duty of the owner and of the occupier of the factory respectively to see that such part of the horsing chains and of the hooks to which the chains are attached as are supplied by them respectively are kept in efficient condition.

(3.) In every tenement factory where grinding of cutlery is carried on, the owner of the factory shall provide that there shall at times be instantaneous communication between each of the rooms in which the work is carried on and both the engine-room and the boiler-house.

(4.) A tenement factory in which there is a contravention of this section shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act, but for the purposes of any proceeding in respect of a provision for the observance of which the owner of the factory is responsible, that owner shall be substituted for the occupier of the factory.

(5.) This section shall not apply to a textile factory.

89. *Certificates of fitness in tenement factory.*] A certificate of the fitness of any young person or child for employment in a tenement factory shall be valid for his similar employment in any part of the same tenement factory.

## STATUTES.

1 EDW. 7, Ch. 22.

(ii.) *Cotton Cloth and other Humid Factories.*

90. *Temperature and humidity.* [In every room, shed or workshop, or part thereof, in which the weaving of cotton cloth is carried on (in this Act referred to as a "cotton cloth factory"), the following provisions shall have effect:—

(1.) The amount of moisture in the atmosphere must not at any time be in excess of such amount as is represented by the number of grains of moisture per cubic foot of air shown in column I. of the table in the Fourth Schedule to this Act opposite to such figure in column II. as represents the temperature existing in the cotton cloth factory at that time:

Provided that the temperature shall not at any time be raised by any artificial means whatsoever (except by gas used for lighting purposes only) above seventy degrees, except in so far as may be necessary in the process of giving humidity to the atmosphere.

(2.) The fact that one of the wet-bulb thermometers in the factory gives a higher reading than the figure shown in column III. of the said table opposite to such figure in column II. as represents the temperature existing in the factory, shall be evidence that the amount of moisture in the atmosphere exceeds the limit prescribed by this section.

91. *Power to alter table of humidity.* [The Secretary of State may by order repeal or vary the table in the Fourth Schedule to this Act, and substitute any new or amended table therefor:

Provided as follows:—

(a) The varied or substituted table shall be laid in a complete form before both Houses of Parliament if Parliament is sitting, or if not, then within three weeks after the beginning of the next ensuing session of Parliament; and if the table is disapproved by either House of Parliament within forty days after having been so laid before Parliament, the table shall be void and of no effect.

(b) The table shall not come into operation until it has been laid before Parliament for forty days; but after the expiration of those forty days, if the table has not been disapproved of as aforesaid, the Secretary of State shall cause a copy thereof to be published in the London Gazette, and to be given to every occupier of a cotton cloth factory who, in pursuance of this Act, has given notice of humidity of the atmosphere being artificially produced in that factory, and after the expiration of fourteen days from the first publication thereof in the London Gazette, the varied or substituted table shall be deemed to be the table in the Fourth Schedule to this Act.

92. *Employment of thermometers.* (1.) In every cotton cloth factory, for the purpose of recording the humidity of the atmosphere and the temperature there must be provided, maintained, and kept in correct working order two sets of standardised wet and dry bulb thermometers.

(2.) The following regulations shall be observed with reference to the employment of such thermometers:—

(a) One set of thermometers is to be fixed in the centre and one at the side of the factory, or in such other position as is directed or sanctioned by an inspector, so as to be plainly visible to the workers;

(b) The occupier or manager or person for the time being in charge of the factory shall read the thermometers thrice in the day—namely, between seven and eight o'clock in the forenoon, between ten and eleven o'clock in the forenoon, and between three and four o'clock in the afternoon, on every day on which any workers are employed in the factory, and shall record the readings of each thermometer at each of those times on a form provided for the purpose for each set of thermometers in accordance with the Form of Record and the regulations contained in the Fourth Schedule to this Act;

(c) The form in which the readings of each thermometer are to be recorded must be kept hung up near the thermometers, and after being duly filled up, must be forwarded at the end of each month to the inspector of the

district, and a copy must be kept at the factory for reference;

(d) There must be kept hanging up in a frame, and properly glazed, in a conspicuous position and near to each set of thermometers, a copy of the table set out in the Fourth Schedule to this Act;

(e) Each form shall be prima facie evidence of the humidity of the atmosphere and temperature in the factory in which the form was hung up.

93. *Notices and inspections where humidity is artificially produced.* (1.) The occupier of every cotton cloth factory in which humidity of the atmosphere is produced by any artificial means whatsoever (except by gas used for lighting purposes only) shall, at or before the time at which such artificial production of humidity is commenced, give notice thereof in writing to the chief inspector of factories.

(2.) Every factory in respect of which any such notice has been given shall be visited by an inspector once at least in every three months. The inspector shall examine into the temperature, humidity of the atmosphere, ventilation, and quantity of fresh air in the factory, and shall report to the chief inspector of factories in the prescribed form.

(3.) If at any time the occupier of any factory in respect of which any such notice has been given ceases to produce humidity by artificial means, he may give notice in writing of such cessation and from the date of that notice, and so long as humidity is not artificially produced in the factory, the provisions of this section shall not apply to that factory.

94. *Regulations for the protection of health.* [In every cotton cloth factory the following regulations for the protection of health shall have effect, viz.:—

(1.) The water used for the purpose of producing humidity shall either be taken from a public supply of drinking water or other source of pure water, or shall be effectively purified to the satisfaction of the inspector before being introduced in the form of steam into the factory, and all ducts for the introduction of humidified air shall be kept clean.

(2.) The pipes used for the introduction of steam into a cotton cloth factory in which the temperature is seventy degrees Fahrenheit or over shall, so far as they are within the shed, be as small both in diameter and length as is reasonably practicable, and shall be effectively covered with non-conducting material to the satisfaction of the inspector, so as to minimise the amount of heat thrown off by them into the shed.

(3.) In the case of a cotton cloth factory in which humidity of the atmosphere is produced by any artificial means whatsoever (except by gas used for lighting purposes only), the arrangements for ventilation shall be such that during working hours in no part of the cotton cloth factory shall the proportion of carbonic acid (carbon dioxide) in the air be greater than nine volumes of carbonic acid to every ten thousand volumes of air.

(4.) Unless some other method certified by the inspector to be equally satisfactory is adopted, the outside of the roof of every cotton cloth factory shall be whitewashed every year before the 31st day of May, and such whitewash shall be effectively maintained until the thirty-first day of August.

(5.) In every cotton cloth factory erected after the second day of February one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight a sufficient and suitable cloak room, or cloak rooms, shall be provided for the use of all the persons employed therein, and shall be ventilated and kept at a suitable temperature.

95. *Penalties for non-compliance.* [If in the case of any cotton cloth factory there is a contravention of or non-compliance with any of the foregoing provisions with regard to cotton cloth factories, the inspector shall give notice in writing to the occupier of the factory of the acts or omissions constituting the contravention or non-compliance, and if those acts or omissions, or any of them, are continued or not remedied, or are repeated within twelve months after the notice has been given, the occupier of the factory shall be liable, for the first offence to a fine not less than five pounds and not exceeding ten

pounds, and for every subsequent offence to a fine not less than ten pounds and not exceeding twenty pounds.

96. *Application of foregoing provisions to other humid factories.* [The foregoing provisions of this Act with respect to cotton cloth factories shall apply to every textile factory in which atmospheric humidity is artificially produced by steaming or other mechanical appliances, and in which regulations under Part IV. of this Act with respect to humidity are not for the time being in force, but subject to the following qualifications, namely:—

(a) The Secretary of State may by special order modify the provisions of the Fourth Schedule to this Act with respect to the maximum limits of humidity;

(b) The readings of the thermometer between seven and eight o'clock in the forenoon shall not be required; and

(c) Section ninety-four respecting regulations for the protection of health in cotton cloth factories shall not apply; and

(d) The regulations in section ninety-two distinguished as (b), (c), (d), and (e) which are required to be observed with reference to the employment of thermometers shall not apply to cotton spinning mills.

(iii.) *Bakehouses.*

97. *Sanitary regulations for bakehouses.* (1.) It shall not be lawful to let or suffer to be occupied or to occupy any room or place as a bakehouse, unless the following regulations are complied with:—

(a) A watercloset, earthcloset, privy, or ashpit must not be within or communicate directly with the bakehouse;

(b) Every cistern for supplying water to the bakehouse must be separate and distinct from any cistern for supplying water to a watercloset;

(c) A drain or pipe for carrying off faecal or sewage matter must not have an opening within the bakehouse.

(2.) If any person lets or suffers to be occupied or occupies any room or place as a bakehouse in contravention of this section he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty shillings, and to a further fine not exceeding five shillings for every day during which any room or place is so occupied after a conviction under this section.

98. *Penalty for bakehouse being unfit on sanitary grounds.* (1.) Where a court of summary jurisdiction is satisfied on the prosecution of an inspector or a district council that any room or place used as a bakehouse is in such a state as to be on sanitary grounds unfit for use or occupation as a bakehouse, the occupier of the bakehouse shall be liable to a fine not exceeding, for the first offence, forty shillings, and for any subsequent offence five pounds.

(2.) The court of summary jurisdiction, in addition to or instead of inflicting a fine, may order means to be adopted by the occupier, within the time named in the order, for the purpose of removing the ground of complaint. The court may, on application, enlarge the time so named, but if, after the expiration of the time as originally named or enlarged by subsequent order the order is not complied with, the occupier shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one pound for every day that the non-compliance continues.

99. *Limewashing, painting, and washing of bakehouses.* (1.) All the inside walls of the rooms of a bakehouse, and all the ceiling or tops of those rooms (whether those walls, ceilings, or tops are plastered or not), and all the passages and staircases of a bakehouse, must either be painted with oil or varnished or be limewashed, or be partly painted or varnished and partly limewashed; and

(a) where the bakehouse is painted with oil or varnished, there must be three coats of paint or varnish, and the paint or varnish must be renewed once at least in every seven years, and must be washed with hot water and soap once at least in every six months; and

(b) where the bakehouse is limewashed, the limewashing must be renewed once at least in every six months.

(2.) A bakehouse in which there is a contra-

vention of this section shall be deemed not to be kept in conformity with this Act.

100. *Provision as to sleeping places near bakehouses.* (1.) A place on the same level with a bakehouse, and forming part of the same building, may not be used as a sleeping place, unless it is constructed as follows; that is to say

- (a) is effectually separated from the bakehouse by a partition extending from the floor to the ceiling; and
- (b) has an external glazed window of at least nine superficial feet in area, of which at the least four and a half superficial feet are made open for ventilation.

(2.) If any person lets or occupies or continues to let or knowingly suffers to be occupied any place contrary to this section he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding, for the first offence, twenty shillings, and for any subsequent offence five pounds.

101. *Prohibition of underground bakehouses.* (1.) An underground bakehouse shall not be used as a bakehouse unless it was so used at the passing of this Act.

(2.) Subject to the foregoing provision, after the first day of January one thousand nine hundred and four an underground bakehouse shall not be used unless certified by the district council to be suitable for that purpose.

(3.) For the purpose of this section an underground bakehouse shall mean a bakehouse, any baking room of which is so situate that the surface of the floor is more than three feet below the surface of the footway of the adjoining street, or of the ground adjoining or nearest to the room. The expression "baking room" means any room used for baking, or for any process incidental thereto.

(4.) An underground bakehouse shall not be certified as suitable unless the district council is satisfied that it is suitable as regards construction, light, ventilation, and in all other respects.

(5.) This section shall have effect as if it were included among the provisions relating to bakehouses which are referred to in section twenty-six of the Public Health (London) Act, 1891 [54 & 55 Vict. c. 76].

(6.) If any place is used in contravention of this section, it shall be deemed to be a workshop not kept in conformity with this Act.

(7.) In the event of the refusal of a certificate by the district council, the occupier of the bakehouse may, within twenty-one days from the refusal, by complaint apply to a court of summary jurisdiction, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the court that the bakehouse is suitable for use as regards construction, light, ventilation, and in all other respects, the court shall thereupon grant a certificate of suitability of the bakehouse, which shall have effect as if granted by the district council.

(8.) Where any place has been let as a bakehouse, and the certificate required by this section cannot be obtained unless structural alterations are made, and the occupier alleges that the whole or part of the expenses of the alterations ought to be borne by the owner, he may by complaint apply to a court of summary jurisdiction, and that court may make such order concerning the expenses or their apportionment as appears to the court to be just and equitable, under the circumstances of the case, regard being had to the terms of any contract between the parties, or in the alternative the court may, at the request of the occupier, determine the lease.

102. *Enforcement of law as to retail bakehouses by sanitary authorities.* As respects every retail bakehouse, the provisions of this part of this Act shall be enforced by the district council of the district in which the retail bakehouse is situate, and not by an inspector; and for the purposes of this section the medical officer of health of the district council shall have and may exercise all the powers of entry, inspection, taking legal proceedings and otherwise of an inspector.

In this section the expression "retail bakehouse" means any bakehouse or place, not being a factory, the bread, biscuits, or confectionery baked in which are sold, not wholesale, but by retail, in some shop or place occupied with the bakehouse.

(iv.) *Laundries.*

103. *Application of Act to laundries.* (1.) In

every laundry carried on by way of trade, or for purposes of gain, the following provisions shall apply:—

- (a) The period of employment, exclusive of meal hours and absence from work, shall not exceed, for women fourteen hours, for young persons twelve hours, and for children ten hours in any consecutive twenty-four hours; nor a total for women and young persons of sixty hours, and for children of thirty hours, in any one week, in addition to such overtime as may be allowed in the case of women;
- (b) A woman, young person, or child must not be employed continuously for more than five hours without an interval of at least half an hour for a meal;
- (c) Women, young persons, and children employed in the laundry shall have allowed to them the same holidays as are allowed to women, young persons, and children employed in a factory or workshop under this Act;
- (d) So far as regards provisions with respect to health and safety, accidents, education of children, notice of occupation of a factory or workshop, the affixing of abstracts and notices and the matters to be specified in those notices (so far as they apply to laundries), powers of inspectors, fines, and legal proceedings for any failure to comply with the provisions of this section, this Act shall have effect as if every laundry in which steam, water, or other mechanical power is used in aid of the laundry process were a factory, and every other laundry were a workshop, and as if every occupier of a laundry were the occupier of a factory or of a workshop;
- (e) The notice to be fixed in the laundry shall specify the period of employment and the times for meals, but the period and times so specified may be varied before the beginning of employment on any day;
- (f) The provisions of this Act prohibiting the employment of women within four weeks after childbirth, and of children under the age of twelve years, shall apply to the laundry in like manner as to a factory or workshop.

(2.) Women employed in laundries may work overtime, subject to the following conditions:—

- (a) A woman must not work more than fourteen hours in any day; and
- (b) The overtime worked must not exceed two hours in any day; and
- (c) Overtime must not be worked on more than three days in any week or more than thirty days in any year; and
- (d) The requirements of section sixty of this Act with respect to notices must be observed.
- (3.) In the case of every laundry worked by steam, water, or other mechanical power—
- (a) a fan or other means of a proper construction must be provided, maintained, and used for regulating the temperature in every ironing-room, and for carrying away the steam in every washhouse in the laundry; and
- (b) all stoves for heating irons must be sufficiently separated from any ironing-room, and gas from emitting any noxious fumes must not be used; and
- (c) the floors must be kept in good condition and drained in such manner as will allow the water to flow off freely.

A laundry in which these provisions are contravened shall be deemed to be a factory not kept in conformity with this Act.

(4.) Nothing in this section shall apply to any laundry in which the only persons employed are—

- (a) inmates of any prison, reformatory, or industrial school, or other institution for the time being subject to inspection under any Act other than this Act; or
- (b) inmates of an institution conducted in good faith for religious or charitable purposes; or
- (c) members of the same family dwelling there, or in which not more than two persons dwelling elsewhere are employed.

(v.) *Docks.*

104. *Application of certain provisions to docks.* (1.) The provisions of this Act with respect to—

- (i.) Powers to make orders as to dangerous machines (section seventeen);
- (ii.) Accidents;
- (iii.) Regulations for dangerous trades;
- (iv.) Powers of inspectors (section one hundred and nineteen); and
- (v.) Fines in case of death or injury (section one hundred and thirty-six);

shall have effect as if every dock, wharf, quay, and warehouse, and all machinery or plant used in the process of loading or unloading or coating any ship in any dock, harbour, or canal were included in the word "factory," and the purpose for which the machinery or plant is used were a manufacturing process; and as if the person who by himself, his agents, or workmen, uses any such machinery or plant for the before-mentioned purpose were the occupier of the premises; and for the purpose of the enforcement of those provisions the person having the actual use or occupation of a dock, wharf, quay, or warehouse, or of any premises within the same or forming part thereof, and the person so using any such machinery or plant shall be deemed to be the occupier of a factory.

(2.) For the purposes of this section the expression "plant" includes any gangway or ladder used by any person employed to load or unload or coal a ship, and the expressions "ship" and "harbour" have the same meaning as in the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 [57 & 58 Vict. c. 60]

(vi.) *Buildings.*

105. *Application of certain provisions to buildings.* (1.) The provisions of this Act with respect to—

- (i.) Power to make orders as to dangerous machines (section seventeen);
- (ii.) Accidents;
- (iii.) Regulations for dangerous trades;
- (iv.) Powers of inspectors (section one hundred and nineteen); and
- (v.) Fines in case of death or injury (section one hundred and thirty-six);

shall have effect as if every premises on which machinery worked by steam, water, or other mechanical power is temporarily used for the purpose of the construction of a building or any structural work in connection with a building were included in the word "factory," and the purpose for which the machinery is used were a manufacturing process, and as if the person who, by himself, his agents, or workmen, temporarily uses any such machinery for the before-mentioned purpose were the occupier of the said premises, and for the purpose of the enforcement of those provisions the person so using any such machinery shall be deemed to be the occupier of a factory.

(2.) The provisions of this Act with respect to notice of accidents, and the formal investigation of accidents, shall have effect as if—

- (a) any building which exceeds thirty feet in height, and which is being constructed or repaired by means of a scaffolding; and
- (b) any building which exceeds thirty feet in height, and in which more than twenty persons, not being domestic servants, are employed for wages,

were included in the word "factory," and, as if, in the first case, the employer of the persons engaged in the construction or repair, and in the second case, the occupier of the building, were the occupier of a factory.

(vii.) *Railways.*

106. *Application of certain provisions to railway sidings.* (1.) Where any line or siding not being part of a railway within the meaning of the Railway Employment (Prevention of Accidents) Act, 1900 [63 & 64 Vict. c. 27], is used in connexion with a factory or workshop, or with any place to which any of the provisions of this Act are applied, the provisions of this Act with respect to—

- (i.) Power to make orders as to dangerous machines (section seventeen);
- (ii.) Accidents;
- (iii.) Regulations for dangerous trades;
- (iv.) Powers of inspectors (section one hundred and nineteen); and
- (v.) Fines in case of death or injury (section one hundred and thirty-six);

shall have effect as if the line or siding were part of the factory or workshop.

(2.) If any such line or siding is used in connexion with more than one factory or workshop

belonging to different occupiers, the foregoing provisions shall have effect as if the line or siding were a separate factory.

PART VI.

HOME WORK.

107. *Lists of outworkers to be kept in certain trades.]* In the case of persons employed in such classes of work as may from time to time be specified by Special Order of the Secretary of State—

(1.) The occupier of every factory and workshop and every contractor employed by any such occupier in the business of the factory or workshop shall—

(a) keep in the prescribed form and manner, and with the prescribed particulars, lists showing the names and addresses of all persons directly employed by him, either as workmen or as contractors, in the business of the factory, or workshop, outside the factory or workshop, and the places where they are employed; and

(b) send to an inspector such copies of or extracts from those lists as the inspector may from time to time require; and

(c) send on or before the first day of February and the first day of August in each year copies of those lists to the district council of the district in which the factory or workshop is situate.

(2.) Every district council shall cause the lists received in pursuance of this section to be examined, and shall furnish the name and place of employment of every outworker included in any such list whose place of employment is outside its district to the council of the district in which his place of employment is.

(3.) The lists kept by the occupier or contractor shall be open to inspection by any inspector under this Act, and by any officer duly authorized by the district council, and the copies sent to the council and the particulars furnished by one council to another shall be open to inspection by any inspector under this Act.

(4.) This section shall apply to any place from which any work is given out, and to the occupier of that place, and to every contractor employed by any such occupier in connexion with the said work, as if that place were a workshop.

(5.) In the event of a contravention of this section by the occupier of a factory, workshop, or place, or by a contractor, the occupier or contractor shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty shillings, and in the case of a second or subsequent offence, not exceeding five pounds.

108. *Employment of person in unwholesome premises.]* (1.) If the district council within whose district is situate a place in which work is carried on for the purpose of or in connection with the business of a factory or workshop give notice in writing to the occupier of the factory or workshop, or to any contractor employed by any such occupier, that that place is injurious or dangerous to the health of the persons employed therein, then, if the occupier or contractor after the expiration of one month from receipt of the notice gives out work to be done in that place, and the place is found by the court having cognizance of the case to be so injurious or dangerous, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

(2.) This section shall apply in the case of the occupier of any place from which any work is given out as if that place were a workshop.

(3.) This section shall not apply except in the case of persons employed in such classes of work as the Secretary of State may specify by Special Order.

109. *Making of wearing apparel where there is scarlet fever or small-pox.]* If the occupier of a factory or workshop or of any place from which any work is given out, or any contractor employed by any such occupier, causes or allows wearing apparel to be made, cleaned, or repaired, in any dwelling-house or building occupied therewith, whilst any inmate of the dwelling-house is suffering from scarlet fever or small-pox, then, unless he proves that he was not aware of the existence of the illness in the dwelling-house, and could not

reasonably have been expected to become aware of it, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

110. *Prohibition of home work in places where there is infectious disease.]* (1.) If any inmate of a house is suffering from an infectious disease to which this section applies, the district council of the district in which the house is situate may make an order forbidding any work to which this section applies to be given out to any person living or working in that house, or such part thereof as may be specified in the order, and any order so made may be served on the occupier of any factory or workshop, or any other place from which work is given out, or on the contractor employed by any such occupier.

(2.) The order may be made notwithstanding that the person suffering from an infectious disease may have been removed from the house, and the order shall be made either for a specified time or subject to the condition that the house or part thereof liable to be infected shall be disinfected to the satisfaction of the medical officer of health, or that other reasonable precautions shall be adopted.

(3.) In any case of urgency the powers conferred on the district council by this section may be exercised by any two or more members of the council acting on the advice of the medical officer of health.

(4.) If any occupier or contractor on whom an order under this section has been served, contravenes the provisions of the order, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

(5.) The infectious diseases to which this section applies are the infectious diseases required to be notified under the law for the time being in force in relation to the notification of infectious diseases, and the work to which this section applies in the making, cleaning, washing, altering, ornamenting, finishing and repairing of wearing apparel and any work incidental thereto, and such other classes of work as may be specified by Special Order of the Secretary of State.

111. *Application of Act to domestic factories and workshops.]* The application of this Act to domestic factories and domestic workshops shall be subject to the following provisions:—

(1.) The regulations with respect to the hours of employment of women, young persons, and children, shall not apply to any such factory or workshop, and in lieu thereof the following regulations shall be observed therein:—

(a) A young person or child shall not be employed in the factory or workshop except during the period of employment hereinafter mentioned; and

(b) The period of employment for a young person shall, except on Saturday, begin at six o'clock in the morning and end at nine o'clock in the evening, and shall on Saturday begin at six o'clock in the morning and end at four o'clock in the afternoon; and

(c) There shall be allowed to every young person for meals and absence from work during the period of employment not less, except on Saturday, than four hours and a half, and on Saturday than two hours and a half; and

(d) The period of employment for a child on every day either shall begin at six o'clock in the morning and end at one o'clock in the afternoon, or shall begin at one o'clock in the afternoon and end at eight o'clock in the evening or on Saturday at four o'clock in the afternoon; and for the purpose of the provisions of this Act respecting education such child shall be deemed, according to circumstances, to be employed in a morning or afternoon set; and

(e) A child shall not be employed before the hour of one in the afternoon in two successive periods of seven days, nor after that hour in two successive periods of seven days; and a child shall not be employed on Saturday in any week before the hour of one in the afternoon if on any other day in the same week he has been employed before that hour, nor after that hour if on any other day of the same week he has been employed after that hour; and

(f) A child shall not be employed continuously for more than five hours without an interval of at least half-an-hour for a meal.

(2.) The requirement as to making certain entries and reports when a woman, young person, or child, is employed in pursuance of an exception, shall not apply except so far as may be prescribed from time to time by the Secretary of State.

(3.) The provisions of this Act with respect to certificates of fitness for employment shall apply to a domestic factory as if it were a workshop and not a factory.

(4.) The following provisions shall not apply to a domestic factory or to a domestic workshop, namely:—

(a) the provisions as to meal hours being simultaneous, and as to prohibition of employment during meal times;

(b) the provisions as to affixing notices and abstracts, and as to specifying certain matters in notices so affixed;

(c) the provisions as to holidays;

(d) the provisions as to notices of accidents;

(e) the provisions as to means of ventilation, the drainage of floors, and thermometers;

(f) the provisions as to the keeping of a general register.

(5.) The provisions of section one of this Act (relating to the sanitary condition of a factory) shall not apply to a domestic factory.

112. *Dangerous processes in domestic factories and workshops.]* If any manufacture, process, or description of manual labour, which in pursuance of this Act has been certified by the Secretary of State to be dangerous, is carried on in a domestic factory or workshop, all the provisions of this Act shall apply, as if the place were a factory or workshop other than a domestic factory or workshop.

113. *Abstracts for domestic factories and workshops.]* The Secretary of State shall give notice of the provisions of this Act relating to domestic factories and workshops by the publication of the prescribed abstract or otherwise as he thinks fit.

114. *Non-application of Act to certain domestic workshops.]* (1.) The exercise in a private house or private room by the family dwelling therein, or by any of them, of manual labour by way of trade or for purposes of gain in or incidental to any of the following handicrafts, namely—

(i.) straw plaiting, or  
(ii.) pillow-lace making, or  
(iii.) glove making,

shall not of itself constitute the house or room a workshop within the meaning of this Act.

When it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that by reason of the light character of the handicraft carried on in any private house or private room by the family dwelling therein, or by any of them, it is expedient to extend the provisions of this sub-section to that handicraft, he may by special order extend the same accordingly. Part Two of this Act shall apply, so far as circumstances admit, as if the order were an order extending an exception.

(2.) The exercise in a private house or private room by the family dwelling therein, or by any of them, of manual labour for the purposes of gain in or incidental to any of the following purposes, namely,—

(i.) the making of any article or part of any article; or

(ii.) the altering, repairing, ornamenting, or finishing of any article; or

(iii.) the adapting for sale of any article, shall not of itself constitute that house or room a workshop, where the labour is exercised at irregular intervals, and does not furnish the whole or principal means of living to the family.

115. *Definitions of "domestic factory" and "domestic workshop."]* The expressions "domestic factory" and "domestic workshop" mean a private house, room, or place which, though used as a dwelling, is by reason of the work carried on there a factory or a workshop, as the case may be, within the meaning of this Act, and in which neither steam, water, nor other mechanical power is used in aid of the manufacturing process carried on there, and in which the only persons employed are members of the same family dwelling there.

## PART VII.

## PARTICULARS OF WORK AND WAGES.

116. *Particulars of work or wages to be given to piece workers.*] (1.) In every textile factory the occupier shall, for the purpose of enabling each worker who is paid by the piece to compute the total amount of wages payable to him in respect of his work, cause to be published particulars of the rate of wages applicable to the work to be done, and also particulars of the work to which that rate is to be applied, as follows:—

(a) In the case of weavers in the worsted and woollen, other than the hosiery, trades, the particulars of the rate of wages applicable to the work done by each weaver, shall be furnished to him in writing at the time when the work is given out to him, and shall also be exhibited on a placard not containing any other matter, and posted in a position where it is easily legible:

(b) In the case of weavers in the cotton trade, the particulars of the rate of wages applicable to the work to be done by each weaver shall be furnished to him in writing at the time when the work is given out to him, and the basis and conditions by which the prices are regulated and fixed shall also be exhibited in each room on a placard not containing any other matter, and posted in a position where it is easily legible:

(c) In the case of every other worker, the particulars of the rate of wages applicable to the work to be done by each worker shall be furnished to him in writing at the time when the work is given out to him; provided that if the same particulars are applicable to the work to be done by each of the workers in one room it shall be sufficient to exhibit them in that room on a placard not containing any other matter, and posted in a position where it is easily legible:

(d) Such particulars of the work to be done by each worker as affect the amount of wages payable to him shall (except so far as they are ascertainable by an automatic indicator) be furnished to him in writing at the time when the work is given out to him:

(e) The particulars either as to rate of wages or as to work shall not be expressed by means of symbols:

(f) Where an automatic indicator is used for ascertaining work, the indicator shall have marked on its case the number of teeth in each wheel and the diameter of the driving roller, except that in the case of spinning machines with traversing carriages the number of spindles and the length of the stretch in such machines shall be so marked in substitution for the diameter of the driving roller:

(g) Where such particulars of the work to be done by each worker as affect the amount of wages payable to him are ascertained by an automatic indicator, and a placard containing the particulars as to the rate of wages is exhibited in each room, in pursuance of an agreement between employers and workmen, and in conformity with the requirements of this section, the exhibition thereof shall be a sufficient compliance with this section.

(2.) If the occupier fails to comply with the requirements of this section, or fraudulently uses a false indicator for ascertaining the particulars or amount of any work paid for by the piece, or if any workman fraudulently alters an automatic indicator, the occupier or workman, as the case may be, shall be liable for each offence to a fine not exceeding ten pounds, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction within two years from the last conviction for that offence not less than one pound. Provided that an indicator shall not be deemed false if it complies with the requirements of this section.

(3.) If anyone engaged as a worker in a factory, having received any such particulars, whether they are furnished directly to him or to a fellow workman, discloses the particulars for the purpose of divulging a trade secret he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

(4.) If anyone for the purpose of obtaining knowledge of or divulging a trade secret solicits or procures a person so engaged in a factory to disclose any such particulars, or with that object pays

or rewards any such person, or causes any such person to be paid or rewarded for disclosing any such particulars, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

(5.) The Secretary of State, on being satisfied by the report of an inspector that the provisions of this section are applicable to any class of non-textile factories, or to any class of workshops, may, if he thinks fit, by Special Order, apply the provisions of this section to any such class, subject to such modifications as may in his opinion be necessary for adapting those provisions to the circumstances of the case. He may also by any such order apply those provisions, subject to such modifications as may, in his opinion, be necessary for adapting them to the circumstances of the case, to any class of persons of whom lists may be required to be kept under the provisions of this Act relating to outworkers, and to the employers of those persons.

117. *Inspection of weights and measures used in ascertaining wages.*] Every Act for the time being in force relating to weights and measures shall extend to weights, measures, scales, balances, steelyards, and weighing machines used in a factory or workshop in checking or ascertaining the wages of any person employed therein, in like manner as if they were used in the sale of goods, and as if the factory or workshop were a place where goods are kept for sale, and every such Act shall apply accordingly, and every inspector of, or other person authorized to inspect or examine, weights and measures, shall inspect, stamp, mark, search for, and examine the said weights and measures, scales, balances, steelyards, and weighing machines accordingly, and for that purpose shall have the same powers and duties as he has in relation to weights, measures, scales, balances, steelyards, and weighing machines, used in the sale of goods.

## PART VIII.

## ADMINISTRATION.

## (i.) Inspection.

118. *Appointment and duties of inspectors and clerks and servants.*] (1.) The Secretary of State, with the approval of the Treasury as to numbers and salaries, may appoint such inspectors (under whatever title he may from time to time fix) and such clerks and servants as he thinks necessary for the execution of this Act, and may assign to them their duties and award them their salaries, and may appoint a chief inspector with an office in London, and may regulate the cases and manner in which the inspectors, or any of them, are to execute and perform the powers and duties of inspectors under this Act, and may remove such inspectors, clerks, and servants.

(2.) In the appointment of inspectors of factories in Wales and Monmouthshire, among candidates otherwise equally qualified, persons having a knowledge of the Welsh language shall be preferred.

(3.) Notice of the appointment of every inspector shall be published in the London Gazette.

(4.) The salaries of the inspectors, clerks, and servants, and the expenses incurred by them or by the Secretary of State in the execution of this Act, shall be paid out of moneys provided by Parliament.

(5.) A person who is the occupier of a factory or workshop, or is directly or indirectly interested therein, or in any process or business carried on therein, or in a patent connected therewith, or is employed in or about a factory or workshop, shall not act as an inspector.

(6.) An inspector shall not be liable to serve in any parochial or municipal office.

(7.) Such annual report of the proceedings of the inspectors as the Secretary of State directs shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament.

(8.) A reference in this Act to an inspector refers, unless it is otherwise expressed, to an inspector appointed in pursuance of this section, and a notice or other document required by this Act to be sent to an inspector shall be sent to such inspector as a Secretary of State directs, by declaration published in the London Gazette or otherwise as he thinks expedient for making the same known to all persons interested.

119. *Powers of inspectors.*] (1.) An inspector

shall, for the purpose of the execution of this Act, have power to do all or any of the following things; namely,—

- (a.) To enter, inspect, and examine at all reasonable times, by day and night, a factory and a workshop, and every part thereof, when he has reasonable cause to believe that any person is employed therein, and to enter by day any place which he has reasonable cause to believe to be a factory or workshop; and
- (b.) To take with him in either case a constable into a factory or workshop in which he has reasonable cause to apprehend any serious obstruction in the execution of his duty; and
- (c.) To require the production of the registers, certificates, notices, and documents kept in pursuance of this Act, and to inspect, examine, and copy the same; and
- (d.) To make such examination and inquiry as may be necessary to ascertain whether the enactments for the time being in force relating to public health and the enactments of this Act are complied with, so far as respects the factory or workshop and the persons employed therein; and
- (e.) To enter any school in which he has reasonable cause to believe that children employed in a factory or workshop are for the time being educated; and
- (f.) To examine, either alone or in the presence of any other person, as he thinks fit, with respect to matters under this Act, every person whom he finds in a factory or workshop or such a school as aforesaid, or whom he has reasonable cause to believe to be or to have been within the preceding two months employed in a factory or workshop, and to require every such person to be so examined and to sign a declaration of the truth of the matters respecting which he is so examined; and
- (g.) To exercise such other powers as may be necessary for carrying this Act into effect.

(2.) The occupier of every factory and workshop, his agents and servants, shall furnish the means required by an inspector as necessary for any entry, inspection, examination, inquiry, or the exercise of his powers under this Act in relation to that factory or workshop.

(3.) If any person wilfully delays an inspector in the exercise of any power under this section, or fails to comply with the requisition of an inspector in pursuance of this section, or to produce any certificate or document which he is required by or in pursuance of this Act to produce, or conceals or prevents, or attempts to conceal or prevent a woman, young person, or child, from appearing before or being examined by an inspector, that person shall be deemed to obstruct an inspector in the execution of his duties under this Act.

Provided that no one shall be required under this section to answer any question or to give any evidence tending to criminate himself.

(4.) Where an inspector is obstructed in the execution of his duties under this Act, the person obstructing him shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds; and where an inspector is so obstructed in a factory or workshop, other than a domestic factory or a domestic workshop, the occupier of that factory or workshop shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five, or where the offence is committed at night twenty, pounds; and where an inspector is so obstructed in a domestic factory or a domestic workshop, the occupier shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one pound, or where the offence is committed at night five pounds; and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction under this section in relation to a factory within two years from the last conviction for the same offence, a fine not less than one pound shall be imposed for each offence.

120. *Right of inspector to conduct proceedings before magistrates.*] An inspector, if so authorised in writing under the hand of the Secretary of State, may, although he is not a counsel, or solicitor, or law agent, prosecute, conduct, or defend, before a court of summary jurisdiction or justice, any information, complaint, or other proceeding arising under this Act, or in the discharge of his duty as inspector.

121. *Certificates of appointment of inspector.*] Every inspector shall be furnished with the prescribed

certificate of his appointment, and on applying for admission to a factory or workshop shall, if so required, produce the said certificate to the occupier.

(ii.) *Certifying Surgeons.*

122. *Appointment and duties of certifying surgeons.*] (1.) Subject to such regulations as may be made by the Secretary of State, an inspector may appoint a sufficient number of duly registered medical practitioners to be certifying surgeons for the purposes of this Act, and may revoke any such appointment.

(2.) Every appointment and revocation of appointment of a certifying surgeon may be annulled by the Secretary of State upon appeal to him for that purpose.

(3.) A surgeon who is the occupier of a factory or workshop, or is directly or indirectly interested therein, or in any process or business carried on therein, or in a patent connected therewith, shall not be a certifying surgeon for that factory or workshop.

(4.) The Secretary of State may make rules for the guidance of certifying surgeons, and for the particulars to be registered respecting their visits, and for the forms of certificates and other documents to be used by them.

(5.) Every certifying surgeon shall, if so directed by the Secretary of State, make any special inquiry and re-examine any young person or child.

(6.) Every certifying surgeon shall in each year make at the prescribed time a report in the prescribed form to the Secretary of State as to the persons inspected during the year and the results of the inspection.

123. *When poor law medical officer is to act as certifying surgeon.*] Where there is no certifying surgeon for a factory or workshop, the poor law medical officer for the district in which the factory or workshop is situate shall act for the time being as the certifying surgeon for that factory or workshop.

124. *Fees of certifying surgeons.*] (1.) The fees to be paid to a certifying surgeon in respect of the examination of, and grant of certificates of fitness for employment for, young persons and children, shall be regulated as follows:—

(a.) The occupier of the factory may agree with the certifying surgeon as to the amount of the fees;

(b.) In the absence of agreement the fees shall be in accordance with the scale set forth in Part I. of the Fifth Schedule to this Act, or with such scale as may be substituted therefor by the Secretary of State;

(c.) The occupier shall pay the fees on the completion of the examination, or if any certificates are granted, at the time at which the surgeon signs the certificates, or at any other time directed by an inspector.

(2.) The fees to be paid to a certifying surgeon in cases where, in pursuance of a direction of the Secretary of State or of regulations made under this Act, he is required to examine the persons employed in a factory or workshop, shall be in accordance with the scale set forth in Part II. of the Fifth Schedule to this Act, or with such scale as may be substituted therefor by the Secretary of State. Such fees shall, where the examination is in pursuance of a direction of the Secretary of State, be paid by the Secretary of State, and where the examination is in pursuance of regulations be paid by the occupier of the factory or workshop.

(3.) The fee to be paid to a certifying surgeon for the investigation of an accident in pursuance of this Act shall be such sum, not more than ten nor less than three shillings, as the Secretary of State may prescribe, and shall be paid by the Secretary of State as expenses incurred in the execution of this Act.

(iii.) *Local Authorities.*

125. *Powers of local authorities and their officers.*] For the purpose of their duties with respect to workshops and workplaces under this Act, and under the law relating to public health, the district council and their officers shall, without prejudice to their other powers, have all such powers of entry, inspection, taking legal proceedings, or otherwise, as an inspector under this Act.

(iv.) *Special Orders.*

126. *Provisions as to special orders to Secretary of*

*State.*] The following provisions shall apply to such orders made by the Secretary of State in pursuance of this Act as are in this Act referred to as Special Orders:—

(1.) The order shall be under the hand of the Secretary of State and shall be published in such manner as the Secretary of State thinks best adapted for the information of all persons concerned, and shall come into operation at the date of its publication, or at any later date mentioned in the order:

(2.) The order may be temporary or permanent, conditional or unconditional, and whether granting or extending an exception or prohibition, or directing the adoption of any special means or provision, or rescinding a previous order, or affecting any other thing, may do so either wholly or partly:

(3.) The order shall be laid as soon as may be before both Houses of Parliament, and if either House of Parliament, within the next forty days after the order has been so laid before that House, resolves that the order ought to be annulled, it shall after the date of that resolution be of no effect, without prejudice to the validity of anything done in the meantime under the order or to the making of a new order:

(4.) The order, while it is in force, shall, so far as is consistent with the tenor thereof, apply as if it formed part of the enactment which provides for the making of the order.

(v.) *Notices, Registers, and Returns.*

127. *Notice of occupation of factory or workshop.*] (1.) Every person shall, within one month after he begins to occupy a factory or workshop, serve on the inspector for the district a written notice containing the name of the factory or workshop, the place where it is situate, the address to which he desires his letters to be addressed, the nature of the work, the nature and amount of the moving power therein, and the name of the person or firm under which the business of the factory or workshop is to be carried on.

(2.) In the event of a contravention of this section by the occupier of a factory or workshop, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

(3.) Where an inspector receives notice in pursuance of this section with respect to a workshop, he shall forthwith forward the notice to the district council of the district in which the workshop is situate.

128. *Affixing of abstract and notices.*] (1.) There shall be affixed at the entrance of every factory and workshop, and in such other parts thereof as an inspector for the time being directs, and be constantly kept so affixed in the prescribed form and in such position as to be easily read by the persons employed in the factory or workshop—

(a) The prescribed abstract of this Act; and  
(b) A notice of the name and address of the prescribed inspector; and

(c) A notice of the name and address of the certifying surgeon for the district; and

(d) A notice of the clock (if any) by which the period of employment and times for meals in the factory or workshop are regulated; and

(e) Every notice and document required by this Act to be affixed in the factory or workshop.

(2.) In the event of a contravention of this section in a factory or workshop, the occupier of the factory or workshop shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty shillings.

129. *General registers.*] (1.) In every factory and workshop there shall be kept a register, called the general register, showing in the prescribed form the prescribed particulars as to—

(a) the children and young persons employed in the factory or workshop; and

(b) the lime-washing of the factory or workshop; and

(c) every accident occurring in the factory or workshop of which notice is required to be sent to an inspector; and

(d) every special exception of which the occupier of the factory or workshop avails himself; and

(e) such other matters as may be prescribed.

(2.) Where any entry is required by this Act to

be made in the general register, the entry made by the occupier of a factory or workshop or on his behalf shall, as against him, be admissible as *prima facie* evidence of the facts therein stated, and the failure to make any entry as required with respect to the observance of any provision of this Act shall be admissible as *prima facie* evidence that that provision has not been observed.

(3.) The register shall at all reasonable times be open to inspection by the certifying surgeon of the district.

(4.) The occupier of a factory or workshop shall send to an inspector such extracts from the general register as the inspector from time to time requires for the execution of his duties under this Act.

(5.) If in any factory or workshop any requirement of this section is not complied with, the occupier shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

130. *Periodical return of persons employed.*] The occupier of every factory or workshop shall, on or before such days as the Secretary of State may direct, at intervals of not less than one nor more than three years, send to the Chief Inspector of Factories a correct return specifying, with respect to such day or days, or such period as the Secretary of State may direct, the number of persons employed in the factory or workshop, with such particulars as to the age, sex, and occupation, of the persons employed as the Secretary of State may direct, and in default of complying with this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

(2.) The occupier of any place to which any of the provisions of this Act apply shall, if so required by the Secretary of State, make to the Chief Inspector of Factories a like return as is required to be made by this section, and shall be liable to a like fine for default in compliance with the requirement.

131. *Registers of workshops.*] Every district council shall keep a register of all workshops situated within their district.

132. *Report of medical officer of health on administration of Act.*] The medical officer of health of every district council shall, in his annual report to them, report specifically on the administration of this Act in workshops and workplaces, and he shall send a copy of his annual report, or so much of it as deals with this subject, to the Secretary of State.

*Miscellaneous Provisions.*

133. *Notice by medical officer of health of employment of woman, young person, or child in workshops.*] Where any woman, young person, or child is employed in a workshop in which no abstract of this Act is affixed as by this Act required, and the medical officer of the district council becomes aware thereof, he shall forthwith give written notice thereof to the inspector for the district.

134. *Certificate of birth in case of young persons under 16 and children.*] Where the age of any young person under the age of sixteen years or child is required to be ascertained or proved for the purposes of this Act, or for any purpose connected with the employment in labour or elementary education of the young person or child, any person shall on presenting a written requisition in such form and containing such particulars as may be from time to time prescribed by the Local Government Board, and on payment of a fee of sixpence, be entitled to obtain a certified copy under the hand of a registrar or superintendent registrar of the entry in the register, under the Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874, of the birth of that young person or child; and such form of requisition shall on request be supplied without charge by every superintendent registrar of births, deaths, and marriages.

PART IX.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

135. *Fine for not keeping factory or workshop in conformity with Act.*] (1.) If a factory or workshop is not kept in conformity with this Act, the occupier thereof shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds, and, in the case of a second or subsequent conviction in relation to a factory within two years from the last conviction for the same offence, not less than one pound for each offence.

(2.) The court of summary jurisdiction, in addition to or instead of inflicting a fine, may

order certain means to be adopted by the occupier, within the time named in the order, for the purpose of bringing his factory or workshop into conformity with this Act. The court may, on application, enlarge the time so named, but if, after the expiration of the time as originally named or enlarged by subsequent order, the order is not complied with, the occupier shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one pound for every day on which the non-compliance continues.

136. *Fines in case of death or injury.*] If any person is killed, or die, or suffers any bodily injury or injury to health, in consequence of the occupier of a factory or workshop having neglected to observe any provision of this Act or any regulation made in pursuance of this Act, the occupier of the factory or workshop shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, and, in the case of a second or subsequent conviction in relation to a factory within two years from the last conviction for the same offence, not less than one hundred pounds for each offence and the whole or any part of the fine may be applied for the benefit of the injured person or his family, or otherwise as the Secretary of State determines:

Provided as follows:—

- (a) In the case of injury to health the occupier shall not be liable under this section unless the injury was caused directly by the neglect:
- (b) The occupier shall not be liable to fine under this section if an information against him for not observing the provision or regulation to the breach of which the death or injury was attributable, has been heard and dismissed previous to the time when the death or injury was inflicted.

137. *Fines for employing persons contrary to Act.*] (1.) Where any person is employed in a factory or workshop, other than a domestic factory or a domestic workshop, contrary to the provisions of this Act, the occupier of the factory or workshop shall be liable to a fine not exceeding three, or if the offence was committed during the night, five pounds for each person so employed, and, in the case of a second or subsequent conviction in relation to a factory within two years from the last conviction for the same offence, not less than one pound for each offence; and where any person is so employed in a domestic factory or a domestic workshop the occupier shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one, or if the offence was committed during the night two pounds, for each person so employed, and, in the case of a second or subsequent conviction within two years from the last conviction in relation to a factory for the same offence, not less than one pound for each offence.

(2.) If a woman, young person, or child is not allowed times for meals and absence from work as required by this Act, or during any part of the times allowed for meals or absence from work is, in contravention of the provisions of this Act, employed in the factory or workshop, or allowed to remain in any room, the woman, young person, or child shall be deemed to be employed contrary to the provisions of this Act.

138. *Fine for offence by parent.*] (1.) If a young person or child is employed in a factory or workshop contrary to the provisions of this Act, the parent of the young person or child shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty shillings for each offence, unless it appears to the court that the offence was committed without the consent, connivance, or wilful default of the parent.

(2.) If the parent of a child neglects to cause the child to attend school in accordance with this Act, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty shillings for each offence.

139. *Forgery of certificates, false entries, and false declarations.*] If any person—

- (a) forges or counterfeits any certificate for the purposes of this Act (for the forgery or counterfeiting of which no other punishment is provided); or
- (b) gives or signs any such certificate knowing the same to be false in any material particular; or
- (c) knowingly utters or makes use of any certificate so forged, counterfeited, or false as aforesaid; or
- (d) knowingly utters or makes use of as applying to any person a certificate which does not so apply; or

- (e) personates any person named in a certificate; or
- (f) falsely pretends to be an inspector; or
- (g) wilfully connives at the forging, counterfeiting, giving, signing, uttering, making use, or personating as aforesaid; or
- (h) wilfully makes a false entry in any register, notice, certificate, or document, required by this Act to be kept or served or sent; or
- (i) wilfully makes or signs a false declaration under this Act; or
- (j) knowingly makes use of any such false entry or declaration,

he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

140. *Fine on person actually committing offence for which occupier is liable.*] Where an offence for which the occupier of a factory or workshop is liable under this Act to a fine has in fact been committed by some agent, servant, workman, or other person, that agent, servant, workman, or other person, shall be liable to the like fine as if he were the occupier.

141. *Power of occupier to exempt himself from fine on conviction of the actual offender.*] (1.) Where the occupier of a factory or workshop is charged with an offence against this Act, he shall be entitled upon information duly laid by him to have any other person whom he charges as the actual offender brought before the court at the time appointed for hearing the charge; and if, after the commission of the offence has been proved, the occupier of the factory or workshop proves to the satisfaction of the court—

- (a) that he has used due diligence to enforce the execution of this Act; and
- (b) that the said other person had committed the offence in question without his knowledge, consent, or connivance,

that other person shall be summarily convicted of the offence, and the occupier shall be exempt from any fine. The person so convicted shall, in the discretion of the court be also liable to pay any costs incidental to the proceedings.

(2.) When it is made to appear to the satisfaction of an inspector at the time of discovering an offence—

- (a) that the occupier of the factory or workshop has used all due diligence to enforce the execution of this Act; and
- (b) by what person the offence has been committed; and
- (c) that it has been committed without the knowledge, consent, or connivance of the occupier and in contravention of his orders,

the inspector shall proceed against the person whom he believes to be the actual offender without first proceeding against the occupier of the factory or workshop.

142. *Owner of machine liable in certain cases instead of occupier.*] Where in a factory the owner or hirer of a machine or implement moved by steam, water, or other mechanical power, is some person other than the occupier of the factory, the owner or hirer shall, so far as respects any offence against this Act committed in relation to a person who is employed in or about or in connexion with that machine or implement, and is in the employment or pay of the owner or hirer, be deemed to be the occupier of the factory.

143. *Limit to cumulative fines.*] A person shall not be liable in respect of a repetition of the same kind of offence from day to day to any larger amount of fines than the highest fine fixed by this Act for the offence, except—

- (a) where the repetition of the offence occurs after an information has been laid for the previous offence; or
- (b) where the offence is one of employing two or more persons, contrary to the provisions of this Act.

144. *Prosecution of offences and recovery and application of fines.*] (1.) All offences under this Act shall be prosecuted, and all fines under this Act shall be recovered on summary conviction, before a court of summary jurisdiction in manner provided by the Summary Jurisdiction Acts.

(2.) A summary order may be made for the purposes of this Act by a court of summary jurisdiction in manner provided by the Summary Jurisdiction Acts.

diction in manner provided by the Summary Jurisdiction Acts.

(3.) All fines imposed in pursuance of this Act shall, save as otherwise expressly provided for by this Act, be paid into the Exchequer.

(4.) Where a proceeding is taken before a court of summary jurisdiction with respect to an offence against this Act alleged to be committed in or with reference to a factory or workshop, the occupier of the factory or workshop, and the father, son, or brother of the occupier of the factory or workshop, shall not be qualified to act as a member of the court.

(5.) A person engaged in, or being an officer of any association of persons engaged in, the same trade or occupation as a person charged with any offence under this Act shall not act as a justice of the peace in hearing and determining the charge.

145. *Appeal to quarter sessions.*] If any person feels aggrieved by a conviction or order made by a court of summary jurisdiction on determining an information or complaint under this Act, he may appeal therefrom to quarter sessions.

146. *Limitation of time and general provisions as to summary proceedings.*] The following provisions shall have effect with respect to summary proceedings for offences and fines under this Act:—

(1.) The information shall be laid within three months after the date at which the offence comes to the knowledge of the inspector for the district within which the offence is charged to have been committed, or, in case of an inquest being held in relation to the offence, then within two months after the conclusion of the inquest, so, however, that it be not laid after the expiration of six months from the commission of the offence:

(2.) It shall be sufficient to allege that a factory or workshop is a factory or workshop within the meaning of this Act, without more:

(3.) It shall be sufficient to state the name of the ostensible occupier of the factory or workshop, or the title of the firm by which the occupier employing persons in the factory or workshop is usually known:

(4.) A conviction or order made in any matter arising under this Act, either originally or on appeal, shall not be quashed for want of form, and a conviction or order made by a court of summary jurisdiction against which a person is authorized by this Act to appeal shall not be removed by *caviliorari* or otherwise, either at the instance of the Crown or of any private person, into a superior court, except for the purpose of the hearing and determination of a special case.

147. *Evidence in summary proceedings.*] (1.) If a person is found in a factory or workshop, except at meal times, or while all the machinery of the factory or workshop is stopped, or for the sole purpose of bringing food to the persons employed in the factory or workshop between the hours of four and five o'clock in the afternoon, he shall, until the contrary is proved, be deemed for the purposes of this Act to have been then employed in the factory or workshop;

Provided that yards, playgrounds, and places open to the public view, schoolrooms, waiting rooms, and other rooms belonging to the factory or workshop in which no machinery is used or manufacturing process carried on, shall not be taken to be any part of the factory or workshop within the meaning of this enactment; and this enactment shall not apply to a domestic factory or workshop.

(2.) Where a young person or child is, in the opinion of the court, apparently of the age alleged by the informant, it shall lie on the defendant to prove that the young person or child is not of that age.

(3.) A declaration in writing by a certifying surgeon for the district that he has personally examined a person employed in a factory or workshop in that district, and believes him to be under the age set forth in the declaration, shall be admissible in evidence of the age of that person.

(4.) A copy of a conviction for an offence against this Act purporting to be certified under the hand of the clerk of the peace having the custody of the conviction to be a true copy shall be receivable as evidence, and every such clerk of the peace shall, on the written request of an inspector and payment

of a fee

convict

(a) m  
de  
the  
se  
wo  
co  
in  
ag  
w

(b) t  
b  
d  
s  
a  
v  
c

(c) n  
de  
the  
se  
wo  
co  
in  
ag  
w

(d) t  
b  
d  
s  
a  
v  
c

(e) n  
de  
the  
se  
wo  
co  
in  
ag  
w

(f) t  
b  
d  
s  
a  
v  
c

(g) n  
de  
the  
se  
wo  
co  
in  
ag  
w

(h) t  
b  
d  
s  
a  
v  
c

(i) n  
de  
the  
se  
wo  
co  
in  
ag  
w

(j) t  
b  
d  
s  
a  
v  
c

(k) n  
de  
the  
se  
wo  
co  
in  
ag  
w

(l) t  
b  
d  
s  
a  
v  
c

(m) n  
de  
the  
se  
wo  
co  
in  
ag  
w

(n) t  
b  
d  
s  
a  
v  
c

(o) n  
de  
the  
se  
wo  
co  
in  
ag  
w

(p) t  
b  
d  
s  
a  
v  
c

(q) n  
de  
the  
se  
wo  
co  
in  
ag  
w

(r) t  
b  
d  
s  
a  
v  
c

(s) n  
de  
the  
se  
wo  
co  
in  
ag  
w

(t) t  
b  
d  
s  
a  
v  
c

(u) n  
de  
the  
se  
wo  
co  
in  
ag  
w

(v) t  
b  
d  
s  
a  
v  
c

(w) n  
de  
the  
se  
wo  
co  
in  
ag  
w

(x) t  
b  
d  
s  
a  
v  
c

(y) n  
de  
the  
se  
wo  
co  
in  
ag  
w

(z) t  
b  
d  
s  
a  
v  
c

(aa) n  
de  
the  
se  
wo  
co  
in  
ag  
w

(bb) t  
b  
d  
s  
a  
v  
c

(cc) n  
de  
the  
se  
wo  
co  
in  
ag  
w

(dd) t  
b  
d  
s  
a  
v  
c

of a fee of one shilling, deliver to him a copy of the conviction so certified.

148. *Service of notices and documents, &c.]* Any notice, order, requisition, summons, and document, required or authorized to be served or sent for the purposes of this Act—

(a) may be served and sent by post, or by delivering the same to or at the residence of the person on or to whom it is to be served or sent, or (where he is the owner of a factory or workshop) by delivering the same or a true copy thereof to his agent, or (where he is the occupier of a factory or workshop) by delivering the same or a true copy thereof to his agent or to some person in the factory or workshop; and

(b) Where it is required to be served on or sent to the occupier of a factory or workshop, shall be deemed to be properly addressed if addressed to the occupier of the factory or workshop, at the factory or workshop, with the addition of the proper postal address, but without naming the person who is the occupier.

#### PART X.

##### SUPPLEMENTARY.

###### (1.) Application and Definitions.

149. *Factories and workshops to which Act applies.]*

(1.) Subject to the provisions of this section, the following expressions have in this Act the meanings hereby assigned to them; that is to say:—

The expression "textile factory" means any premises wherein or within the close or curtilage of which steam, water, or other mechanical power, is used to move or work any machinery employed in preparing, manufacturing, or finishing, or in any process incident to the manufacture of cotton, wool, hair, silk, flax, hemp, jute, tow, china-grass, cocoa-nut fibre, or other like material, either separately or mixed together, or mixed with any other material, or any fabric made thereof:

Provided that print works, bleaching and dyeing works, lace warehouses, paper mills, flax scutch mills, rope works, and hat works shall not be deemed to be textile factories:

The expression "non-textile factory" means—

(a) any works, warehouses, furnaces, mills, foundries, or places named in Part One of the Sixth Schedule to this Act; and

(b) any premises or places named in Part Two of the said schedule wherein or within the close or curtilage or precincts of which steam, water, or other mechanical power, is used in aid of the manufacturing process carried on there; and

(c) any premises wherein or within the close or curtilage or precincts of which any manual labour is exercised by way of trade or for purposes of gain or incidental to any of the following purposes, namely—

(i.) the making of any article or of part of any article; or

(ii.) the altering, repairing, ornamenting, or finishing of any article; or

(iii.) the adapting for sale of any article, and wherein or within the close or curtilage or precincts of which steam, water, or other mechanical power is used in aid of the manufacturing process carried on there:

The expression "factory" means textile factory and non-textile factory, or either of those descriptions of factories:

The expression "tenement factory" means a factory where mechanical power is supplied to different parts of the same building occupied by different persons for the purpose of any manufacturing process or handicraft, in such manner that those parts constitute in law separate factories, and for the purpose of the provisions of this Act with respect to tenement factories all buildings situate within the same close or curtilage shall be treated as one building.

The expression "workshop" means—

(a) any premises or places named in Part Two of the Sixth Schedule to this Act, which are not a factory; and

(b) any premises, room, or place, not being a factory, in which premises, room, or place,

or within the close or curtilage or precincts of which premises, any manual labour is exercised by way of trade or for purposes of gain or incidental to any of the following purposes, namely—

(i.) the making of any article or of part of any article; or

(ii.) the altering, repairing, ornamenting, or finishing of any article; or

(iii.) the adapting for sale of any article, and to or over which premises, room, or place the employer of the persons working therein has the right of access or control:

The expression "workshop" includes a tenement workshop.

The expression "tenement workshop" means any workplace in which, with the permission of or under agreement with the owner or occupier, two or more persons carry on any work which would constitute the workplace a workshop if the persons working therein were in the employment of the owner or occupier.

(2.) A part of a factory or workshop may, with the approval in writing of the chief inspector, be taken for the purposes of this Act to be a separate factory or workshop.

(3.) A room solely used for the purpose of sleeping therein shall not be deemed to form part of the factory or workshop for the purposes of this Act.

(4.) Where a place situate within a close, curtilage, or precincts forming a factory or workshop is solely used for some purpose other than the manufacturing process or handicraft carried on in the factory or workshop, that place shall not be deemed to form part of the factory or workshop for the purposes of this Act, but shall, if otherwise it would be a factory or workshop, be deemed to be a separate factory or workshop, and be regulated accordingly.

(5.) A place or premises shall not be excluded from the definition of a factory or workshop by reason only that the place or premises is or are in the open air.

(6.) The exercise by any young person or child in any recognised efficient school, during a portion of the school hours, of any manual labour for the purpose of instructing the young person or child in any art or handicraft shall not be deemed to be an exercise of manual labour for the purpose of gain within the meaning of this Act.

150. *Application to Crown factories and workshops.]*

(1.) This Act applies to factories and workshops belonging to the Crown; but in case of any public emergency the Secretary of State may, by order, to the extent and during the period named by him, except from this Act any factory or workshop belonging to the Crown, or any factory or workshop in respect of work which is being done on behalf of the Crown under a contract specified in the order.

(2.) A factory or workshop belonging to or in the occupation of the Crown shall not be excluded from the operation of this Act by reason only that it is not carried on by way of trade or for the purpose of gain.

(3.) The powers conferred by this Act on a district council or other local authority shall, in the case of a factory or workshop belonging to or in the occupation of the Crown, be exercised by an inspector under this Act.

151. *Power to treat separate branches as separate factories or workshops.]* The Secretary of State may by Special Order direct, with respect to any class of factories or workshops, that different branches or departments of work carried on in the same factory or workshop shall, for all or any of the purposes of this Act, be treated as if they were different factories or workshops.

152. *Definition of employment and working for hire.]*

(1.) A woman, young person, or child, who works in a factory or workshop, whether for wages or not, either in a manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning any part of the factory or workshop used for any manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning or oiling any part of the machinery, or in any other kind of work whatsoever incidental to or connected with the manufacturing process or handicraft, or connected with the article made or otherwise the subject of the manufacturing process or handicraft therein, shall, save as is otherwise provided by this Act, be

deemed to be employed therein within the meaning of this Act.

(2.) For the purposes of this Act an apprentice shall be deemed to work for hire.

153. *Application of Act to London.]* (1.) In the application to the administrative county of London of the section of this Act relating to the means of escape from fire, the London County Council shall take the place of the district council, and their expenses in the execution of that section shall be defrayed as part of their expenses in the management of the London Building Act, 1894 [57 & 58 Vict. c. xxix.]

(2.) In the application to the administrative county of London of the section of this Act giving power to make bylaws providing for means of escape from fire, the reference to a district council shall be construed as a reference to the London County Council.

(3.) The power of the London County Council under section one hundred and sixty-four of the London Building Act, 1894, to make bylaws with respect to the means of escape from fire in buildings exceeding sixty feet in height shall extend to all factories and workshops whether exceeding sixty feet in height or not.

(4.) Subject as aforesaid, references in this Act to a district council and the district thereof shall, as regards the City of London, be construed as references to the court of common council and the city, and, as regards any other part of the administrative county of London, as references to the council of a metropolitan borough and the metropolitan borough.

154. *Application of Act to county boroughs.]* References in this Act to a district council and the district thereof shall be construed as including references to the council of a county borough and the county borough.

155. *Saving for existing powers of district councils.]* The powers conferred by this Act on district councils shall be in addition to, and not in substitution for, any other powers which they may possess.

156. *General definitions.]* (1.) In this Act unless the context otherwise requires,—

The expression "bank holiday" means a holiday under the Holidays Extension Act, 1875 [38 & 39 Vict. c. 13.]

The expression "child" means a person who is under the age of fourteen years, and who has not, being of the age of thirteen years, obtained the certificate of proficiency or attendance at school mentioned in Part III. of this Act:

The expression "machinery" includes any driving strap or band:

The expression "mill-gearing" comprehends every shaft, whether upright, oblique, or horizontal, and every wheel, drum, or pulley, or other appliance by which the motion of the first moving power is communicated to any machine appertaining to a manufacturing process:

The expression "night" means the period between nine o'clock in the evening and six o'clock in the succeeding morning:

The expression "owner" has the meaning given to it by section four of the Public Health Act, 1875:

The expression "parent" means a parent or guardian of, or person having the legal custody of, or the control over, or having direct benefit from the wages of, a young person or child:

The expression "prescribed" means prescribed for the time being by the Secretary of State:

The expression "process" includes the use of any locomotive:

The expression "Special Order" means an order which is subject to the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-six of this Act with regard to Special Orders of the Secretary of State:

The expression "week" means the period between midnight on Saturday night and midnight on the succeeding Saturday night:

The expression "woman" means a woman of the age of eighteen years and upwards:

The expression "young person" means a person who has ceased to be a child and is under the age of eighteen years:

(2.) For the purposes of this Act employment

shall be deemed to be continuous unless interrupted by an interval of at least half-an-hour.

(3.) The factories and workshops named in the Sixth Schedule to this Act are in this Act referred to by the names therein assigned to them.

(4.) References in this Act to regulations made under this Act shall be construed as including references to special rules established or requirements made under any previous Act.

157. *Men's workshops.*] The following provisions of this Act shall not apply to men's workshops, that is to say, workshops conducted on the system of not employing any woman, young person, or child therein:—

(1.) The sections in Part I. relating to temperature, thermometers, means of ventilation, drainage of floors, sanitary conveniences, opening of doors, power to make orders as to dangerous machinery, and inquests;

(2.) Part II. and Part III.;

(3.) The sections in Part IV. relating to fans and to lavatories and meals;

(4.) Part VII.;

(5.) The sections of Part VIII. relating to the affixing of abstracts and notices, and the keeping of a general register, and the first subsection of the section relating to periodical returns.

158. *Saving for young persons employed in repairs.*] Nothing in this Act shall extend to any young person being a mechanic, artisan, or labourer, working only in repairing either the machinery in or any part of a factory or workshop.

(ii.) *Application of Act to Scotland and Ireland.*

159. *Application of Act to Scotland.*] In the application of this Act to Scotland—

(1.) The expression "certified efficient school" means any public or other elementary school under Government inspection:

(2.) The expression "district council" and the expression "district" used with reference to such council mean the local authority under the Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1897 [60 & 61 Vict. c. 38], and their district;

(3.) The expression "medical officer of health" means the medical officer under the Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1897:

(4.) The expression "poor law medical officer" means the medical officer appointed by the parish council:

(5.) The expression "court of summary jurisdiction" means the sheriff of the county:

(6.) The expression "Board of Education" means the Scotch Education Department:

(7.) The provisions of this Act relating to certificates of proficiency or of due attendance shall not apply, but a child of the age of thirteen years, who has obtained exemption from the obligation to attend school in the manner prescribed by section three of the Education (Scotland) Act, 1901 [1 Edw. 7, c. 9], shall be deemed to be a young person for the purposes of this Act:

(8.) The expression "county court" means the sheriff court:

(9.) All matters required by this Act to be published in the *London Gazette* shall, if they relate to Scotland, be published in the *Edinburgh Gazette*, either in addition or in substitution as the case may require.

(10.) The expression "informant" means petitioner, purser, or complainant:

(11.) The expression "defendant" means defendant or respondent:

(12.) The expression "clerk of the peace" means sheriff clerk:

(13.) The expression "owner" has the meaning given to it by section three of the Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1897:

(14.) The expression "inspector of nuisances" means sanitary inspector within the meaning of the Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1897:

(15.) The expression "inspector of nuisances" means sanitary inspector within the meaning of the Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1897:

(16.) The expression "Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874," means the Acts relating to the registration of births, deaths, and marriages in Scotland:

(17.) The expression "Public Health Act, 1875," means the Public Health (Scotland)

Act, 1897 [60 & 61 Vict. c. 38], and the Acts amending the same, and references to section ninety-one and sections one hundred and eighty-two to one hundred and eighty-six of the Public Health Act, 1875, shall be construed respectively as references to section sixteen and sections one hundred and eighty-three to one hundred and eighty-seven of the Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1897:

(18.) The expenses incurred by a local authority under the provisions of this Act with respect to means of escape in case of fire shall be defrayed out of the public health general assessment levied under the Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1897:

(19.) The expression "Local Government Board" means the Local Government Board for Scotland:

(20.) All offences under this Act shall be prosecuted and all penalties under this Act shall be recovered under the provisions of the Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Acts at the instance of the procurator fiscal or of any inspector:

(21.) The court may make, and may alter or vary, summary orders under this Act on petition by the procurator fiscal or an inspector presented in common form:

(22.) All fines under this Act in default of payment, and all orders made under this Act failing compliance, may be enforced by imprisonment for a term to be specified in the order or conviction, but not exceeding three months:

(23.) It shall be no objection to the competency of an inspector to give evidence as a witness in any prosecution for offences under this Act, that the prosecution is brought at the instance of that inspector:

(24.) Every person convicted of any offence under this Act shall be liable in the reasonable costs and charges of the conviction:

(25.) All penalties imposed and recovered under this Act shall be paid to the clerk of the court, and by him accounted for and paid to the King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer on behalf of His Majesty's Exchequer, and shall be carried to the Consolidated Fund:

(26.) All jurisdictions, powers, and authorities necessary for the purposes of this section are conferred on the sheriffs:

(27.) The provisions of this Act with respect to appeals to quarter sessions shall not apply, and any person may appeal from any order or conviction under this Act to the Court of Justiciary, under and in the terms of the Heritable Jurisdictions (Scotland) Act, 1746 [20 Geo. 2, c. 43], or under any enactment amending that Act, or applying or incorporating its provisions or any of them with regard to appeals, or under and in terms of the Summary Prosecutions Appeal (Scotland) Act, 1875 [38 & 39 Vict. c. 62].

160. *Application of Act to Ireland.*] In the application of this Act to Ireland—

(1.) The expression "certified efficient school" means any national school, or any school recognised by the Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council as affording sufficient means of literary education for the purposes of this Act:

(2.) The expression "recognised efficient school" means a certified efficient school and any school which is recognised for the time being by an inspector under this Act as giving efficient elementary education:

(3.) In the provisions of this Act relating to certificates of birth the Irish Education Act, 1892 [55 & 56 Vict. c. 42], shall be substituted for the Elementary Education Act, 1876, and a school attendance committee shall be substituted for a local authority:

(4.) In the provisions of this Act relating to payment by occupiers of sums for schooling, the Irish Education Act, 1892, shall be substituted for the Elementary Education Act, 1891, and a school grant shall be substituted for a fee grant:

(5.) The expression "medical officer of health" includes a medical superintendent of health:

(6.) The expression "poor law medical officer" means the medical officer of a dispensary district:

(7.) Any act authorised to be done or consent required to be given by, or report required to be made to, the Board of Education under this Act shall be done and given by or to the Lord Lieutenant, acting by and with the advice of the Privy Council in Ireland:

(8.) A court of summary jurisdiction when hearing and determining an information or complaint in any matter arising under this Act shall be constituted within the police district of Dublin metropolis of one of the divisional justices of that district sitting at a police court within the district, and elsewhere of a resident magistrate appointed under the Constabulary (Ireland) Act, 1836 [6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 18], sitting alone, or with others, or of two or more justices of the peace sitting in petty sessions at a place appointed for holding petty sessions:

(9.) Appeals from a court of summary jurisdiction shall lie in accordance with the provisions of the Summary Jurisdiction (Ireland) Act:

(10.) All fines imposed under this Act shall, save as is otherwise expressly provided by this Act, be applied in the manner directed by the Fines Act (Ireland), 1851 [14 & 15 Vict. c. 90], and any Act amending the same:

(11.) The provisions of section one hundred and seven of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878 [41 & 42 Vict. c. 52], with respect to a factory, workshop, or workplace, not kept in a clean state, or not ventilated, or overcrowded, shall not apply to any factory which is subject to the provisions of this Act with respect to cleanliness, ventilation, and overcrowding, but shall apply to every other factory, workshop, or workplace:

(12.) The Sanitary Acts within the meaning of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, shall apply to buildings in which persons are employed, whatever their number may be, in like manner, as they apply to buildings where more than twenty persons are employed:

(13.) The Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878 [41 & 42 Vict. c. 52], shall be substituted for the Public Health Act, 1875, and in particular sections two, one hundred and seven, and two hundred and nineteen to two hundred and twenty-three of the former Act shall be substituted for sections four, ninety-one, and one hundred and eighty-two to one hundred and eighty-six of the latter Act respectively:

(14.) The expression "Local Government Board" means the Local Government Board for Ireland:

(15.) The expression "Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874," means the Births and Deaths Registration (Ireland) Acts, 1863 to 1880:

(16.) All matters required by this Act to be published in the London Gazette shall, if they relate to Ireland, be published in the Dublin Gazette, either in addition or in substitution as the case may require.

(iii.) *Repeal, &c.*

161. *Repeal of Acts.*] The Acts specified in the Seventh Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed as from the dates and to the extent in that schedule mentioned:

Provided that—

(1.) All notices affixed in a factory or workshop in pursuance of any enactment hereby repealed shall, so far as they are in accordance with the provisions of this Act, be deemed to have been affixed in pursuance of this Act; and

(2.) All orders and all special rules and requirements made or having effect under any enactment hereby repealed shall continue to have effect as if they had been made under this Act; and nothing in this Act shall be construed as altering the mode of making such special rules or requirements whilst the power to make them continues in force; and

[Solicitors' Journal,  
Oct. 26, 1901.]

(3.) A  
sur  
app  
her  
sh  
sam  
app  
(4.) A  
gra  
her  
in  
key  
rep  
the  
reg

162. *into oper  
thousan*

163. *S  
Factory  
[There*

[M  
An Act  
Sewer  
of Bu

[East  
An Act  
Coun  
Unit  
off  
India

[Birth  
An Ac  
Disti  
acpo  
Birth

[Intox  
An Ac  
Liqu  
Be it  
1. Re  
ing Liqu  
repea

2. S  
holder  
or allo  
resident  
descrip  
under  
by any

(3.) All inspectors, sub-inspectors, certifying surgeons, officers, clerks, and servants, appointed in pursuance of any enactment hereby repealed shall continue in office and shall be subject to removal and have the same powers and duties as if they had been appointed in pursuance of this Act; and (4.) All certificates of fitness for employment granted in pursuance of any enactment hereby repealed shall have effect as if granted in pursuance of this Act, and all registers kept in pursuance of any enactment hereby repealed shall, until otherwise directed by the Secretary of State, be deemed to be the registers required by this Act.

162. *Commencement of Act.*] This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January one thousand nine hundred and two.

163. *Short title.*] This Act may be cited as the Factory and Workshop Act, 1901.

[There are seven lengthy Schedules to the Act.]

#### CHAPTER 23.

[*Marriages Legalization Act, 1901.*]

An Act for legalizing Marriages heretofore solemnized in certain Churches and Places.

[17th August 1901.]

#### CHAPTER 24.

[*Burgh Sewerage, Drainage, and Water Supply (Scotland) Act, 1901.*]

An Act to amend the Law in regard to the Sewerage and Drainage and Water Supply of Burghs in Scotland.

[17th August 1901.]

#### CHAPTER 25.

[*East India Loan (Great Indian Peninsula Railway Debentures) Act, 1901.*]

An Act to enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise Money in the United Kingdom for the purpose of paying off or redeeming Debentures of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company.

[17th August 1901.]

#### CHAPTER 26.

[*Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1901.*]

An Act to amend the Law with respect to Districts for registration purposes and the appointment of Superintendent Registrars of Births and Deaths in certain Unions.

[17th August 1901.]

#### CHAPTER 27.

[*Intoxicating Liquors (Sale to Children) Act, 1901.*]

An Act to prevent the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors to Children.

[17th August 1901.]

Be it enacted, &c.:

1. *Repeal of 49 & 50 Vict. c. 56.*] The Intoxicating Liquors (Sale to Children) Act, 1886, is hereby repealed.

2. *Sale of liquors to children to be illegal.*] Every holder of licence who knowingly sells or delivers, or allows any person to sell or deliver, save at the residence or working place of the purchaser, any description of intoxicating liquor to any person under the age of fourteen years for consumption by any person on or off the premises, excepting

such intoxicating liquors as are sold or delivered in corked and sealed vessels in quantities not less than one reputed pint for consumption off the premises only, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings for the first offence, and not exceeding five pounds for any subsequent offence; and every person who knowingly sends any person under the age of fourteen years to any place where intoxicating liquors are sold, or delivered, or distributed, for the purpose of obtaining any description of intoxicating liquor, excepting as aforesaid, for consumption by any person on or off the premises, shall be liable to like penalties.

3. *Messengers of licensees.*] Nothing in this Act shall prevent the employment by a licensed person of a member of his family or his servant or apprentice as a messenger to deliver intoxicating liquors.

4. *Provisions for legal proceedings under Act.*] For the purposes of all legal proceedings under this Act, this Act shall be construed, in England, as one with the Licensing Acts, 1872-1874; in Scotland, as one with the Licensing (Scotland) Acts, 1828 to 1897; and in Ireland, as one with the Licensing (Ireland) Acts, 1833-1900.

5. *Definitions.*] The term "corked" means closed with a plug or stopper, whether it is made of cork or wood, or glass, or some other material.

The expression "sealed" means secured with any substance without the destruction of which the cork, plug, or stopper, cannot be withdrawn.

6. *Short title.*] This Act may be cited for all purposes as the Intoxicating Liquor (Sale to Children) Act, 1901.

7. *Commencement of Act.*] This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January one thousand nine hundred and two.

#### CHAPTER 28.

[*Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1901.*]

An Act to amend sections fifty-four, fifty-six, fifty-seven, and seventy-one of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, and to make provision with respect to the making of rates in certain urban districts in Ireland.

[17th August 1901.]

#### CHAPTER 29.

[*Colonial Acts Confirmation Act, 1901.*]

An Act to confirm certain Acts of Colonial Legislatures.

[17th August 1901.]

#### CHAPTER 30.

[*Purchase of Land (Ireland) (No. 2) Act, 1901.*]

An Act to extend the purchase of Land (Ireland) Amendment Act, 1889.

[17th August 1901.]

#### CHAPTER 31.

[*Pacific Cable Act, 1901.*]

An Act to provide for the Construction and Working of a Submarine Cable from the Island of Vancouver to New Zealand and to Queensland.

[17th August 1901.]

#### CHAPTER 32.

[*Isle of Man (Customs) Act, 1901.*]

An Act to amend the Law with respect to Customs Duties in the Isle of Man.

[17th August 1901.]

#### CHAPTER 33.

[*Expiring Laws Continuance Act, 1901.*]

An Act to continue various Expiring Laws.

[17th August 1901.]

#### CHAPTER 34.

[*Congested Districts Board (Ireland) Act, 1901.*]

An Act to amend the Congested Districts Board (Ireland) Acts.

[17th August 1901.]

#### CHAPTER 35.

[*Public Works Loan Act, 1901.*]

An Act to grant Money for the purpose of certain Local Loans out of the Local Loans Fund, and for other purposes relating to Local Loans.

[17th August 1901.]

#### CHAPTER 36.

[*Light Railway Commissioners (Salaries) Act, 1901.*]

An Act to provide for the Payment of another of the Light Railway Commissioners.

[17th August 1901.]

Be it enacted, &c.:

1. *Payment of salary to a second commissioner.*] In addition to the salary directed to be paid by sub-section four of section one of the Light Railways Act, 1896 [59 & 60 Vict. c. 48], there shall be paid to another of those Commissioners such salary as the Treasury direct, not exceeding one thousand pounds a year, and sub-section six of section one of that Act shall apply to any salary so paid.

2. *Short title.*] This Act may be cited as the Light Railway Commissioners (Salaries) Act, 1901.

#### CHAPTER 37.

[*Valuation (Ireland) Act, 1901.*]

An Act to make provision with respect to Valuation Lists and Rates in cases of a re-valuation under Section Sixty-five of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.

[17th August 1901.]

#### CHAPTER 38.

[*Fisheries (Ireland) Act, 1901.*]

An Act to amend the Steam Trawling (Ireland) Act, 1889.

[17th August 1901.]

#### CHAPTER 39.

[*Naval Works Act, 1901.*]

An Act to make further provision for the Construction of Works in the United Kingdom and elsewhere for the purposes of the Royal Navy.

[17th August 1901.]

#### CHAPTER 40.

[*Military Works Act, 1901.*]

An Act to make further Provision for Defraying the Expenses of certain Military Works and other Military Services.

[17th August 1901.]

## INDEX TO STATUTES.

## 1 EDWARD 7.—A.D. 1901.

NOTE.—The capital letters placed after the chapter have the following signification:—E., that the Act relates to England (and Wales, if it so extend); S., to Scotland exclusively; I., to Ireland exclusively; U.K., to Great Britain and Ireland (and Colonies, if it so extend); Ind. to India specially; C., to the Colonies specially, or any of them.

**AGRICULTURAL RATES ACT, 1896, &c.**, CONTINUANCE; to continue the Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, the Tithe Rentcharge (Rates) Act, 1890, the Agricultural Rates, Congested Districts and Burgh Land Tax Relief (Scotland) Act, 1896, and the Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act, 1898. Ch. 13. E. & S. p. 6.

**ARMY (ANNUAL)**; to provide, during twelve months, for the Discipline and Regulation of the Army. Ch. 2. U.K. p. 1.

**BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION**; to amend the Law with respect to Districts for registration purposes and the appointment of Superintendent Registrars of Births and Deaths in certain Unions. Ch. 26. E.

**BURGH SEWERAGE, DRAINAGE AND WATER SUPPLY (SCOTLAND)**; to amend the Law in regard to the Sewerage and Drainage and Water Supply of Burghs in Scotland. Ch. 24. S.

**CIVIL LIST**; to make provision for the honour and dignity of the Crown and the Royal Family, and for the payment of certain allowances and pensions. Ch. 4. U.K. p. 1.

**COLONIAL ACTS CONFIRMATION**; to confirm certain Acts of Colonial Legislatures. Ch. 29. C.

**CONGESTED DISTRICTS BOARD (IRELAND)**; to amend the Congested Districts Board (Ireland) Acts. Ch. 34. I.

**CONSOLIDATED FUND**:

No. 1: to apply certain sums out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the years ending on the 31st March, 1900, 1901, and 1902. Ch. 1. U.K.

No. 2: to apply a sum out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the year ending on the 31st March, 1902. Ch. 6. U.K.

**APPROPRIATION (1900, SESSION 2)**: to apply a sum out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the year ending on the 31st March, 1901, and to appropriate the supplies granted in this Session of Parliament. Ch. 2. U.K. (1900, Sess. 2).

**APPROPRIATION (1901)**: to apply a sum out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the year ending on the 31st March, 1902, and to appropriate the supplies granted in this Session of Parliament. Ch. 21. U.K.

**DEMISE OF THE CROWN**; to amend the Law relating to the Holding of Offices in case of the Demise of the Crown. Ch. 5. U.K. p. 2.

**EAST INDIA LOAN (GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY DEBENTURES)**; to enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise Money in the United Kingdom for the purpose of paying off or redeeming Debentures of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company. Ch. 25. U.K.

**EDUCATION**; for enabling Local Authorities to empower School Boards temporarily to carry on certain Schools; and for sanctioning certain School Board expenses. Ch. 11. E. p. 5.

**EDUCATION (SCOTLAND)**; to regulate the Employment and Attendance of Children at School in Scotland. Ch. 9. S.

**EXPIRING LAWS CONTINUANCE**; to continue various Expiring Laws. Ch. 33. U.K.

**FACTORY AND WORKSHOP**; to consolidate with Amendments the Factory and Workshop Acts. Ch. 22. U.K. p. 9.

**FINANCE**; to grant certain Duties of Customs and Inland Revenue, to alter other duties, and to amend the Law relating to Customs and Inland Revenue and the National Debt, and to make other provision for the financial arrangements of the year. Ch. 7. U.K. p. 2.

**FISHERIES (IRELAND)**; to amend the Steam Trawling (Ireland) Act, 1889. Ch. 38. I.

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (SALE TO CHILDREN)**; to prevent the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors to Children. Ch. 27. U.K. p. 27.

**ISLE OF MAN (CUSTOMS)**; to amend the Law with respect to Customs Duties in the Isle of Man. Ch. 32. E.

**ISOLATION HOSPITALS**; to amend the Isolation Hospitals Act, 1893. Ch. 8. E. p. 5.

**LARCENY**; to amend the Larceny Act, 1861. Ch. 10. E. & I. p. 5.

**LIGHT RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS (SALARIES)**; to provide for the Payment of another of the Light Railway Commissioners. Ch. 36. E. & S. p. 27.

**LOAN**; to provide for raising Money for the service of the year ending the thirty-first day of March nineteen hundred and two. Ch. 12. U.K.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT (IRELAND)**; to amend sections fifty-four, fifty-six, fifty-seven and seventy-one of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, and to make provision with respect to the making of rates in certain urban districts in Ireland. Ch. 28. I.

**LUNACY (IRELAND)**; to amend the Law relating to Lunatics in Ireland. Ch. 17. I.

**MARRIAGES LEGALIZATION**; for legalizing Marriages heretofore solemnized in certain Churches and Places. Ch. 23. U.K.

**MILITARY WORKS**; to make further Provision for Defraying the Expenses of certain Military Works and other Military Services. Ch. 40. U.K.

**MILITIA AND YEOMANRY**; to amend the Law relating to the Militia and Yeomanry. Ch. 14. U.K. p. 6.

**NATIONAL GALLERY (PURCHASE OF ADJACENT LAND)**; for the acquisition of certain Land near the National Gallery in London, and for purposes connected therewith. Ch. 16. E. p. 6.

**NAVAL WORKS**; to make further provision for the Construction of Works in the United Kingdom and elsewhere for the purposes of the Royal Navy. Ch. 39. U.K.

**PACIFIC CABLE**; to provide for the Construction and Working of a Submarine Cable from the Island of Vancouver to New Zealand and to Queensland. Ch. 31. U.K.

**PATENTS**; to amend the Law with reference to International Arrangements for Patents. Ch. 18. U.K. p. 7.

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES**; to amend the Acts relating to Public Libraries, Museums and Gymanasiums and to regulate the Liability of Managers of Libraries to Proceedings for Libel. Ch. 19. E (and I. as to s. 3). p. 7.

**PUBLIC WORKS LOANS**; to grant Money for the purpose of certain Local Loans out of the Local Loans Fund and for other purposes relating to Local Loans. Ch. 35. U.K.

**PURCHASE OF LAND (IRELAND)**; to amend subsection (1) of section nine of the Purchase of Land (Ireland) Act, 1891, and subsection (2) of section forty-three of the Land Law (Ireland) Act, 1896. Ch. 3. I.

**PURCHASE OF LAND (IRELAND) (No. 2)**; to extend the Purchase of Land (Ireland) Amendment Act, 1889. Ch. 30. I.

**ROYAL TITLES**; to enable His most gracious Majesty to make an Addition to the Royal Style and Titles in recognition of His Majesty's dominions beyond the seas. Ch. 15. U.K. p. 6.

**SUPPLEMENTAL WAR LOAN (No. 2)**; to provide for raising a further Supplemental Loan for the service of the year ending the thirty-first day of March nineteen hundred and one. Ch. 1. U.K. (1900, Sess. 2).

**VALUATION (IRELAND)**; to make provision with respect to Valuation Lists and Rates in cases of a revaluation under section sixty-five of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898. Ch. 37. I.

**YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS**; to amend the Law relating to Youthful Offenders, and for other purposes connected therewith. Ch. 20. U.K. p. 7.

Wales,  
end);

vision  
rtain  
vices.

Law  
h. 14.  
6.

ACENT  
Land  
ad for  
. E.  
. 6.

n for  
United  
ses of

iction  
m the  
nd to

rence  
tents.  
. 7.

aving  
mna-  
y of  
s for  
. 7.

ly for  
of the  
poses

mend  
phase  
ction  
Law

); to  
(land)

acious  
Royal  
His  
h. 15.  
. 6.  
rovide  
n for  
y-first  
one.

n with  
cases  
five of  
1898.

Law  
other  
. 20.  
. 7.